

		A		B		Index	
						Will	
Abbot James M	To	Henry Polle				Marquess	336
Miss Clara	To	John Grant & Charles				Marquess	336
Miss Mary	To	John				Marquess	336
Miss Mary	To					Marquess	336
Spices the Remnant of							
Consignments of Daniel Henry							
Rucker Robert Rutherford	To	The City of					



B

Wald The Duke Arthur	To	St. Leger's J. M. & Co	Power of atty	16824
Wald The Duke Arthur and	To	Woods & Siffert	Agreement	22
Wald Arthur	To	George B. Siffert	Lease of Mill	33638
Black Matthew W.	To	John & Loring W. S.	Testament	105
Black M. W. L. & J. S.	To	John & Loring W. S.	Manumission	109
Black M. W.	To	John Black	Testament	121
Black M. W.	To	John Black & Co	Deed of Gift	122
Black M. W.	To		Will	140
Black Mary	To	Fanny	Manumission	157
Black William	To	W. P. D. D. L. M.	Renunciation	165
Black William	To	John S. S.	Renunciation	166
Black Sat	To	W. S.	Manumission	171
Granley Ann	To	John Brumby	Lease & Release	20512
Granley Ann	To	Catherine English	Lease & Release	221625
Granley Eleanor & others	To	John H. Brown	Deed of Conveyance	231622
Black Clara	To	Paul Beuchard	Bill of Sale	236
Black Francis	To	Charles R. R. & others	Deed of Gift	357
Black Matthew William	To	Alfred Black	Deed of Settlement	404
Black Mary Brown	To	John P. Fort	Mortgage of Slaves	406611
Black Martha	To	Belinda	Manumission	430
Black Elizabeth	To	W. S. S.	Manumission	452
Barney John	To	Richard S. Postall	Release of Settlement	4637
Barney John & Wife	To	Charles	Manumission	48461
Barney Elizabeth	To		Will	490

C

D

Cannon John	To	the Mill of N. B. Doby	Renunciation	12
Cannon James	To	James M. S.	Letter	12
Cannon John & Co	To	Elizabeth M. S.	Manumission	73
Cannon Thomas	To	Robert Sullivan's Will	Renunciation	160
Chalmers Harriet	To	John	Manumission	106
Cannon John & Co	To	Warrant of Apprehension		159
Cannon William	To	Edward M. Cannon	Bill of Sale	164
Chalmers John	To	John S. S.	Renunciation	169
Chalmers John	To	W. S. M. S.	Manumission	170
Chalmers John	To	John & James Cannon	Lease & Release	22512
Chalmers John	To	John S. S.	Manumission	23
Cannon Charles P.	To	Henry S. S.	Bill of Sale	332
Cannon Eleanor	To	Thomas S. S.	Manumission	333
Cannon Thomas	To		Will	33
Caswell Frederick	To	James S. S.	Lease of Slaves	333
Chalmers William and others	To	Michael S. S. and others	Lease of Slaves	333
Chalmers	To	John	Release in Court	333
Chalmers Harriet	To	Christmas	Manumission	421
John Cannon & others	To	James S. S.	Manumission	422
John Cannon	To	Joseph S. S.	Manumission	423
John Cannon	To	John S. S.	Manumission	424
John Cannon	To	John S. S.	Manumission	425
John Cannon	To	John S. S.	Manumission	426
John Cannon	To	John S. S.	Manumission	427

D		Deeds	Folio	E		Deeds	Folio
Daly Nathaniel Deft.	To	Will	13	Emette Anthony	To	George They	Manumission 116
Daly Sarah	To	Manumission	60				
Daly William	To	J. B. Jaffer W.P. & Grantee	John & William				
Daly William	To	Strawbridge & Mann	Bill of Sale				
Daly Nathaniel	To	May Daly	Indentment				
Daly Nathaniel	To	May Daly	Bill of Sale				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Robert & W. Rice	Bond				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Robert Lytle	Bill of Sale				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Robert Lytle	Manumission				
Daly Sarah Child	To	Warrant of Apprehension	17				
Daly William	To	William Lytle	Power of Atty				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Robert	Manumission				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Michael Allen	Debt				
Daly Robert Henry	To	Ann & John	Debt				
Daly Ann	To	Robert Dobridge & others	Power of Atty				
Dobridge Robert & Son & Cary	To	Robert Dobridge	Power of Atty				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Elizabeth Daly	Indentment				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Elizabeth Daly	Bill of Sale				
Daly Charlotte	To	William	Manumission				
Daly William & Wife	To	Robert Dwyer	Lease & Release				
Daly William & Wife	To	Robert Dwyer	Power of Atty				
Daly Ann A	To	Henry	Manumission				
Daly Nathaniel	To	Elizabeth & Anna Daly	Deed of Gift				
Elizabeth Daly	To	Nathaniel Daly	Bill of Sale				
Daly Ann's E. 40.	To	Nelly	Manumission				

[illegible]



	H	Deds	Folio	I	Deds	Folio
Hampton Mary	to	Wm. Lyle W. Lyle	28. 11	To	G. W. Parson & J. B. Hart	Bill of Sale 100
Nesbit William	to	Robert Robinson Senr	Bill of Sale 26.	To	Louisa	Manningsham 297
Pillsbury Elizabeth	to	Wm. Shute & T. D. Furber	Power of atty 151. 156	To	John Rouse	Manningsham 297
Ramsdell Morgan	to	Margaret	Manningsham 156	To	Jessie Stark & John A. Gray	Power of atty 32
Schuyler Robert & Oliver	to	John P. Chad	Power of Attorney 195	To	William Colly	Loan William 469
Snodgrass Mary	to	Charles Rowlett	Loan & Release 463 & 467			

J		I		Deeds		Folio	
John Thomas & W. P.	J. Hart & J. H. Percy	Powysletts	2	Marionville Edward & C. Plau	J. Wellman Harper	Marionville	27
John Thomas & W. P.	J. William Dethy	hon. J. Wilcox	4	Dethy Dethy Dethy	J. Son	Marionville	28
Marionville Phyllis & Co.	Co. Hillman Chambers	Line of building	199	King George the Fourth	J. Son	Marionville	29
				Richard Olivera M.	Co. William Catford	Marionville	30
				Thurman Clement	Co. Dudley Loper & M. S. Loper	Marionville	31

L		Trade	Folio	M		Trade	Folio
To	Barth Towner Ash	Debt of 1878	150	To	George B. Jeffers	Debt of 1878	150
To	Mary Ann Martin, Albany	Manumission	381	To	Fullida	Manumission	381
To	James Mary, Peter, Mary	Manumission	381	To	Barth Ryan	Debt	172
To	Charles B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Carroll O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Stephen Salt	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Charles O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	George O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	William O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Peggy O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	William O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Robert O'Hane	Debt	172
To	William B. Tracy	Manumission	430	To	Joseph O'Hane	Debt	172



[illegible]

P		Deeds Folio		Q		Deeds Folio	
Pewen Elizabeth	To	Monchy	Manumission 101				
Pewen Margaret	To	Navy Dwy	Manumission 120				
Pewen Margaret	To	John	Manumission 142				
Pewen & Mrs J. Hart	To	M <sup>rs</sup> Jush	Bill of Sale 168				
Phelps William	To	Mary Morton	Assignment 166				
Price Walter	To	Robt Dottridge & S <sup>r</sup> Percy	Power of Atty 221				
Payne The Rev <sup>d</sup> C. J. B.	To	Dudley Comper Esq	Conveyance of				
	To	& His Mortgagees	Plantations called				
Others	To	M <sup>rs</sup> Thomas & John	Formalage &				
		Daniel	Power of Atty or				
			Wills in the State				
			of Montserrat				
			subject to Mortgage				
			to M <sup>rs</sup> Daniel				
			& further Mortgage				
			to them for securing				
			other Monies				
Purser Francis	To	Paul Burchard	Release for a Term 391				
Purser Frances	To	Paul Burchard	Release in Fee 392				
Thos M Percy	To	Mary Wilson	Manumission 420				
Purser Margaret	To	Calby Dwy	Manumission 423				
Purser Mark & Walter Purser	To	William John Stevens	Power of Attorney 425				
Purser George	To	John P. Frost	Power of Attorney 426				
Purser George by Deed 497 & P. Frost	To	Catharine Bell	Receipt 515				

	<b>R</b>		<b>Deeds</b>	<b>Price</b>
Richardson Thomas Esq & Co	To	John Allers	Power of atty	100
Ryan Jacob	To	William Lally	Bill of Sale	55
Ryan Jacob & Henry Chamberlin Esq	To	John	Mortgage from	162
Richardson Elias	To	William Chambers	Power of atty	145
Robertson Elias	To	William Howard	Mortgage from	163
Robertson Charles	To	William Chambers	Power of atty	217
Mr. Geo Paterson	To	James	Tris Garden	167

S		Deeds Feb 18	
Temper Dudley	To	Dudley Temper Jun & ors	Power of atty
Key Ann	To	Dudley Temper	Will
Key Walter & Anthony	To	Dudley Temper	San & Pelham 100
Talman Robert	To	William	Will
Hale Golden	To	For Thomas & sons	Manumission 10
Temper Dudley	To	Anna	Manumission 10
Therette Margaret	To	Eliza	Manumission 146
Swamy School	To	Maria	Manumission 137
Ditto Ditto	To	Sam'l L Smith	Land & Estate 116
Temper Dudley & Wife	To	Warrant of Apprehension	200
Swamy Charles	To	Warrant of Apprehension	200
Swamy Elizabeth	To	Agreement	220
Key Walter & Dudley Temper	To	Robert Dobridge	Bill of Sale 320
Swamy Patrick	To	Administrators of Elizabeth	
Swamy	To		
Shuell William	To	Marriage License	333
Temper Dudley	To	Michael Joseph Temper	Agreement 320
Temper Dudley	To	Dudley Temper the younger	Agreement 320
Temper Dudley	To	Thomas Temper	Agreement 320
Temper Dudley	To	Peter Temper	Agreement 320
Shewell Ann	To	Will	340
Temper Catherine Edmund	To	Peggy and Mary Jane	Manumission 340
Temper Jo & Hugh Bayley	To		
Temper	To		
Swamy John	To	Hugh Bayley Temper	Agreement 330
Temper Pa	To	John Morgan, bill of sale	of Bond 330
John Anthony Lynch Dudley	To	John West	Agreement 330
Key Walter	To	Willie Roach	Manumission 330
Key Walter	To	Charles Bayley	Manumission 330
Temper Dudley	To	Key Jack	Manumission 330
Key Walter	To	William	Manumission 330
Key Walter	To	Key	Manumission 330
Key Walter Anthony Lynch	To		Will & Manumission 330
Ditto Key & John West	To		Will & Manumission 330
Key Walter & John West	To	Michael Key	Agreement 330
Key Emma	To	Dudley Temper	Manumission 330



T		Deeds		U		Deeds	
			Folio				Folio
James Amos	To	Henry Lytle	Power of Atty 9	Unk'd John Court	To	John Hart	Deeds 2
Agnes Agnew	To	William Kelly	Power of Atty 80 & 81				
Thomas Amos	To	Archd Tanna Jugh	Deed of Gift 149				
Miss John Snyder	To	William Jugh	Bill of Sale 110				
Robert Dominick	To	Thomas Whifford brother	Power of Atty 215 & 221				
Miss Mary	To	Ann Hake	Deed of Gift 321				
Thomas Thomas by his Attorney	To	Ann Coleclough	Marriage 328				
Robert Dorrige	To						
Thornston Charles	To	Atam	Marriage 335				
Robert & his Son	To	Penina Correl	Power of Atty 376 & 382				
John John Coll	To	Mr Joseph Dwyer and	Deed & Release				
		Francis Hart	in Trust 494 & 511				



X		W		Deeds	Folio
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100



Z

Y

Deeds John

Montserrat

[illegible]

to hold the said Plantation Mortgage and Tenant's Mortgages  
and premises above granted, bargained and sold, and Part and  
parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said William  
Dolby his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day  
of the date hereof for and during and unto the full end  
and Term of years whole years from thenceforth next ensuing  
and fully to be complete and ended Yielding and paying  
thereupon unto the said John Hart at or upon the last day of the  
said Term of the years shall the lawfully demanded to  
the intent that by Virtue of these Powers and by Force  
of the Statute for Transferring into Possession in the  
said William Dolby may be in the actual Possession of  
all and singular the said Premises above bargained and  
sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to  
accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion and  
Redemption thereof to him and his Heirs to the only proper  
and chief of the said William Dolby his Heirs and  
Assigns for ever In Witness whereof the Parties to these  
Mortgages have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day  
and Year above Written.

Sealed and Delivered,

In the presence of  
J<sup>r</sup> Allen  
Robert Lytle.

Thomas		Jeffers	Christiana		Jeffers
by his	Attorney	by his	Attorney		
John			Wm		Dolby

Notarially sworn the day and Year within Written of  
and from the within Premises William Dolby the full  
Term of years full Term of years and also Mary  
of the said Island being the Consideration within mentioned  
to him be paid by him to us

Witness  
J<sup>r</sup> Allen  
Robert Lytle  
Thomas Jeffers by his atty  
Jesse Hart  
Christiana Jeffers by her atty  
Jesse Hart  
John Hart.

Montréal

This Indenture Tripartite made  
the Twenty Fifth Day of March in the Sixth year of the  
Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King  
Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and Twenty Nine Between Thomas Jeffers of  
the Island of Saint Vincent Planter and Christiana Jeffers  
his Wife by James Hart of the said Island Esquire then acting  
as their Sole Authorized Constable and appointed on the  
first part John Hart of the said Island Planter on the second part  
and William Dolby of the said Island Planter on the third part  
Whereas the said Thomas Jeffers late of the said Island Planter deceased  
and Anne Fleming his Wife afterwards Eleanor Gordon late  
of the United States of America deceased were seized and  
possessed in Fee of the Plantation Mortgage lands and  
premises called Snowman or known after described AND  
Whereas the said Robert Fleming did carry and make over  
his Share or Moiety thereof and thereof to the said Christiana  
Jeffers who was then Christiana Hart and was since intermarried  
with the said Thomas Jeffers AND whereas the said  
Fleming having certain claims against the Estate of Anne Gordon  
of the said United States of America Order did carry and  
make over the same to the said John Hart AND whereas  
the said John Hart by the Federal Circuit Court South Carolina  
District bearing Date in December Term One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Nine in certain Chits between the said  
Robert Fleming Plaintiff and Mary Ann Gordon Defendant  
and Mary Gordon (the only then of the said Eleanor Gordon)  
by Guardian Plaintiff and the said Robert Fleming and  
John Hart Defendants all Matters and things relating to the  
said claims were fully determined and concluded upon and  
the share or Moiety of the said Eleanor Gordon's Fee and of the  
said Plantation called Snowman was conveyed and made over in  
deduction of part payment of the said claims wholly  
the said John Hart being entitled to the said Share or  
Moiety of the said Eleanor Gordon's Fee and to the said Plantation  
called Snowman Now therefore this Indenture  
Witnesseth that the said Thomas Jeffers and Christiana  
Jeffers his Wife and the said John Hart of and in consideration  
of the sum of four hundred pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island to him in Hand paid and truly  
lent at or upon the Signing and Sealing of these Premises







Received the fourth day of April 1829  
 James Angustus Taylor Esq. Reg. of Cases &c.

John Allen  
 Robert Dyett  
 Thomas Jiffes Christiana  
 By his Attorney By his Attorney  
 James Hart James Hart  
 John Hart Mr. Delley

Notarized Received the 4th day of April 1829  
 and from the within named William Delley the full sum  
 of five hundred pounds of lawful Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island being the consideration within mentioned  
 to have been paid by him to us

Witness  
 John Allen  
 Robert Dyett  
 Thomas Jiffes Esq. Reg. of Cases  
 Christiana Jiffes Esq. Reg. of Cases  
 James Hart  
 John Hart

Montserrat  
 Before James Hart Esq. Deputy Register  
 of the said Island  
 Personally appeared John Allen of the said  
 Island Esquire one of the undersigned Witnesses to the foregoing  
 Instrument of Writing and he has for a year leading thence  
 who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
 God depose and testify that he was present together with  
 Robert Dyett the then Subscribing Witness and did see the  
 same duly executed  
 Witness to this 14<sup>th</sup>  
 April 1829  
 By me  
 James Hart  
 Esq.

Montserrat  
 Given all Men of these  
 Presents that I James Angustus Taylor at present of  
 the Island of Montserrat Maxwell have made certain  
 Constitutions and appointed under by these Presents to  
 make certain Constitutions and appointed Harry Dyett of

Received at the Court the 4th day of April 1829  
 James Angustus Taylor Esq. Reg. of Cases &c.

the said Island. Whereas my Son and lawful Attorney I am  
 out in my Name to ask Demand Due for monies and manors  
 all and every Sum and Sum of Money due from Effects Dead  
 and Demands of what nature or kind received which monies  
 and hereafter may be due from or payable unto me the said  
 James Angustus Taylor from Charles Robertson of the said Island  
 Merchant in for any then present or future whatever and in  
 default of Payment to have use a letter all lawful ways and  
 means for recovery of the same and upon Receipt thereof to any  
 part thereof I am and in my Name and as my Act and Deed  
 a City and County good and sufficient Acquittance Release or other  
 Discharges for the same to make the said Charles Robertson and  
 of Messrs to take Satisfaction upon Receipt And generally  
 for me the said James Angustus Taylor and as my Name  
 and as my Act and Deed a City and County to do Lawful Demand  
 and perform all such Justice and due lawful and reasonable  
 Acts Acts matters and things whatsoever which my said  
 Attorney shall think proper to do in respect the same  
 as full ample and perfect power to all intents and  
 purposes as I the said James Angustus Taylor might or  
 could do if personally present And also I am and in my  
 Name and as my Act and Deed to give power Attorney or Attorneys  
 under the said Charles Robertson for the purpose for which  
 you have to be to Substitute and appoint Harry Dyett  
 allowing and confirming and promising to ratify allow and  
 confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorney or his Substitute  
 Substitute shall lawfully do a Court to be done in or about  
 the Premises by virtue of these Presents In Witness whereof  
 I the said James Angustus Taylor have to Don Parents before  
 my hand and Seal this third day of April in the year  
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine  
 sealed and delivered  
 In the presence of James Taylor

Antigua  
 Given all Men of these Presents  
 that we Thomas Chambers Robertson Charles Robertson  
 the younger and John Dorely Robertson of the said Island  
 Esquires for ourselves and as powers especially appointed do hereby  
 by these Presents Charles Robertson and James Robertson  
 of this Father and Natural Guardian Charles Robertson

the Slave of the said Island, Equivocal as Agents under the Will  
of Edward Chamberlain late of the Island of Montserrat, Esquire deceased  
the said good laws and considerations in favour of the said  
said made, Ordained, Remitted, Constituted and appointed  
and by these Presents do make the said Remitted, Constituted and  
appointed John Allen of the Island of Montserrat, Esquire to be  
our true and lawful Attorney General, as acting for ourselves and  
in behalf of the said Edward Chamberlain, Relator and John  
Relator and in our Name and behalf to receive for Charles  
Relator the sum of the Representations the full payment of  
a certain Bond granted by the said Charles Relator to us  
the said Thomas Chamberlain Relator, Charles Relator the  
Younger and John Dwyer Relator for ourselves and as the  
parties especially appointed to represent the Affairs Edward  
Chamberlain Relator and John Relator as aforesaid and of  
and to the same to bind for and pay through to find  
recovery in any Court of Law and upon receipt a recovery being  
full and sufficient Acquittance or Acquittance Discharge or  
Discharge to make and give and to discharge our said Attorney  
John Allen shall execute and perform as (and) to be executed  
or performed in and towards the Parties as do truly and  
lawfully and as do further grant and allow us said  
Attorney John Allen the power of Substituting one or more  
Attorneys or Attorneys under him and at pleasure to receive any  
power or powers and as he is empowered to satisfy and perform  
any legal proceedings of such power or powers as may from  
the said substitute and as do truly give and grant and to said  
John Allen or to his substitute a substitute full power and  
authority to do perform execute and execute a Court to be done  
performed executed and discharge all things necessary and  
required in the Premises as fully and Effectually to all intents  
and purposes as our ourselves might a Court do a Court to be  
done if personally present and being there. In Witness  
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the Fifth  
day of April in the year of our said Lord the thousand eight hundred  
and twenty nine.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
The Mr. Clark

John Chamberlain Relator

Charles Relator Jr

John D. Relator

Saint Vincent

Known all Men by these Presents

that I Thomas Joffe of the said Island, Planter and Clerk  
my wife for ever good laws and considerations in favour of the said  
and intending have made Ordained, Constituted, Remitted, Constituted  
and appointed and by these Presents do make the said Edward  
Chamberlain, Constituted and appointed and in our place and stead  
put Depute and Appoint Francis Hunt and Thomas Henry Perry  
Esquires of the Island of Montserrat to be our true and lawful  
Attorneys in that Island in such manner as may be required  
and necessary for our use and benefit to be given full power and  
possession of all lands, Buildings, Goods and Chattels we may be  
possessed of in the said Island of Montserrat and as do discharge  
in Honour's book and demands and by all lawful ways and  
means to receive and receive all sum or sums of Money that may be  
due us for that amount of that and all and every other thing and  
things whatsoever and upon receipt a recovery or payment and  
Delivery of the same or any part thereof such good and sufficient  
Receipts Release Acquittances and Discharges to make and give  
and deliver for the same as shall be necessary or  
reasonably required. In Witness whereof we the above mentioned  
Thomas and Christiana Joffe have hereunto set our hands  
and affixed our seals the Fifth day of March in the year of  
our said Lord the thousand eight hundred and twenty nine.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
James Watts

Thomas Joffe

Christiana Joffe

United States of America Federal Circuit Court  
South Carolina District In Equity

Subscribed Showing of

Montserrat

Henry Lane Gordon

Henry Gordon of

St. Vincent

Subscribed Showing of

John Hunt of Montserrat

Thomas Hunt of Montserrat

and with the consent of all parties. It is Ordered and

Decreed that all the debts between the parties in this

December Term 1827

That have come before the Court by Bill

for an account and settlement of the debt

of Mr. Hunt against Mr. Gordon and the

Delivery of certain things bequeathed by the

to Subscribed Showing and by bills of

for an account and delivery of certain

Things in Montserrat the Property of

Mr. Charles Gordon the Mother of Henry Gordon and for and

and with the consent of all parties. It is Ordered and



Received by the Sheriff of the County of York, N.Y.  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the sum of \$100.00  
 for the sum of \$100.00

order to demand and deliver to the said and lawfully Released that  
 the Estate of Alexander H. Borden and Mary Ann Borden be released  
 and discharged from all further demand and demands in relation to the  
 Estate of the said Borden for the balance of North Dues, Taxes, and  
 for the Writs and Rights of the said up to the time that the said  
 Patrick Fleming be Released and discharged from all further demand  
 claim or demand in relation to the sum of money received by him  
 and the Writs and Rights of the said and lands in the hands  
 of Matthew belonging to the said Fleming and that the said  
 land and money be vested absolutely and in full to the said  
 said Patrick Fleming, that all the above things be done by  
 the said Patrick Fleming individually and after the death  
 of Matthew Fleming which shall be the possession of the said  
 Defendants John Hunt, Matthew to the said in relation to  
 the said the said. On the 10th day of said the said Attorney  
 of Patrick Fleming and Mary Ann Borden Guardians of the said  
 Borden upon each side as they may agree upon and after the  
 payment of the balance of the said of the said the said that  
 the fourth of the said proceeds of the purchase of Mary S. paid  
 to the said Mary Borden in the Guardian Mary Ann Borden  
 and the remaining three fourths thereof to be paid over to the said  
 Patrick Fleming or his Attorney John Hunt and that thereupon  
 the said Patrick to receive all the said proceeds of all claims and  
 demands and interest.

Witness my hand

John S. Pransmore, Clerk of the County of York, N.Y.

By J. Hunt, Clerk of the County of York, N.Y.

Patrick Fleming, Officer of the County of York, N.Y.

March 29th 1825

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a just and true  
 copy of the same as presented to the Clerk of the County of York, N.Y.  
 by Mary Ann Borden and Mary Borden as Patrick Fleming  
 & John Hunt which is of Record.



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
 set my hand and affixed the Seal of the  
 said Court at Charleston this Twenty  
 Ninth day of March Anno Domini  
 One thousand eight hundred and Twenty  
 Fifth and in the 35th Year of  
 American Independence.

James Tracy  
Clerk of the Court



Montserrat

Given all Men by their Parents that  
I Dudley Temper of the said Island Esquire have Ordained  
Authorized Authorized and Appointed and by their Parents do  
make Authorized and Appointed Dudley Temper Junior  
William Shuttle and Henry Lytle of the said Island Esquires  
Jointly and either of them severally to bring True and lawful  
Oathes and Affidavits for me and in my Name and to my use  
to ask demand sue for and receive and recover of and from all  
and every person whatsoever whom it shall shall a my  
Conscience and all and every them and Sons of Mary Letts  
and Demands whatsoever which are now or may become due  
and owing unto me the said Dudley Temper by and from  
all and every person and persons whatsoever as aforesaid  
and in default of payment to have one and later all  
lawful ways and means in my Name for the recovery of the  
same by writ or Writs Action or Actions or otherwise and  
to compound and agree for the same and to receipt of the  
same acquittances or other sufficient Discharges for the same  
for me and in my Name to make Seal and Deliver and for  
me and in my Name to Discharge any Debt or Liabilities against  
me and to do all lawful Acts and Things whatsoever concerning  
the Premises as fully in every respect as myself might or  
could do if I were personally present and an Attorney or  
Attorney under the said Dudley Temper Junior William  
Shuttle and Henry Lytle or either of them for the purpose  
aforesaid to make and at this or his pleasure to make twenty  
subscribing allowing and confirming all and whatsoever my  
said Attorney or either of them or him or either of them  
Substitutes or Substitutes shall in my Name lawfully do or  
cause to be done in and about the Premises by either of these  
Parents in Writings whereof I the said Dudley Temper  
have executed at my hand and Seal the Twenty fourth  
Day of March in the year of Our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and Twenty Nine.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
The undersigned of the parents  
being first Subscribed in  
the South East of the same  
page

Dudley Temper



Peter Temper

Sup. Writ of Quare Return

Return the above Day of April 1829

Montserrat

Superior Justice Court Esquire Deputy  
Recorder of the said Island

Personally

Approved Thomas William Clerk  
of the said Island Master of the Jail and Witness  
to the foregoing Order of Affidavits being duly sworn upon the  
Oath of the said Esquire and Deputy and Justice that he  
was present and did in the several parties above named duly  
execute the same.

Given before me this  
16<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1829

The W. Clerk

Thomas Hart Esquire

Montserrat  
In Ordinary

Superior the Honorable Henry Hamilton  
of the said Island and Deputy  
Ordinary of the same Jc. Jc. Jc.

A Certificate of remission  
the Executor of the last Will and Testament  
of Nathaniel Bop Duly  
of the said Island deceased  
to John Cannonier and Executor  
named in the last Will and  
Testament of the said Nathaniel

On the Tenth Day of October in the  
year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Nine before  
me the said Esquire Deputy and Justice  
which Day appeared Personally  
John Cannonier of the said Island  
and declared that Nathaniel  
Bop Duly late of the said Island  
deceased whilst being made his last Will and  
Testament in Writing and signed and sealed  
and attested and approved by the said John Cannonier  
one of his Executors and afterwards deposited this Will  
and that he gave good Cause and Consideration  
therein the said John Cannonier with a properly sworn  
and Oath the Executor of the said Will of the  
said Nathaniel Bop Duly Wherefore in the  
said John Cannonier proved and the said Deputy  
Ordinary did at his request in the said John  
Cannonier just and without to intermeddle with any  
part of the said deceased Nathaniel Bop Duly's  
Affairs admit this his Remission.

John Cannonier

True State



Hen Hamilton

In the Name of God Amen, I Nathaniel Dely  
Dely of the Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Barbados  
being at present in good health but of weak and feeble  
Mind Memory and Understanding and considering the uncertainty  
of this life Do hereby make and publish this my last  
Will and Testament in manner and form following that to wit  
I bequeath my Soul to Christ my Redeemer and as to  
such worldly Estate wherewith at the blessed God to reward me  
I suppose of as follows.

Impremis I Will and Desire that all my just Dels and  
General Expenses be fully paid and satisfied by my Executors and  
Administrators (Named) or soon as the Law conveniently  
Shall I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Martha Cairns Dely  
my Negro Slave Named Mary Ann Allen and her Infant  
Child Clementina Hannah Dely and her Infant Child  
Mary with her future Spouse and Inheritance, a bundle of Money  
all such of my Household Furniture Plate and Cudling as I  
shall not already give to my Son Nathaniel Dely give to  
my said Daughter Martha Cairns the sum of Four Hundred  
Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money immediately after the  
payment of all my Dels, Dels given to my said Daughter  
Martha Cairns my Family Dels.

Item Whereas I have given to my Daughter Mary Wife  
of John Henderson Esquire two years young Household Furniture  
a Bed Room and Kitchen of the Name of Flowering  
Plant is to my ally Brian, Rev. Nancy Johnson, London, the  
Quaker, William, Rev. Anna, George, Edly, James, Deanna,  
and William, all which I do hereby declare to be in full and  
for any claims and Demands she might have against my Estate  
in any manner whatsoever and it is my Will and Desire that  
my said Daughter Mary shall hereafter have any Child  
or Children that the sum of Three Hundred Pounds Current  
Gold and Silver Money shall be laid out in the Purchase of the  
young Female Slaves and give to her said Child as a legacy  
under this my Will and whereas the same and last of  
them which I have settled in Trust for my Daughter Mary  
during her life is to be given to the said Mary only in case  
she shall have any at her Death, it is my Will and Desire  
that in case my said Daughter Mary shall not have any Child  
Slaves but shall have any Female Slave at her Death  
that my Executors do pay to such Female Slave the sum of Eight  
Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money to be equally divided  
and I direct that payment of Eight Hundred pounds out of

the share or proportion of such of my Sons or Daughters as shall be to the  
same and have I have so settled in Trust for my said Daughter  
Mary and her Male Issue.

Item I give, devise and bequeath unto John Dely (son of  
John) the use of all the land of mine in Barbados and  
during the term of his Natural life and as my desire that  
he shall not be disturbed in his possession during that period only  
Item I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife Frances  
Cairns Dely a Negro Slave (called Jacob) with her future  
Spouse and Inheritance and a Mass bought of Mr. Atches, I give  
Devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife Frances Cairns Dely  
the use of my dwelling House and all Office appertaining thereto  
with the land called Fairmounts (except such part as is now  
under Cultivation) to be and for her Natural life and a few and  
one of Devise and whereas I do hereby bequeath which now  
settled in my said wife Frances Cairns Dely's name for  
£100 Current Gold and Silver Money £50 Current Gold  
together to Two Hundred and Forty pounds Current Gold  
and Silver Money it is my Will and Desire that the said sum  
of Two Hundred and Forty pounds be paid to my said wife  
out of my Estate.

All the rest residue and Remainder of my Estate both Real  
and personal of every Nature and Kind except I give, devise  
and bequeath unto my two Sons Nathaniel Dely and William  
Dely their and share alike and it is my Will and  
Desire that my Executors and their Heirs shall and lawfully  
after the payment of all my Dels and the Legacies hereinbefore  
made equally my said Estate between my said Sons Nathaniel  
Dely and William Dely and their Heirs their and  
their heirs and it is my Will and Desire that my said two  
Sons Nathaniel and William Dely do except the same equally  
in law and full satisfaction of all Demands done or claims which  
they or either of them can or may have against my Estate in any  
manner of way whatsoever And Lastly I do hereby nominate  
constitute and appoint my Son Nathaniel Dely and my Son  
John Henderson and William Dely to be my Executors and  
my beloved wife Frances Cairns Dely to be Co-Executor of this my  
last Will and Testament fully reading and making said  
all former and this Will and Testament against any time  
hereafter made or executed In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal this first Day of November  
One thousand eight hundred and Twenty two.



James Foster published and  
Delivered by the Doctor's power  
to his last Will and Testament  
in presence of us who have  
signed this instrument and have  
as Witnesses thereof in the  
presence of the request and  
in the presence of each other

William Foster  
Richard Foster  
Mary Allen

Nathl Rops Daly



Montserrat

Before the Honorable Henry Hamilton  
Esquire, President and Deputee Ordinary  
of the said Island

Personally appeared Richard Foster of the  
said Island, Planter who made oath upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God that he was present together with William  
Foster and Mary Allen of the said Island, Planter and did  
to Nathaniel Rops Daly, Esq. of the said Island, Esq. now deceased  
Daly Esq. last published and Delivered the said Instrument  
of Writing signed by his last Will and Testament and that at the  
said time he did the same to the said Nathaniel Rops Daly  
son of said and Deceased Mary Allen and understanding  
that the Deceased Foster and his wife that the said William  
Foster and Mary Allen and him the Deceased generally  
subscribed their Names as Witnesses thereof in the presence and  
at the request of the said Nathaniel Rops Daly and also in  
the presence of each other and that the Name Nathaniel Rops  
Daly subscribed to the said last Will and Testament as  
the freely intending the same as of the proper handwriting of  
the said Nathaniel Rops Daly and that the Names William  
Foster, Richard Foster and Mary Allen subscribed to the same  
of the proper handwriting of the said William Foster  
Richard Foster and Mary Allen

2nd Day of October

1829  
Attest the true Signature of  
the Christian Name, long  
and indelible

Richard Foster

Hen. Hamilton

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
The Reverend Arthur Bold of Bath Esq. in the  
County of Wiltshire Clerk Sends Greeting Whereas  
By Indenture of Joint Sale and Assignment bearing Date  
respectively the Sixth and Tenth Days of January One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty One the said Arthur and Assignment  
being made between Henry Hamilton of the Island of  
Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire and Ann his Wife  
of the first part Thomas Pitt of the same Island Esquire of  
the second part Henry Esq. of Exchequer Chambers in the  
City of London Merchant of the third part Joseph Rogers  
of the same Island Esq. in the County of Middlesex Gentleman  
against the Reverend Arthur Bold of Bath Esq. of the fourth  
part John Gordon of Wiltshire in the County of Wiltshire Esquire  
and Anne his Wife of the fifth part George Brogley of  
the sixth part and James Currier of the same Island Esquire of the  
seventh part of the eighth part the said Henry Hamilton and  
Ann his Wife at the request and by the direction of the said  
Henry Esq. did grant bargain sell alien assign and  
convey unto the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that and  
those Plantations a plantation piece or parcels of land and  
Appurtenances situate lying and being in the Island of Montserrat  
generally and severally known as a plantation containing  
by Estimation Acre a thousand and adjoining to the  
said plantation full mentioned in the said Indenture and  
also all the Rights in other Places and three Tuns of  
Sugar belonging unto the said Anne Esq. his Wife  
and also the said and her Heirs and all Coffers Stills kettles  
Kilns Copper Utensils and other Chattels and Effects and all other  
offences to the said Plantations and Appurtenances belonging  
And also unto the Rights and Rights therein mentioned  
a parcel to wit the Sugar and Sugar to wit each part  
of the said Sugar as one of the Nature of Sugar or such  
other such and to the use of the said Joseph Rogers and  
Arthur Bold his Heirs and Assigns forever to hold each  
part of the same as one of the Nature of Personal Estate unto  
the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold his Executors Heirs  
and Assigns At the use upon the said Indenture and  
pursuant to the said Indenture mentioned and declared of  
and concerning the same And whereas the said Joseph  
Rogers departed this life on or about the Twentieth Day of September



now lost part and the said Plantations Stocks and Promises  
are now vested solely in the said Arthur Beld and  
whereas the said Arthur Beld is desirous of appointing  
Managers for the Management and Sale of the said Plantations  
Stocks and Promises in manner hereinafter mentioned NOW  
therefore that the said Beld doth hereby assign and convey unto  
him the said Arthur Beld certain Manors in the said  
Arthur Beld doth make certain Constituted and  
appointed and in the place and that part and Definite  
and by these presents I the said Arthur Beld doth  
appoint and in the place and that part and Definite  
Robert I. de la Roche James Masters and Thomas Henry Percy  
all of Montserrat appointed Managers to the said Beld and  
lawful Attorneys for the purpose and in manner hereinafter  
expressed that is to say in the said Arthur Beld doth  
Robert I. de la Roche James Masters and Thomas Henry Percy and the  
Survivors and Survivors of them for him the said Arthur  
Beld and in his Name and as his Act and Deed Assign and  
Sells in Law the same shall not directly or indirectly  
pertain to him or any of his Heirs or assigns but the said  
Plantations Stocks Redeemments and Promises  
by the herebefore made Indentures of Lease Release and  
Appropriation granted Release Conveyed and assigned unto  
the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld their Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns respectively and all other their  
Heirs Executors and Assigns which are now vested in the said  
Arthur Beld by Virtue of the said Indentures with their  
and any of their Approvers and as soon as they or he  
Consenteth to be sold must absolutely dispose of the same  
promises or any part thereof in such manner and by such  
means as to the said Robert I. de la Roche James Masters and  
Thomas Henry Percy or the Survivors or Survivors of them shall  
most expedient and agreeable to the Purchase Money  
or any part thereof by the said Robert I. de la Roche James Masters  
and Thomas Henry Percy the Survivors or Survivors of them  
in the name of the said Arthur Beld to the said Arthur Beld  
Robert I. de la Roche James Masters and Thomas Henry Percy or any  
one or more of them in the Name and as the Act and  
Deed Assign and Sells of the said Arthur Beld to Convey  
assign and assigns the said Redeemments and Promises  
or any part thereof as shall be sold to the Purchaser or

10.  
Purchaser thereof or as they or they shall direct and to sign and  
give Receipts for the Purchase Money which Conveyances Assignments  
and Assignments so Directed by the said Purchaser or any one or  
more of them in the Name of the said Arthur Beld shall  
be effectual Conveyances Assignments and Assignments of the property  
known to be comprised and which Receipts signed by the  
said Arthur Beld or any one or more of them in the Name of the  
said Arthur Beld shall be effectual Discharges to the person  
or persons to whom the same shall be paid for so much Money  
or shall be taken or thereby accepted to have been received  
and until such Sale as aforesaid the said Arthur Beld doth  
hereby further authorize empower and direct the said Robert  
I. de la Roche James Masters and Thomas Henry Percy and the  
Survivors and Survivors of them to sell and assign and to call back  
and Manage the said Plantations Redeemments and Promises  
and to receive and take the same profits and produce of the  
same for him the said Arthur Beld and for that purpose  
to appoint all and every such Overseers Managers and  
Deputies as shall be necessary and proper and such  
Overseers Managers and Deputies as any of them to remove  
and displace and then or then in their or the place and  
that to appoint whom and as often as they the said Robert  
I. de la Roche James Masters and Thomas Henry Percy or the Survivors  
or Survivors of them shall think expedient necessary and meet  
for the benefit and advantage of him the said Arthur Beld or  
his Heirs And the Suffer profits and produce to arise and be  
made upon and from or by means of the said Plantations  
Money and Promises (except such sum and such Sugar as  
shall be necessarily expended in the said Plantations) from  
time to time to the said Robert I. de la Roche James Masters  
Beld or to such person or persons as he shall from time  
to time direct and appoint and also for him the said Arthur  
Beld and in his Name and for the use benefit demand and  
receive and take as well the Purchase Money to arise from  
the Sale of the said Redeemments and Promises or any part  
thereof as also all such Rent Tithes and Rents of Money Lands  
Vines Woods Cattle Blackstock and other whatsoever as  
are or may be or hereafter shall be or may at  
any time be lawfully due or be lawfully to him the  
said Arthur Beld or to any person or persons who may  
be the said Island of Montserrat and upon receipt thereof  
or any part thereof by the said Arthur Beld or the Survivors or  
Survivors of them to the said Arthur Beld doth hereby also authorize

in power and direct any law or sure of the said Attorneys in the  
 Name of John the said Arthur Beld to make good and execute  
 receipts acquittances and other Discharges which receipts acquittances  
 and Discharges he hath lawfully declared shall be proper and  
 sufficient in the law of the said and in Case of default of Raymond  
 a substitute thereof in any Part thereof In the said Arthur Beld  
 with fully authorized signature and direct the said Attorneys  
 and the Executors and Assigns of them to John the said Arthur  
 Beld and in the Name or in the Names or Names of the said  
 Attorneys a Attorney to bring Commence or prosecute any Action or  
 Actions that or But in any of the Court or Courts of Law or Equity  
 in the said Island and to have full power and Employ all other  
 lawful and necessary remedies ways and means in the specialty and  
 Statute powers and receipts thereof as to them or him the said  
 Attorneys a Attorney shall seem meet and also for and with the  
 Name of John the said Arthur Beld to appear and plead answer  
 and Defend all and every such Actions and Suits whatsoever both  
 at Law and in Equity which at any time or times hereafter shall  
 or may be brought said Commenced or prosecuted against him  
 the said Arthur Beld in the said Islands of Montserrat touching  
 any of the matters aforesaid and for him and in his Name  
 to consent to acquittances or things in any such Actions or Suits  
 that may be for his advantage in the contemplation of all or  
 any of the other Parties thereto as they in the said Attorneys a  
 Attorney shall think proper and be advised and also to be guided  
 with and respect all necessary delays and transactions whatsoever in  
 the said Islands touching or concerning the said Arthur Beld and  
 any person or persons whatsoever touching all in any of the matters  
 aforesaid And generally the said Arthur Beld hath lawfully authorized  
 signature and direct the said Attorneys and the Executors and  
 Assigns of them to do execute and perform in Court and to be done  
 executed and performed in the Name of the said Arthur Beld  
 all Acts Deeds matters and things whatsoever which shall be  
 requisite and necessary to be done or executed in and about the  
 premises and that as fully and effectually to all intents and  
 about the same now the present And further In the said  
 Arthur Beld hath lawfully authorized and empowered the said  
 Robert Delaage James Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry and  
 more of them shall decide to let or to accept of acting in the premises  
 and authorizes fully given and thereby to accept such power or  
 powers with all and every in the same power in a power authority  
 and authorizes which In the said Arthur Beld hath lawfully  
 in the said Robert Delaage James Moxon and Thomas Henry  
 Perry as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if  
 each person or persons had been personally present as the Attorney  
 a Attorney in and by them presents In the premises aforesaid  
 And the said Arthur Beld hath lawfully agreed to only attend  
 and assist and as far as may be the said lawfully allow and  
 before all and whatsoever the said Robert Delaage James  
 Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry or any of them or than or any  
 of their Substitutes or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be  
 done executed and performed pursuant to the power given authorizes  
 lawfully given in and about the premises And lastly the  
 said Arthur Beld hath lawfully power and constituted and appointed  
 the said Robert Delaage James Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry  
 jointly and each of them separately his Attorney and Attorney  
 in and to manage the said and that of him the said Arthur  
 Beld already the said of said Thomas to be the said and  
 and to act in his Name presents as the said and that  
 of him the said Arthur Beld before the Registrar of the said  
 Islands of Montserrat in his lawful capacity in any the premises  
 lawfully authorized for that purpose in Case that the same may  
 be required and required in the said Island according to  
 the law and constitutions thereof as fully and effectually to all  
 intents and purposes as the said Arthur Beld might or  
 could do if personally present In Witness whereof the  
 said Arthur Beld hath hereunto set his hand and  
 seal the twelfth Day of February in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Arthur Beld  
 James Currie Secretary

26  
 behalf of him the said Arthur Beld and in the Name and  
 as the said and that in the said and to be the said and  
 execute any power or powers whatsoever in the said  
 thereby authorized powers and of performing any of the  
 proper power or powers according to the said and to stand in  
 the place given in effect of the said Robert Delaage James  
 Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry or any of them the said  
 Islands of Montserrat in Case of the death or absence of any of  
 them the said Islands of Montserrat in Case of the death or absence of any of  
 them shall decide to let or to accept of acting in the premises  
 and authorizes fully given and thereby to accept such power or  
 powers with all and every in the same power in a power authority  
 and authorizes which In the said Arthur Beld hath lawfully  
 in the said Robert Delaage James Moxon and Thomas Henry  
 Perry as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if  
 each person or persons had been personally present as the Attorney  
 a Attorney in and by them presents In the premises aforesaid  
 And the said Arthur Beld hath lawfully agreed to only attend  
 and assist and as far as may be the said lawfully allow and  
 before all and whatsoever the said Robert Delaage James  
 Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry or any of them or than or any  
 of their Substitutes or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be  
 done executed and performed pursuant to the power given authorizes  
 lawfully given in and about the premises And lastly the  
 said Arthur Beld hath lawfully power and constituted and appointed  
 the said Robert Delaage James Moxon and Thomas Henry Perry  
 jointly and each of them separately his Attorney and Attorney  
 in and to manage the said and that of him the said Arthur  
 Beld already the said of said Thomas to be the said and  
 and to act in his Name presents as the said and that  
 of him the said Arthur Beld before the Registrar of the said  
 Islands of Montserrat in his lawful capacity in any the premises  
 lawfully authorized for that purpose in Case that the same may  
 be required and required in the said Island according to  
 the law and constitutions thereof as fully and effectually to all  
 intents and purposes as the said Arthur Beld might or  
 could do if personally present In Witness whereof the  
 said Arthur Beld hath hereunto set his hand and  
 seal the twelfth Day of February in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Arthur Beld  
 James Currie Secretary







Received by John [unclear] and to him the guarantee of the Misses Perkins with interest  
by J. C. [unclear]  
Miss Mary James Austin Esq.  
Essex Place

Saml Eo  
Your most Obedt servant  
James Curran.

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you, that it is not my intention to  
renew the South  
day of May 1837. I have  
written to  
Mr. Lyster  
Rob. Lister  
Aug 27

I am Dear Sir  
Yours most obedt  
Hos. Hamilton  
Albany 1 August 1836

Montserrat

Articles of Agreement Entered into  
the fourth Day of May One thousand eight Hundred and  
Twenty Nine Between Arthur Bole of that Part of the  
New Brunswick of Great Britain Called England In Himself  
The Honorable and Administrators of James Mackay Robert  
Schreder and Thomas Henry Percy of the said Island Cognis  
For themselves Fully Constituted and Authorized of the one Part  
and George Bryan Jaffer of the said Island Merchant for  
himself The Honorable Administrators and Officers of the  
said Part as follows that is to say that the said Arthur Bole  
doth hereby agree to Sell and the said George Bryan Jaffer  
doth hereby agree to purchase at the price of Eight thousand  
two Hundred and fifty pounds Sterling Lawful Money  
of Great Britain to be paid in the manner and at the time hereafter  
mentioned all that plantation or Estate called or known by  
the Name of Newmarket Estate situate in the Parish of  
Saint Peter in the said Island containing by Estimation

across or down-bow to the same  
 music left and right and rounded as follows to wit to the  
 outward with to the outward with  
 to the outward with and to  
 the outward with or however called  
 and rounded lying as being together with all winds. All the  
 Mells with Mells Bowling Mowers Curving Mowers Still Mowers  
 Swallowing Mowers Cut Mowers Vane Mowers Curvings and Round  
 Coffers Mells Mowers Worme Tels Hooks Plantation Mowers and  
 Engle-mows to the same state as Plantation belonging a separate  
 or however usually Tels Mowers Acquired or Engaged  
 and also all Mows Both Mowers Water Water Courses

Indoes Clothes and other Tools, Carbine and other kinds, Right  
perhaps opportunities and opportunities whatever to the said  
Ethel. Belonging now, any kind of payment, Word also all their  
One Hundred and Twenty five Pounds and the Increase of the Family  
and all the two and three Stock now being upon or belonging to the  
said Ethel Word the said Arthur Bold for their Executors Admin-  
istrators or assigns shall and will on or before the  
Day of  
next ensuing after receiving from the said George Bryan Jeffers  
for their Executors Administrators or assigns the said Sum of  
Eight thousand two Hundred and fifty Pounds lawful money  
and official Receipts and Upward of the Intolerance in the  
People in Popery fall and Engage the said promises, promises  
and other like and good Stock and to the use of the  
said George Bryan Jeffers for their Executors Administrators and  
assigns or otherwise as they shall direct for full  
circumstances which said Receipts and promises shall contain  
all usual and other proper covenants for the full good payment  
and further assurance And the said George Bryan Jeffers  
with fully power and give that upon the execution of the said  
Receipts and promises for the said George Bryan Jeffers his  
Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will pay unto  
the said Arthur Bold his Executors or Administrators or other  
person or persons duly authorized to receive the same the said  
Purchase Money or Sum of Eight thousand two Hundred and  
fifty Pounds lawful Money of Great Britain in manner following  
To wit to buy One Bill of Exchange at Forty Days Sight for  
the Sum of Nine thousand Pounds Sterling One other Bill  
of Exchange at Nine Months Sight for one thousand five hundred  
Pounds Sterling and One other Bill of Exchange at Twelve  
Months Sight for the Sum of two thousand five hundred  
Pounds Sterling and the Sum of two hundred and fifty Pounds  
Sterling in full here at Nine Pounds Sterling The other three  
said being the whole of the Purchase Money or Sum of Eight  
thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds Sterling and further  
that in the said George Bryan Jeffers his Executors or Administrators  
shall and will pay and settle all the said Debt now due  
by the said Ethel Bold it is hereby agreed that the said George  
Bryan Jeffers his Executors Administrators and assigns or  
the executor of this agreement and assign of this Sum of  
two thousand and fifty Pounds Sterling in full hereof paid  
shall be a full and complete discharge of the said Debt  
and promises and shall take to the said three or  
four

Received the Fifth Day of May 1829

Dep. Reg. of Deeds to Sec.

all the produce upon the said Estate now made or hereafter to be made and all the Plantations there and it is further agreed that in case the said Bills of Exchange shall not be paid according to the true intent and meaning of this Agreement that then the said George Rogers Jeffers his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will quickly Lawfully yield up and give up the said Estate or Plantations Slaves Stock and Premises to the said Arthur Poles his Executors Administrators or Assigns and shall and will sell and convey by Account and pay to the said Poles Slaves produce and profits thereof to the said Arthur Poles his Executors Administrators or Assigns a to each Person or Persons as he or they shall direct and appoint And it is hereby mutually agreed that the Covenants and covenances of the said Estate or Plantation and Premises shall remain in the hands of some indifferent Person until the Payment of the said Bills of Exchange and then shall be delivered to the said George Rogers Jeffers his Executors Administrators and Assigns a to each Person or persons as shall be entitled thereto In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and Stamps the Day and Year first within Written

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
Henry Light

Arthur Poles

By his Attys

James Macken

Rel. Delbridge

J. H. Pores

George D. Jeffers

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come William Harper of the said Island Taylor and Sutoring Whereas the said William Harper is possessor of a Slave named James which Slave James was regularly and duly appraised by John Joseph Dwyer and Thomas Hart for the sum of Fifty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island And Whereas the said William Harper being indebted and desirous to discharge the said Negro Boy James for a Maltese Boy named

William Harper the property of the late Thomas Henry Dwyer Phil. Esquire now in the Possession of Edward Hemmington and Cornelius Dune as Mortgagees in Possession of Fawcett Estate which said William is a Natural Son of the said William Harper and was regularly and duly appraised by the said John Joseph Dwyer and Thomas Hart for the sum of thirty five pounds of like Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island And Whereas the said William Harper hath applied unto Relat. Delbridge James Macken and Thomas Henry Dwyer the duly constituted Attorneys of the said Edward Hemmington and Cornelius Dune to make such Exchange And Whereas the said Relat. Delbridge James Macken and Thomas Henry Dwyer have consented that such Exchange shall take place And that the said William should be Emancipated and set free by them the said Relat. Delbridge James Macken and Thomas Henry Dwyer whereby the said Mortgage premises would be practically satisfied And the said William would enjoy his liberty Now Wherefore I the said William Harper do and in consideration of the Emancipation of the said William and for the further consideration of the said Charges of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by the said Relat. Delbridge James Macken and Thomas Henry Dwyer Attorneys aforesaid at and after the sealing and delivery of this Present do hereby acknowledge these grants to be granted to Grant Bargain Sell assign Transfer and to receive and perform unto the said Edward Hemmington and Cornelius Dune as Mortgagees the said Negro Boy James unto the said Edward Hemmington and Cornelius Dune as Mortgagees aforesaid this Executors Administrators and Assigns in this present Slave James to be used use and Chief of the said Edward Hemmington and Cornelius Dune as Mortgagees aforesaid this Executors Administrators and Assigns And I the said William Harper do hereby Covenant Promise and agree to Warrant and Defend the Title of the said Negro Boy James for hereafter to be free In Witness whereof I the said William Harper have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Nine

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Witnessed before me

Thomas Hart

Mag. of Montserrat

William Harper



Witnessed the Indenture  
(May of May 1829)

May of May 1829

Witness the Day and year within written of and from the  
within named Robert Delmage and James Master and Thomas  
Henry Percy Attorney to Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis  
Attorneys in possession of lands situate the Town of San  
Diego of the said Island of Santa Fe and also Henry of the said  
Island (now and since the freedom of a Mablet Bay Slave  
named William) being the full consideration within mentioned  
to be paid by them to say.

Witness

William Harper.

Frederick Hart

May of May 1829

### Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents

shall come Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis of  
the City of London Merchants by Robert Delmage James Master  
and Thomas Henry Percy of the said Island of Montserrat Attorneys  
duly constituted and appointed Agents in relation Whereas  
William Harper of the said Island being indebted and  
desires to purchase the freedom of a Mablet Bay Slave named  
William (a Natural Son of the said William Harper) the  
property of the late Thomas Bell Esquire now in the possession of  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis in Attorneys and  
professionally approved by John Joseph Dwyer and Frederick Hart  
of the said Island Esquires at the Town of Santa Fe the said Agents  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis and also Henry Percy being  
witnesses and desirous to comply with the wishes of  
the said William Harper in order that the said William  
Mablet Bay Slave named William should become free have  
proposed to exchange the said William for a Negro Boy  
belonging to the said William Harper named James valued by  
the said John Joseph Dwyer and Frederick Hart at the sum  
of Fifty pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island and upon receipt of a Bill of Sale from the  
said William Harper of the said Negro Boy James to Edward  
Kensington and to John the said William to and to such  
the said William Harper hath consented And Whereas  
the said William Harper hath consented to sell to the said  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis to the said Negro Boy  
Slave named James having taken this Day unto before this  
Day of the said Agents the said Agents have therefore since  
seen that the said Robert Delmage James Master

and Thomas Henry Percy Attorneys aforesaid and found in consideration  
of the said Negro Boy James and for the further consideration of  
the said Agents of Current Gold and Silver Money to be used in future  
well and truly paid by the said William Harper at and before  
the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is  
truly acknowledged by the said William Harper and Edward  
Kensington and to John the said Mablet Bay Slave named William  
have duly given granting and delivering unto the said William  
all right full Dominion Sovereignty and property over him which  
the said Edward Kensington and Cornelius Davis or any other person  
or persons have had or have or can or may hereafter have have  
and directly agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of  
the said William from hereforth forever in witness whereof  
we have hereunto set our hands and seals this twentieth  
day of May One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Nine  
Witnessed and Delivered

In the presence of

Frederick Hart

May of May 1829

Edward Kensington

Cornelius Davis

John Henry Percy

Robert Delmage

James Master

Thomas Henry Percy

Witness the Day and year within written of and from the within  
named William Harper the full sum of the said Agents of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the  
full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to  
say.

Witness

Frederick Hart

Robert Delmage

James Master

Thomas Henry Percy

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the twentieth day  
of May in the tenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord  
George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom  
of Great Britain and Ireland King, Legation of the said  
Island and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty Nine between the said William Harper of the said Island  
Dwelling at the place of the said North America but at  
present in the said Island of Montserrat Esquire on the  
one part and Francis Delmage Robert Delmage and Thomas Henry Percy  
Attorneys of the said Island on the other part in consideration of the

Case of the Challenge of Current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island of Montserrat to the said Gilbert Comsley  
 a French man and duly paid by the said Francis Daly and  
 upon the Staking and Staking of these presents the receipt and  
 payment received by the said Gilbert Comsley with twenty witnesses  
 and three and four parts thereof with August Wilson  
 Governor and Discharge the said Francis Daly the Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns to the said Gilbert Comsley both  
 bargained and sold and by these Presents both bargained  
 and sold into the said Francis Daly the Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns all that Plantation Mortgage and Covenant  
 with the Building thereon Cited and the Appurtenances  
 thereunto belonging or appertaining Covenants being and being  
 in the County of Saint John to the said Manor of Atholbrook  
 Cited therein containing by Estimation Forty Acres of Land  
 to the same more or less Cited and bounded to the Eastward  
 by the lands Cited therein to the Westward by the River  
 to the Northward by the lands of William Stades Esquire  
 deceased called the Tolly and to the Southward by others  
 called a Common otherwise called and bounded by and  
 along together with all and singular the Buildings on the  
 said Plantation Mortgage and Covenant Cited Standing  
 on Ground and all Closes underwoods Ways Paths passages  
 Waters Watercourses privileges advantages Emoluments Hereditaments  
 and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Plantation Mortgage  
 and Covenant Hereditaments and premises belonging or in any  
 now appertaining or to be hereafter by any Part thereof used  
 Occupied or enjoyed or accepted Reputed to be or to be hereafter  
 used or to be hereafter used and the Revenue and  
 Advantages thereof Rents and Rents and profits thereof Fees Services  
 and profits of all and singular the said Plantation Mortgage  
 and Covenant Hereditaments and Premises with the appurtenances  
 and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Part Profits  
 Claim and Demand and advantage of Law to the said Gilbert Comsley  
 and of all of the said Plantation Mortgage and Covenant  
 Hereditaments and Premises herebefore mentioned as intended  
 to have and to hold the said Plantation Mortgage  
 and Covenant Hereditaments and Premises herebefore mentioned  
 as intended to be fully bargained and sold with this and  
 every of these appurtenances with the said Francis Daly the  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns from the Day next after  
 the Day of the Date of these Presents unto the full and  
 term of one whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully



said Gilbert Comely for and in consideration of the sum of two  
 hundred pounds of Great Money of the said Island of Antigua  
 a hand full and truly paid by the said Frances Duly for  
 immediately before the sealing and delivery of these presents  
 the receipt whereof by the said Gilbert Comely with truly  
 advised and of and from the said Duly fully and absolutely  
 agent Powers Discharges and Exonerates the said Frances Duly  
 her Heirs and Assigns in the said Gilbert Comely hath granted  
 bargained sold aliened and Released and by these presents  
 hath granted bargained sold aliened Released and Conferred unto the  
 said Frances Duly her Heirs and Assigns all that Plantation  
 situate and adjacent with the Buildings thereon called  
 Mark Guy and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the  
 said Island of Antigua called Francis's containing by  
 Estimation Eight Acres of Land to the same parcel as by title  
 and bounded to the Eastward by the lands called Patters Hill  
 to the Westward by the Sea to the Southward by the lands  
 of William Brade Esquire Decedent called the Jolly and to  
 the Northward by Olden's Gate or Thicket. And the  
 same is better and bounded by and being together with all  
 Ways Paths Pastures Waters Woods Corns Gardens Orchards  
 Timber and other Trees Woods Underwoods Pastures Lands Pastures  
 Land Rights Privileges Customs Rights Commodities Advantages  
 Emoluments Appurtenances Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever  
 to the said Plantation Appurtenances and Consequent Hereditaments  
 and Promises in any Part or Parts thereof belonging or in any  
 way appertaining or accepted. Repaid deemed taken or Taken  
 as to be or with the same or any Part or Parts thereof now or  
 hereafter taken used occupied possessed or enjoyed (which said  
 Plantation Appurtenances and Consequent Hereditaments and Promises  
 are now in the actual possession of a legally and fully  
 vested in the said Frances Duly by virtue of an Indenture of  
 bargain and sale to the tenor made by the said Gilbert Comely  
 for the fulling consideration bearing date on the Day  
 before the Day of the Date and bearing witness to  
 the sealing and delivery of these presents for the term of one  
 year commencing from the Day next before the Day of the  
 Date of the same Indenture and by Force of the Statute  
 in that behalf made unto the said Frances Duly and the Heirs and  
 Assigns her Heirs and Assigns that the said Frances Duly  
 and her Heirs and Assigns shall have full Power and sole  
 Privilege and sole Right to use and to sell and to dispose of  
 the said Plantation Appurtenances and Promises up to and from or to  
 be paid for or in respect of the same of any Part

32  
 or Parts thereof and all the Right Title Interest use  
 Profit Property Possession Possibility Claim and Demand  
 whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of the said Gilbert  
 Comely who out of open or suspected the said Plantation  
 Appurtenances and Consequent Hereditaments and Promises in any Part  
 or Parts thereof together with all Rights Possibilities Claims  
 Emoluments and Advantages whatsoever which in any wise relate to the  
 same or any Part or Parts thereof and which now are or  
 hereafter shall or may be in the possession or lawful Power of  
 the said Gilbert Comely or of any other Person or Persons to  
**have and to hold** the said Plantation Appurtenances  
 and Consequent and all and singular after the Promises  
 hereby granted bargained sold and Released or intended to  
 be and every Part thereof with the Appurtenances thereunto  
 belonging unto and to the use of the said Frances Duly her  
 Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use of the said Frances  
 Duly her Heirs and Assigns forever and to and for no other  
 use about and Purpose whatsoever And the said Gilbert Comely  
 for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators and for  
 any of them hath truly Covenant declare grant and agree  
 with and to the said Frances Duly her Heirs and Assigns  
 in manner following that is to say that for and notwithstanding  
 any Act Deed Matter or thing whatsoever at any time hereafter  
 made done executed Occasioned suffered or Committed by him  
 the said Gilbert Comely or any Person or Persons acting for  
 or under him to the contrary in the said Gilbert Comely  
 was at the time of the sealing and delivery of the Indenture  
 of bargain and sale herebefore referred to and save only in for  
 as regards the Operation of the said Indenture) save is lawfully  
 Rightfully and absolutely Enjoined of and in or sell and to dispose  
 of the said Plantation Appurtenances and Consequent  
 Hereditaments and Promises hereby granted bargained sold  
 Released or intended so to be with the Appurtenances thereunto  
 belonging for good clear profit lawful and absolute Estate  
 of Inheritance in fee Simple in Possession without any  
 manner of Court limitation Power of Reversion or Limitation  
 any Use or other use or law or any other qualification  
 restriction Matter or thing whatsoever which can or may possibly  
 determine always fully after change charge manner or use  
 What or prejudicially affect the same in any manner or way  
 whatsoever but that for and notwithstanding any such Act  
 Deed Matter or thing as aforesaid in the said Gilbert Comely  
 now hath in himself full Power and lawful and absolute



Right and Title to grant bargain Sell Release and Confirm  
 In said Plantation Mortgage and Inherent Warrantments and  
 Premises and the Possession Possession and Inheritance thereof  
 unto and to the use of the said Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs  
 in the manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and  
 meaning of the said Statute and Justice that it shall and may  
 be lawful for the said Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs  
 immediately upon the Death and Delivery of the said  
 and at all times hereafter to enter into and upon and to have  
 full use benefit Rights and Enjoy all and singular the same  
 Plantation Mortgage and Inherent Warrantments and Premises  
 with their and any of their Rights Privileges Concessions and  
 Appurtenances and to receive and retain the Rents Issues Profits  
 Revenues and Produce thereof and of every part thereof to and  
 for them and their heirs and assigns without any manner of  
 hindrance interruption disturbance claim or demand whatsoever  
 by or from the said Gilbert Comely the Heir Executors or  
 Administrators or any Person or Persons now or hereafter  
 having or lawfully claiming any Estate Right Title Charge  
 or Interest at Law or in Equity with out of open or Concealing  
 the said Plantation Mortgage and Inherent Warrantments  
 and Premises or any Part or Parts thereof from through  
 under or without them or any of them and that  
 you and clear and fully clearly and absolutely acquitted  
 discharged and Committed and by the said Gilbert Comely  
 the Heir Executors and Administrators effectually defended  
 protected and indemnified of you and against all former  
 and other judgments Rights Grants Bargains Sells Leases  
 Releases Warrantments Mortgage Contracts Leases Wills Conveyances  
 Appurtenances and every Part thereof and all and singular  
 and Title of or done by former Masters Men and  
 Judges Masters Receivers and all and singular  
 Officers Ministers Sheriffs Justices and all and singular  
 other Persons Rights Titles Interest Charges and Inheritance  
 whatsoever which at any time or times past you have been or  
 which at any time or times hereafter shall or may be made  
 created executed committed Concealed or suffered by the  
 said Gilbert Comely or any Person or Persons now or hereafter  
 lawfully claiming or having any Estate Right Title or Interest  
 at Law or in Equity from through under or without  
 them or any of them or any or either of their  
 heirs Parts Defendants Claimants or Plaintiffs and Messengers  
 that by the said Gilbert Comely the Heir Executors and

Administrators and all and any other Person or Persons now or at  
 any time hereafter lawfully claiming or having Title to claim  
 any Estate Right Title Charge or Interest at Law or in Equity  
 with out of open or Concealing the said Plantation Mortgage or  
 Inherent Warrantments and Premises lawfully granted bargained  
 Sells Released and Confirmed or mentioned or intended with  
 them or any Part or Parts thereof from through under or without  
 them or any or either of them shall and will you have to  
 time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and  
 at the Cost and Charges and Expenses of the said Frances Lady  
 the Heir and Heirs make do acknowledge by writing under the  
 great Seal of the said Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs  
 perfect or lawful done previous to be given done acknowledged  
 dated signed sealed and perfected all and every right  
 further and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances  
 Matters and things whatsoever for the further better more perfectly  
 fully clearly and absolutely granting releasing conveying confirming  
 and upholding the said Plantation Mortgage and Inherent  
 Warrantments and Premises and the Possession Possession and  
 Inheritance thereof with the Rights Privileges Concessions and  
 Appurtenances thereof belonging unto and to the use of  
 the said Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs in quiet peaceable  
 and good as the said Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs  
 or her or their Council learned in the Law shall advise direct  
 and require in Writing before the said Parties to these  
 presents have been made to their Heirs and Heirs the Day  
 and Year above Written

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
 the words with the Reading being read  
 long continued in the presence of the  
 Justices

Jas Comely  
 His Heir

Gilbert Comely Frances C. Lady

Notarret Wrote the Day and Year within Written of and  
 from the within named Frances Lady the Heir and Heirs  
 sum of two hundred pounds of lawful Money of the said  
 Island of Barbadoes being the consideration within mentioned to  
 have been paid by the Heirs

Gilbert Comely



Thence forth -

Mr. Cannonier  
Mr. Sellers

Montserrat.

Known that Robert Chapman  
 Thomas Norwicks Bandman and Thomas Sanderson Merchants  
 Trading in the Island of Antigua under the Firm of Robert  
 Chapman Son & Co. of the Wharfedale of the said Island  
 of Antigua Engaged their Attorney (and by their Agents  
 especially Authorized and Authorized) have now Rely to the  
 within Named Gilbert Crossly having received the within  
 Memorandum of One Hundred Pounds Current Money  
 being the full Consideration for which he hath granted Assignment  
 and Released the within mentioned Plantation called  
 Planters to the Execution of the said Gilbert Crossly  
 and that they so transfer to themselves their Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns solely of and over their unequalled Interest  
 to the specific Small Plantation Cane and Release of the said  
 Plantation Planters Heretofore Wholly Relinquishing and forever  
 Relinquishing all Claim Right and Interest therein and  
 all Liability attached to the same by reason and consequence  
 of their Claim against the said Gilbert Crossly and  
 moreover granting and allowing to and in Favor of the within  
 Named Thomas Doby the said and Assigns all Claims and  
 Demand Right and Interest of what kind and Quantity  
 the said Plantation Planters which heretofore has now  
 both a Transfer Can or may possibly belong or appertain  
 to them as the Execution Beneficiaries of the said Gilbert  
 Crossly Dated the Twelfth Day of May One Thousand  
 Eight Hundred and Twenty Nine.

Wings  
Mr. Allen  
Robert Anderson  
Thos. W. Anderson  
Thoma. Andersen  
By Louis Atty  
P. Wheeland

Montserrat

*This Indenture,*

The Epiphany Day of His One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty five Between whose Rule of the  
Virgin in the County of Buckingham Chapt. by James Mackay  
of Scotland Holdings and Thomas Henry Esq. of the said  
Abbot of Westminster The Attornies lawfully Constituted in

his behalf of the one part and George Bryon Suffer of the Town of Plymouth in the said Island Merchant of the said part Wilmshields that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of lawful Sterling Money of Great Britain to him the said Arthur Cole in Hand paid and truly paid by the said George Bryon Suffer at or before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both bargain and sale and by these Presents both bargain and sale into the said George Bryon Suffer his Executors Administrators and Assigns all that and the Plantation and Plantations situate or situate of land and Woodlands situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat called Neighbourhood Plantation late Relates one Containing Acres more or less and also all that the Plantation and the several pieces or parcels of land situate in the said Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island (commonly called Thomas Plantation or Estate or known otherwise the same both been called Thomas or distinguished) containing Acres more or less and which said last mentioned Estate is situate and adjoining to the said Plantation or Plantations first mentioned in the thereof and was therefore the Plantation or Estate of Henry Dyer Esquire deceased and was conveyed and appeared to him by the said Thomas Dyer Esquire in Exchange for a certain other Plantation or Estate in the said Island of Montserrat called Buzhfield Estate and also all the Arroyos and Flows mentioned in the Schedule underwritten a Surveyed to the Indentures of Release hereafter mentioned with the issue and Proving thereof and also all the Arroyos or Flows which pass over or upon or adjoining to the said Estate or plantation by whatever Names or Names the same or any of them are or shew themselves called or distinguished and also all the Pellets Affair and Success of the said Forests and Rivers with all the Mills upon those Waters and other Mills and two Mills also mentioned in the Schedule underwritten a Surveyed to the said Indentures of Release hereafter mentioned and all Coppers Mills Mills Running Rivers Bridges Buildings Cottages Woods Parks Gardens Groves lands Enclosures Rights Privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the Herries and the several Annuities and Pensions that Issues and profits due or to be due and also and Engage in the said Plantation Lands Tenements Places Cells Woodlands and all and

together with the premises hereafter mentioned and in consideration of the truly bargained and sold with the effectingness and selling forth and paying thereof to have and to hold the said Plantations Lands Inheritance along with the Homestead and all other things which the premises herebefore mentioned and included to be truly bargained and sold with their said party of their effectingness into the said George Bryan Joffes his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the Day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents for and during and unto the full use and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and Ended Yielding and Paying by the young unto the said Arthur White for this in giving the State of One Roper One only in the last Day of the said Term of the same shall be lawfully remitted to the intent and purpose that by virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute made for Transforming into sole Proprietor the said George Bryan Joffes may be in the actual possession of the said Plantations Lands Inheritance along with the Homestead and all and singular other the premises truly bargained and sold and may so truly be enabled to accept and take in Grant and Release of the said State Homestead and Indebtedness of the same to the use of them the said George Bryan Joffes his Executors and Assigns and according to the Form and effect and the true intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release already prepared and designed and made as aforesaid to be made between the same persons on said parties Grant and Release or included to bear Date the Day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents IN WITNESS whereof the said Arthur White Esq James Moxley Robert Schreger and Thomas Henry Esqy his Attorneys lawfully authorized in that behalf by a certain Power of Attorney duly executed in the Kingdoms of the said New York South Carolina West Virginia and East and West Florida above written Signed sealed and delivered

The Day and Year First above Written  
 by James Mackay Robert Schuyler and Thomas  
 Henry Perry as the Authors of an Op. Name and  
 as the Aut. and Prop. of the within Named  
 Author's Estate  
 Henry Lytle  
 Stationer & Eng. for Mr. James Hart & Prop. of Quatre

Arthur Bold  
By Geo. Adams  
James Maser  
Robt. Edwards

Montserrat. Received the Day and year within written of and  
from the within named George Bryan Jeffers the sum of Five  
Pounds of lawful Sterling Money of Great Britain being the  
consideration Money without condition to be paid by him to me  
Name

Henry Lytle  
James Hart Secy of Davis Co.  
Arthur Bold  
By his Attorney,  
James Markers  
Rob<sup>t</sup>. Edwards  
T. H. Perry.

Montserrat

*This Indenture made the*  
Nineteenth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Nine Between Arthur Bels  
of St. Peter's Bay in the County of Buckingham Clerk of the  
Masters Robert Pirbright and Thomas Henry Percy of the  
Islands of Montserrat his Attornies lawfully constituted in the  
behalf of the one part and George Bryan Esquire of the  
County of Wiltshire in the said Island of Montserrat  
Merchant of the other part Whereas by Indentures of  
Lease and Release bearing Date respectively on or about the  
Fourth and Twelfth Days of January in the Year of our Lord  
One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Six the Nelson  
Company of Stock Ports and made as appeared to be made between  
Henry Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat on the West  
Indies Empire and Ann his Wife of the first part Thomas  
Halls of the same Island Esquire of the second part Henry  
Lyttle of Exmouth Esquires in the City of London  
Merchants of the third part Joseph Rogers of Lincolnshire  
Esquire of the fourth part Abraham Jackson and the  
Honourable Arthur Bels of St. Peter's Bay in the County of  
Buckingham Clerks of the fifth part and John Gordon  
Esquire in the County of Wells Esquire and a Moral  
Man his Wife Letitia Maria their Widows of the sixth part  
George Broffey of the City South Sea House of the City  
of London Esquire of the seventh part and James Currie  
of London Esquire of the eighth part did give and bear witness  
that by Indentures of Lease and Release



George, late proprietor of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Day of  
 April last, deceased, eight hundred and fifty and (only)  
 Richard in the said Island of Montserrat the Plants  
 made between Richard, Clerk of the City of  
 Bath, Esquire of the first part the said Thomas Hill  
 of the second part the said Henry Hamilton of the third  
 part the said Henry Lytle of the fourth part and the  
 said George Brophy and James Weston of Barbadoes  
 Street London Esquires of the fifth part that the  
 said Henry Hamilton had agreed with the said Richard  
 Hill for the purchase of the said Plantation, Slaves, Buildings  
 and Utensils, his one Donk Wharf and one Wooded Domain,  
 therein mentioned with the growing Crops and Produce  
 of the same from the first day of October then last  
 at the price of Thirteen thousand Pounds Sterling and  
 subject also to the payment by the said Henry Hamilton  
 of the further Sum of Five hundred Pounds Current  
 Money of Montserrat or so much thereof as should be  
 wanting to discharge the Debts due on the first  
 day of October then last in respect of the premises  
 and that it had been further agreed that the said  
 Henry Hamilton should take the Slaves and Supplies  
 which had been lately shipped for the use of the said  
 Plantation and premises and which by Invoice amounted  
 to Five hundred and fourteen Pounds fifteen Shillings  
 and seven pence Sterling to be paid by Bill of the  
 said Henry Hamilton drawn upon and accepted  
 by the said Henry Lytle and that it was agreed that  
 the said Henry Hamilton should also give the several  
 Bills of Exchange accepted by the said Henry Lytle  
 for the payment of the said Sum of Thirteen thousand  
Pounds with interest by Four several Instalments  
 in the manner hereafter mentioned and that the same  
 should be secured in the mean time as well upon  
 the said Plantation, Negroes and premises as by a Mortgage  
 of certain Slaves and Slaves the property of the  
 said Henry Hamilton which said Mortgage was entered  
 thereof in the said Island of Montserrat as  
 Thomas, Clerk, testifies, and that in as much as the said  
 Bills of Exchange in the name of the said Henry Hamilton  
 to be secured by the said Henry Lytle subject to be

a long replaced by Bills to be drawn by the said Henry  
 Hamilton as through the mentioned and in pursuance of said  
 agreement the said Thomas Hill had delivered to the  
 said Richard Hill one Bill for the hundred and  
 fourteen Pounds fifteen Shillings and seven pence Sterling  
 being the amount of the said Slaves and Supplies Debt  
 the first day of January then last drawn by him upon  
 and accepted by the said Henry Lytle payable in London  
 Six Months after Date to the said Richard Hill and  
 also delivered to the said George Brophy and James  
 Weston Bills for the said purchase Money or Sum of Thirteen  
thousand Pounds and subject respectively bearing Date  
 the first day of January then last paid drawn in  
 like manner by the said Thomas Hill upon and accepted  
 by the said Henry Lytle in London at the time then  
 mentioned. It is held by the said last recited Deed  
WILLIAM that in consideration of the Premises the said  
 Richard Hill with the Party Present and approbation of  
 the said Thomas Hill, Henry Hamilton and Henry Lytle  
 did Grant bargain sell alien release and assign unto  
 the said George Brophy and James Weston their Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and assigns according to the Nature  
 and quality of the premises respectively the several Plantations  
 Slaves or parcels of Land and Wooded Domains therein  
 described and intended to be fully Released and also One  
 hundred and thirty Slaves upon and belonging to the same  
 Plantations (and all Mules Horses Cattle Slaves Cows  
 and other Cattle and live Stock Utensils and personal  
 property then appertaining thereto) It is held the same  
 in each part or parts thereof as was or were of the Nature  
 of Freehold or Real Estate unto the said George Brophy  
 and James Weston and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators  
 and assigns to have use and to dispose of them Executors, Administrators and assigns for  
 the Term of One thousand Years and subject to redemption  
 as therein the mentioned with remainder to the use of the  
 said Henry Hamilton his Heirs and assigns for ever and  
 to have hold receive and take all such parts of the said  
 Plantation, Negroes, Slaves and other Properties and of the  
 Nature of Personal Estate unto the said George Brophy  
 and James Weston their Executors, Administrators and assigns  
 then and as their absolute Property. NEVERTHELESS  
 upon Trust to secure the payment of the Bills before  
 mentioned or such Bills as should be substituted for the

and to ensure the payment of the Sums agreed to be paid by  
the said Henry Hamilton and all the heirs and Expenses of the said  
Richard. Also by reason of the non payment of any of the  
said Bills or otherwise and in the said place between the said  
Henry Hamilton and Henry Lytle respectively the repayment of said  
sums or Sums as they or either of them should pay on account  
of the said Bills and fully to indemnify them in respect thereof  
and upon further Will to ensure in the said  
place to the said Henry Lytle the repayment of all Sums of  
Money which he should pay on account of Sums or Sums of Money  
for the use of the said Plantation or Estate or on account of the  
said Henry Hamilton with Interest and it was thereby agreed  
to be the true intent and meaning of the said Parties and the  
said Term of One Thousand years was that of the said Henry  
Hamilton his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns should  
pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Richard Oliver his Executors  
Administrators or Assigns all and singular the Sums and Sums of  
Money due and to be made payable in and by such other Bills  
of Exchange as should be substituted for the said Bills before then  
mentioned as the same became due and the other Sums of  
Money and the Charges or arrears to be paid and borne by him  
and all the Charges which the said Richard Oliver his  
heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns should be put unto  
in and about the Premises and further that if the said  
Henry Hamilton his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
should or did or were to pay or Cause to be paid unto the  
said Thomas Hill and Henry Lytle respectively their heirs  
Executors and Administrators all such Sums and Sums of  
Money as they should be called upon to pay for in respect  
of the said Bills or Sums and acceptances by them or either  
of them or otherwise and indemnify them against all losses  
or payment of the said several Bills and pay or Cause to be  
paid unto the said Henry Lytle his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns all such Sums and Sums of Money which he or  
they or any of them should pay or become liable to pay  
on account of Sums or Sums of Money for the use of the said  
Plantation or Estate or for the use or on account of the said  
Henry Hamilton with lawful Interest for the same the said  
Term of One Thousand years should pass and the said  
George Brophy and James Weston their Executors Administrators  
and Assigns should assign to the said Henry Hamilton his  
heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns the several Sums and  
Sums of Money payable to them and further thinking that

Indentures Indented in the said last mentioned and sealed  
Indentures of Sums and Sums were made or expressed to be  
made between the said Henry Hamilton and Ann his wife of  
the first part the said Richard Oliver of the second part  
the said Thomas Hill of the third part the said Henry Lytle  
of the fourth part and the said George Brophy and James  
Weston of the fifth part the said Henry Hamilton and Ann  
his wife granters bargainors Sells Assigns Heirs and Assigns  
unto the said George Brophy and James Weston his Heirs and  
Assigns Eight Acres and Sums in the Island of Montserrat  
belonging to the said Henry Hamilton which were then sold  
and used upon the Estate called Plantation in the said Island  
where Names were mentioned and set forth in the Schedule  
thereunder written together with their Sums and Interest to  
be paid the same to the use of the said George Brophy and  
James Weston their Heirs and Assigns forever to go and upon  
the same or the like uses Sells Assigns and Assigns and  
heirs and Assigns to the like Sums of Redemption Sums  
Sums of Money and Assignments as were contained in the  
Schedule of the Schedule the day of April One Thousand Eight  
Hundred and Thirteen of and Concerning the Sums or Sums of  
Money and Assignments and Sums mentioned at length  
the true intent and meaning of these Presents and the Parties  
think that the Sums and Sums intended to be thereby  
believed should stand and be as if the said several additional  
Sums and Assignments to the said Richard Oliver Thomas  
Hill and Henry Lytle respectively and their respective heirs  
Executors and Administrators for the Sums and Sums of Money  
payment of the said several Sums of Exchange and the  
Sums of Money Charges and Expenses incurred by the said Indentures  
as fully and effectually as if the said Sums or Sums and  
the Premises had been made and then formed part of the  
said Indentures and further thinking that the said Indentures  
indorsed or assigned were not executed by any of the said  
Parties Heirs but the same were duly acknowledged by the  
said Henry Hamilton and Ann his wife before the Assistant  
Judge of the said Island the said Ann Hamilton being first sworn  
as to give the said Indentures the true and effect of a  
free consent to the said Sums of Money and Sums of Money  
of the said Sums of Money Sums of Money and Sums of Money  
Eight Hundred and Four and further thinking that in pursuance  
of the said agreement the said Henry Lytle has lent up  
and paid as the same became due all the several Bills



[illegible]

one George M. Bourgeois since declares the sum of two  
 thousand pounds upon certain Bonds Declared by Indentures  
 of William D. Dobbins Day of One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Eight and upon the Death of the said  
 Alexander Rapp for Executors Alexander Wells and George Jones  
 Rapp thousand lbs. certain Bills of Exchange drawn upon  
 and payable by the said Henry Lytle and James Platt  
 of the Personal Estate of the said Alexander Wells Deceased  
 into the said John Macdonald and John Brooks and  
 payment of the said sum of two thousand pounds and said  
 interest as was then Due there but the said Henry Lytle  
 had failed to pay the said Bills of Exchange and to  
 give reimbursement for him to pay the same that he had  
 caused to be paid to the said John Brooks and John Macdonald  
 bearing each Date with the now Banking Indentures for securing  
 the payment of the sum of the sum of two thousand pounds  
 with interest after the Rate of Five per Cent per Annum  
 as from the Twenty fourth Day of November One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Eleven upon the sum declared by  
 the said Indentures of William of the said sum of two  
 thousand pounds Covenanting to be paid by the said  
 Alexander Wells as aforesaid and the said Henry Lytle also  
 placed themselves to the said Joseph Stephen Furlong and Alastair  
 Lytle in the sum of One thousand pounds each making  
 together Twelve thousand pounds being All that by them to  
 have on or about the Twentieth Day of June then last past  
 for securing the payment of which said interest after the  
 Rate of Five per Cent per Annum he had secured two  
 General Bonds one to the said Joseph Stephen Furlong  
 for the said Alastair Lytle for the said sum of  
 one thousand pounds each also bearing respectively same Date with the now  
 Banking Indentures It was by the said last named  
 Indentures stipulated that the said Henry Lytle did bargain  
 sell assign transfer and let over unto the said Joseph Rogers  
 and Arthur Wells their Executors Administrators and assigns  
 the said sum of Twelve thousand pounds for Twelve Months and all  
 and Chargeth then the said Alastair Lytle made then due and  
 owing to him the said Henry Lytle upon by Order of  
 the said Bankers Indentures of the Twentieth Day of June  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty and all interest  
 due and thenforth to grow due in respect of the said Alastair  
 Lytle's unpaid and the said Rogers and Arthur Wells  
 Bankers Indentures and all Covenants and then then said

to the said Henry Lytle and should appear the same. Early last  
 March with the said Henry Lytle and to the use of the said  
 Henry Hamilton as herein mentioned; and also that upon  
 the performance of the Obligations therein contained  
 by or behalf of the said Henry Hamilton the said  
 Henry Lytle should receive a Release of all Claims and  
 demands whatsoever against the said Henry Hamilton and  
 that the said Henry Hamilton his Executors or Assignors  
 and Bond for Whips and all other Whips and proper Parts  
 should upon or immediately after the performance of the  
 preceding Obligations do and execute all and every Acts and  
 Proceedings and Proceedings in the said Whips and proper Parts  
 and requests in the said Whips and proper Parts for releasing, conveying  
 and conveying all the said Whips and proper Parts  
 and Substantive Obligations of or to the said Mortgage  
 Plantations Estate, Messrs. Horderns and Partners into a  
 Trust or Trusts to be named by the said Henry Lytle  
 or on his behalf to be held by him or them and the Executors  
 of him and by the said Henry Lytle or Administrators or  
 Assignors according to the Nature and Qualities of the  
 said Horderns and Partners respectively free from all  
 Claims and demands whatsoever upon or to the said Henry  
 Lytle his Executors or Assignors or in such  
 manner as he should direct and appoint but subject  
 to the power in Right of Repurchasing in and by the  
 said Henry Hamilton his Executors Administrators and  
 Assignors of him or they should within the space of Twelve  
 Months from the first Day of August One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty four next and truly pay  
 to or for the said Henry Lytle or to the said Henry  
 Lytle or Assignors or to the said Henry Lytle or Assignors  
 the sum of the Debt then due from the said Henry  
 Hamilton to the said Henry Lytle or to such other  
 person or persons as aforesaid and which should be then  
 due and owing as well for Principal and Interest  
 as also for all Payments and Outgoings of the said Estate  
 or for any other Part should be made by the said Henry  
 Lytle his Executors Administrators or Assignors the said  
 Henry Lytle his Executors Administrators and Assignors  
 fully accounting for the Produce and profits of the said  
 Estate in the mean time by the sum of One thousand  
 Pounds it being hereby agreed and understood  
 that on the said Henry Hamilton should within

the period of six Years be desirous of repurchasing the said  
 Estate and should pay to the said Henry Lytle his Executors  
 Administrators or Assignors the said Debt due and owing  
 which should be then due and owing to the said Henry  
 Lytle his Executors Administrators or Assignors that an abatement  
 of One thousand Pounds should be made thereon and then  
 and in that case the Trustees to be appointed as aforesaid should  
 hold the aforesaid Estate Horderns and Partners upon  
 Trust for the said Henry Hamilton his Executors  
 Administrators and Assignors and convey and assign the same  
 as he or they should direct or appoint and further  
 reciting that no Part of the said sum of One thousand  
 Pounds advanced and lent to the said John Brooks to  
 the said Henry Lytle had been paid but the same then  
 together with Interest thereon from the Ninth Day of February  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty still remained  
 due and owing to the Estate of the said John Brooks  
 and the sum of One thousand Pounds then due and owing  
 to be due and owing to the Trustees of the Settlement made  
 upon the Marriage of the said Henry Lytle still remained  
 due and owing to the said John Brooks for the same had been paid or  
 accounted for up to the Day of the Date of the New Purchase  
 Indenture and the said sum of One thousand Pounds and  
 Two hundred Pounds then due and owing to be owing  
 to the said Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha Lytle  
 respectively still remained unpaid together with Interest thereon  
 from the Nineteenth Day of July last past and further  
 reciting that a Considerable sum of Money had been  
 expended by the said John Brooks in payment of the  
 expenses of preparing and executing the several Trusts  
 for the sum of One thousand Pounds two thousand Pounds  
 Two hundred Pounds and Two hundred Pounds and in  
 endeavouring to obtain payment thereof and otherwise in  
 consequence of the said Estate not having been paid  
 and that the said John Brooks had lately departed  
 this life and was a by Will of his Wife and Testament  
 bearing date the Twelfth Day of October One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty and a Codicil thereto  
 bearing date the Twelfth Day of November in the same  
 Year bequeathed to his Wife and the said  
 Catharine Furlong and the Executors of his said Wife and  
 only paid the same and further reciting that the said  
 Henry Lytle had agreed to the said Joseph Rogers



and Arthur Belds that in Order the better to secure  
the enjoyment of the several Tracts of Henry Hamilton and  
due due being by or by Order of the said Indenture  
of the extension the Day of March One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty One and the Interest thereof that  
the enjoyment of the said Estate Indentures and  
Promises agreed to be conveyed and secured by the said  
Henry Hamilton as aforesaid should be made to the said  
Joseph Rogers and Arthur Belds upon the Trusts there-  
after declared to which they have assented and  
further shewing that in Order to secure the enjoyment  
of the Henry which had been expended by the said  
John Rogers for Costs and Expenses as aforesaid with  
Interest which costs and Charges amounted to the  
Sum of two hundred and Fifty Five pounds the said  
Henry Lyttel had executed and delivered unto the said  
Harriet Sophia Belds and Arthur Belds two Bonds  
or Obligations in Writing bearing date with the said  
new Indenture in the final Sum of four hundred  
and Twenty pounds conditioned to be paid in payment  
to the said Harriet Sophia Belds and Arthur Belds  
their Executors Administrators or Assigns of the Sum of  
two hundred and Fifty Five pounds and Interest after the  
Date of the said last said Sum on the Twenty first  
day of March the next. It was by the new Reading  
Indenture of the Sixth and Twelfth days of January  
One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty One witnessed  
that in Order to carry the said new Indenture between  
the said Henry Hamilton and Henry Lyttel of the said State  
Day of October into effect as aforesaid mentioned and  
also more effectually to secure the payment of the several  
Promises Indentures of the Day of March One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty One and all Interest there due  
and thought to give due Power And also the Money  
and the Interest thereof and in consideration of the  
Value of Justice thereunto and Fifty Pounds before  
the said Henry Hamilton then due and being by  
the said Henry Hamilton to the said Henry Lyttel as  
aforesaid and in Order to give due Power to the same  
in consideration of the said Henry Lyttel's

Alleg by the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Belds to the  
said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife upon the  
execution of the new Reading Indenture the receipt whereof  
was thereby acknowledged by the said Henry Hamilton  
and Anne his Wife and each of them at the request and by  
the direction of the said Henry Lyttel before by Testimony  
the new Reading Indenture did Grant bargain Sell Assign  
Release and Convey unto the said Joseph Rogers and  
Arthur Belds their Executors Administrators and Assigns  
respectively according to the Nature of the Promises respectively  
All that and those Plantations Trees or Plants of Stone  
and Minerals and also all the Negroes and other Slaves  
upon or belonging to the said Plantations and the future Increase  
of the same and also all other Estates (upon or being  
the same) and also all other Estates and all other Slaves  
Negroes Indians and other Property of Chattels  
and Effects upon or belonging to the said Plantations respectively  
and all and singular Slaves but Slaves besides the said  
Cottages Dairs Sheds Gardens Lands Vineyards Cessments  
Advantages profits Commodities and other conveniences and  
to the said Plantations and Minerals belonging or  
appertaining or to be present or Member thereof respectively  
and also all and singular the Money and Slaves quarters  
and Compages in the Indenture Indentures upon the several  
respective Indentures of the Twelfth and Twentieth Days of  
April One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty one and  
Twenty conveyed and secured or intended to be in each of them as  
more than living (said and mentioned) expressly excepted or not  
intended to be thereby Released and Assigned all and  
every the said two Negroes and Slaves which by Order  
of the said Agreement of the Sixth Day of October  
are to be Released and Released to the said Henry  
Hamilton and the Names and Descriptions of which said  
Negroes and Slaves are particularly mentioned  
and that in the Schedule thereunto or thereunto  
annexed. Do hold each part or parts of the said  
Plantation Estates Negroes Slaves and other Property  
Minerals and Promises thereby Release assigned and  
conveyed or intended to be as is or are of the Nature  
of Feudal or Real Estate with the appurtenances and  
to the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Belds  
their Heirs and Assigns for ever. And do hold each  
and every all and parts of the said Plantations Estates





Rogers, Wray and the Property Administrators and Promises  
 as one of the Nature of Personal Estate within the jurisdiction  
 and the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns as their absolute property  
 and effects upon the Trust therein declared and subject to  
 the several provisions declarations and agreements in the  
 now Vesting Indenture of Release expressed and declared  
 Concerning the same in which said now Vesting Indenture  
 is contained amongst other things a proviso or provisions whereby  
 it was declared and agreed that if the said Henry  
 Hamilton his heirs Executors or Administrators should  
 not repurchase the said Mortgages and Promises expressed  
 and at the expiration of two years from the first day  
 of August One thousand eight hundred and Twenty  
 four any part of the said Principal Sum and  
 Interest due by the said Deceased Indenture of  
 the twentieth day of March for thousand eight  
 hundred and Twenty four and the said Bond  
 and Note hereunto or any bills Charges or Expenses  
 incurred in or about the Execution of the Trust of  
 the said Indenture or the now Vesting Indenture  
 should remain due and owing then and in public con-  
 sideration of the years the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold or the Survivors of them his heirs Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns respectively should without any further  
 Consent of the said Henry Hamilton his heirs Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns absolutely sell and dispose  
 of the said several Plantation Estates Slaves effects  
 or interests so to be and every part and parcel thereof  
 in such parts or parts thereof as they or he should  
 think fit unto such Person or Persons and for such  
 value or valueable title as they or he should deem advisable  
 and out of the Money arising by such sale or  
 sales after payment of the expenses incident to or arising  
 therefrom to pay and discharge the said Principal Sum  
 and Interest bills Charges and Expenses or much thereof  
 as shall be the true being remain unpaid and from  
 of the Money to arise or proceeds unto the said Henry  
 Hamilton his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns and also

of any of the said Mortgages and Promises should remain  
 unpaid to Henry and Arthur the same under the said Henry  
 Hamilton his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns as  
 his or their Expense and in such manner as they or they  
 should reasonably require And that the receipt of the  
 said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold or the Survivors of  
 them or the heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns of  
 such Survivors for any Sum or Sums of Money which should  
 be paid to them him or any of them by virtue of or under the  
 Trust of the now Vesting Indenture should be good and  
 sufficient Discharges to the person or persons who should pay  
 such Money for as much as in such Receipts should be  
 expressed or acknowledged to be received and such person  
 or persons whether Mortgagee Purchaser or other should  
 not be obliged to show to the application of the Money  
 so paid or to be answerable or accountable for any loss or  
 purchase or non-application thereof nor should any Mortgagee  
 or Purchaser inquire into the propriety or expediency of  
 any Mortgage or Sale to be made by the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold or the Survivors of them his  
 heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns of the said Mortgages  
 and Promises or any of them as in and by the said  
 Deceased Indenture of Trust and Release of the Tenth and  
 Twelfth Days of January One thousand eight hundred and  
 Twenty four and the several Indentures therein contained  
 duly Recorded in the Register Office of the said Island  
 bearing long Records well more fully and at large  
 appear And whereas the said Joseph Rogers deposited  
 the copy in or about the  
 In the year 1827 having the said Arthur  
 Bold for Surviving And whereas the said Arthur  
 Bold in pursuance of the Trust in him reposed as  
 directed and by the said now before Rehearsal  
 of the Tenth and Twelfth Days of January One thousand  
 eight hundred and Twenty four has contracted with the  
 said George Wilson Sellers for the absolute Sale to him  
 of the Plantation Lands Tenements Mortgages Slaves Cattle  
 and Promises hereunto described being the Plantation Lands  
 Tenements Slaves Cattle and the Mortgage thereof and  
 promises expressed in the said Indenture of Trust and  
 Release of the Tenth and Twelfth Days of January One  
 thousand eight hundred and Twenty four and thereby



33  
 conveyed to the said Arthur Bole at the Sum of Eight thousand  
 five hundred and fifty pounds Sterling Money of Great  
 Britain Now this Indenture Witnesseth  
 that in Pursuance of the said Contract and in Pursuance  
 and by the said and Authority of the Power given to or vested  
 in him the said Arthur Bole in and by the said Secretaries  
 (Warden) Indenture of Release of the Twentieth Day of January  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Sixty Six and of all  
 and every other Power and Powers Authority and Authority  
 whatsoever enabling him therein and in Exercise and Execution  
 of the same for the said Arthur Bole to and in Consideration  
 of the Sum of Eight thousand two hundred and fifty pounds  
 of Good and lawful Money of the United Kingdom of Great  
 Britain and Ireland at or immediately before the Sealing and  
 delivery of these Presents to him in hand well and truly  
 paid by the said George Bryan before the payment of  
 which said Sum of Eight thousand two hundred and  
 fifty pounds to the said Arthur Bole and that the  
 same is in full for the whole Purchase of the Fee  
 Simple and Substantive of the Plantations Lands Tenements  
 Inclosures Plantations Cattle and Premises as hereinafter  
 described in the said Arthur Bole with hereby  
 Acknowledged and of and from the same and every part  
 thereof with against Release Remission and for ever discharge  
 the said George Bryan before the said Arthur Bole Administrators  
 and assigns and every of them as well by their Presents as  
 by the Receipt for the same Sum hereupon Indorsed  
 and Released and by their Presents with bargain  
 All above Release and Confirm unto the said George  
 Bryan before the said Arthur Bole Administrators and  
 assigns respectively according to the nature and quality  
 of the Premises respectively all that and those Plantations  
 Plantations in the Parish of Saint Peter in the Island of  
 Montserrat for ever and Commonly called Newmont Plantations  
 and containing  
 more or less and also all that other  
 Estates in the said Parish of Saint Peter in the said  
 Island of Montserrat Commonly called Newmont Plantations  
 or Estate or otherwise otherwise the same hath been  
 called Newmont or distinguished containing

34  
 more or less and which said last mentioned Estate is  
 situated and adjoining to the said Plantations or Plantations  
 first mentioned in the said Third and was  
 therefore the Plantations or Estate of Henry Dwyer Esquire  
 deceased and was conveyed and assigned to him by the  
 said Thomas Howard Esquire in Exchange for a certain other  
 Plantation or Estate in the said Island of Montserrat called  
 Riggby Estate and also all those Negroes and Slaves in  
 the Schedule hereunder written or hereinto annexed mentioned  
 with the Issue and Property thereof and also all other Negroes  
 or Slaves which now are and are or are to be and belonging to the  
 said Estates or plantations or whatsoever Name or Names  
 the same or any of them now are or have been called or distinguished  
 and also all the future Issue and Success of the Issues  
 of the said Negroes and Slaves together with all the Males  
 Cows Horses Cattle and other Cattle and live Stock  
 mentioned in the said Schedule hereunder written or  
 hereinto annexed and all Coppers Mills Mills Rolling  
 Mills Houses Buildings Bridges Farms Stables Gardens  
 Orchards lands Tenements ways passages Water Water courses  
 and all and singular other Rights Privileges and appurtenances  
 whatsoever to the said Plantations and Tenements Inclosures  
 and Premises or any of them or any part thereof respectively  
 belonging or in any way appertaining or now reputed or later  
 as part parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof  
 as with the same or any part thereof now or herebefore  
 holden occupied or enjoyed all which said Plantations lands  
 Tenements Slaves Cattle Inclosures and Premises are now  
 in the actual Possession of or legally and fully vested in  
 the said George Bryan before by virtue of an Indenture  
 of bargain and Sale to him thereof made by the said  
 Arthur Bole for full Consideration bearing  
 date the Day next before last executed previously to the  
 Sealing and delivery of these Presents for the Term of One  
 Year commencing from the Day next preceding the Day of  
 the date of the said Indenture made by force of the  
 Statute made for transferring uses into Possession and the  
 reversion and successors present and removers of and in  
 the said Plantations lands Tenements Slaves Cattle Inclosures  
 and Premises and every of them respectively and all the Estate  
 right Title Interest use Profit Property Possession Possibility  
 claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity  
 of him the said Arthur Bole into out of upon or in respect of



the same or any of them together with all Trees and Plantings  
 whatsoever which in any way relate to the same Premises  
 or any part thereof which now are or hereafter shall or may  
 be in the lawful Possession or Power of him the said  
 Arthur Bole his Executors Administrators or Assigns or of any  
 other person or persons from whom they or any or either of them  
 can or may procure the same without Action or Suit at Law  
 or in Equity To have and to hold the said Plants  
 lands Tenements Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and premises and  
 all and singular thereto the Premises heretofore and in the said  
 Indenture of bargain and Sale described and hereby granted  
 Released and Reformed or mentioned or intended so to be  
 unto their and every of their Right Heirs and Assigns  
 unto the said George Bryan Jeffers his Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns in manner following that is  
 to say as to some and such parts of the said premises as are  
 freehold or of the Nature of freehold or inheritance unknown  
 to and for the use and behoof of the said George Bryan  
 Jeffers his Heirs and Assigns for ever and as to some and  
 such part or parts of the said premises as are Chattels  
 or of the Nature of Chattels unto and to and for the use  
 Administrators and Assigns as and for the said Arthur  
 Bole for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 hereby Covenant Declare and Agree with and to the said  
 George Bryan Jeffers his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 and Assigns that in the said Arthur Bole both past  
 present or future made Done Executed or Hereafter  
 committed executed or omitted or procured to be made done  
 any act deed Matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by  
 means whereof the said lands Tenements Plantations Slaves  
 and Released or mentioned or intended hereby granted  
 or part thereof or their or any of their opportunities  
 or the Estate or Interest mentioned or intended to be  
 by these Presents granted Released or otherwise agreed  
 therein or is or may be impeached charged encumbered  
 otherwise hindered and it is hereby declared and agreed  
 by and between the said parties hereto that all and every  
 action and process in which the said Plantations Lands

Tenements Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and all and singular thereto  
 the Premises or any of them or any part or parts thereof are  
 or is or shall become Males In any time or times of Years  
 or parts of Years to these Presents shall from henceforth stand  
 and be possessed of all the said Plantations Lands Tenements  
 Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and Premises as and in such term  
 or terms of years respectively limited for and during all  
 the residue and remainder of the said term or terms of  
 years In Trust for the said George Bryan Jeffers his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to the end and  
 intent that the residue and remainder of the said term  
 or terms of years may not after the said day and year last above  
 mentioned and Intention thereof in Order to prohibit and defend  
 the same from and against all mess or intervening Charges or  
 Incumbrances of any such there be In Witness whereof  
 the said Arthur Bole by Robert James Masters Robert DeLuige  
 and Thomas Henry Percy his Attorneys Lawfully authorized in  
 that behalf by a Subpoena Power of Attorney duly Recorded  
 in the Registry Office of the said Island of Barbadoes at  
 his hand and Seal the Day and Year first above mentioned  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 in the Day and year first above written  
 by James Masters Robert DeLuige and  
 Thomas Henry Percy as the Attorneys  
 in the Name and as the Act and  
 Deed of the Arthur named Arthur  
 Bole

Henry Dyer

Acted and signed before me

Thomas Hart

J. Reg. of Deeds &

Arthur Bole  
 By his Attorneys  
 James Masters, Robert DeLuige  
 & Thomas Percy

Monies due the Day and year above written of  
 and for the Arthur named George Bryan Jeffers the sum  
 of Eight thousand two hundred and fifty pounds of lawful  
 sterling Money of Great Britain being the Consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me



the same or any of them together with all Seeds and Plantings  
 whatsoever which in any wise relate to the same. Provisions  
 a any part thereof which now are or hereafter shall or may  
 be in the lawful possession or power of him the said  
 Arthur Bold his Executors Administrators or Assigns or of any  
 other person or persons from whom they or any or either of them  
 can or may procure the same without Action or Suit at Law  
 or in Equity To have and to hold the said Plant  
 lands Tenements Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and promises and  
 all and singular other the premises heretofore and in the  
 Indenture of bargain and Sale described and hereby granted  
 Released and confirmed or mentioned or intended or to be  
 with them and every of their Rights Member and appurtenances  
 unto the said George Bryan Jeffers his Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns in manner following that is  
 to say as to certain and such parts of the said premises as are  
 Inclosed or of the Nature of Inclosed or Inheritance unto and  
 to and for the use and behoof of the said George Bryan  
 Jeffers his Heirs and Assigns for ever and as to certain and  
 such part or parts of the said premises as are Chattels  
 or of the Nature of Chattels unto and to and for the use  
 Administrators and Assigns as and for him and their  
 Bold for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators with  
 George Bryan Jeffers his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 and Assigns that in the said Arthur Bold hath not  
 offered or intended nor caused or procured to be made done  
 committed devised or granted or intended or in any part  
 any Act Suit Matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by  
 Cattle and Hereditaments Tenements Plantations Slaves  
 and Released or mentioned or intended or devised or in any part  
 or parcel thereof or their or any of their appurtenances  
 by them Visibly granted Released or otherwise offered  
 promised or is or can or may be or be charged charged or  
 otherwise Inclosed or devised or intended or in any part  
 by and between the said parties hereto that all and every  
 person and persons in whom the said Plantations Lands

Inclosures Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and all and singular other  
 the premises or any of them or any part or parts thereof are  
 or is or shall become liable for any time or term of Years  
 created pertain to these premises shall for henceforth stand  
 and be possessed of all the said Plantations Tenements  
 Slaves Cattle Hereditaments and promises as are in each term  
 or term of Years respectively Inclosed for and during all  
 the said and remainder of the said term or term of  
 Years In Trust for the said George Bryan Jeffers his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to the end and  
 intent that the residue and remainder of the said term  
 or term of Years may next upon the said and go along with the  
 Inclosure and Inheritance thereof in order to protect and defend  
 the same from and against all manner of wronging Charges or  
 Incumbrances of any such kind as in Witness whereof  
 the said Arthur Bold by Robert James Martin Robert Delaney  
 and Thomas Henry Percy his Attorneys Lawfully authorized in  
 that behalf by a Public Print of Henry Daly Recorded  
 in the High Court of the said Masters both heretofore and  
 his hand and Seal the Day and Year first above writing  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 in the Day and Year first above writing  
 by James Martin Robert Delaney and  
 Thomas Henry Percy as the Attorneys  
 in the Name and as the Act and  
 Deed of the within Named Arthur  
 Bold.

Henry Dyer

Arthur Dyer before me

For use of

D. H. of Deeds &

Arthur Bold  
 By his Attorneys  
 James Martin, Rob. Delaney  
 J. H. Percy

Monetary provided the Day and Year within written of  
 and for the within Named George Bryan Jeffers the sum  
 of eight thousand two hundred and fifty pounds of lawful  
 sterling Money of Great Britain being the consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me



Witrefs

Henry Dwyer  
Treasurer & Cart  
Wm. J. Carter & Co.

Arthur Bold  
By his Attorney  
James Masters  
Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dehudge  
J. H. Percy

*Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture*

Wishere	McLarue	Leah
Tommy	Miss May	Willy Tracey
Cashida	Mrs. Warrana	Wm
John Denny	Jacky Tomper	Nachael
John Johnson	John Tomper	Mary Johnson
Tom Oliver	Ben Ladige	Wm Tracey
David	Cochrane	Peggy
Albino	London	Willy Garrel
Robert	Big Christmas	Little Bop
George	Lucky	Wm Quaker
Anthony	Budget	Abba
John	Israel	Old Clement
John	Willie	Wm
Little Billy	Willie	Mary Ann
Wm	Liddy	Polly Hitchcock
Ralph	Freddie	John
Henry	Mark	Old Mary
Don Gosan	Margaret	Old Phillis
Quince	Young Mary	Old King
Imogene	Big Abby	Wm Miller
Mark	Little Molly	Wm
Monica	Alma	Present
Tommy George	Young Wm	Wm
Peggy	Little Christmas	Old Wm
Willy Archie	Willie	Wm
William	Sarah	Wm
Art	Wm	Wm
Abraham	Wm	Wm
Mary	Wm	Wm
Charles	Wm	Wm
Tommy	Wm	Wm
William George	Wm	Wm
Old Wm	Wm	Wm
Wm	Wm	Wm
Wm	Wm	Wm

The Nineteenth Day of May 1829

Fremontville  
Dep. Reg. of Deeds &c.

*Schedule Continued*

Mary Rose	Nancy	Morris
Betty	Eggy	Diana
Angelica	Mrs. Jones	Fanny
Joan	Phillis	James
Grace	Accou	Peggy
Maria's	Mary	Elly
Billy	Tom Grace	Peter
Caroline	Master	William Daniel
Emma	Billy Galberg	Alonzo
Billy	Nanny Johnson	Thomas
Eldon	Lucas	Nancy
Henry	Peter	Ally Poly
Clarence	Laurance	William
John	Nat	Matt
Sally Harris	Tom	Ally
Delinda	She	Bella Ann
Richard	Bella	Floy
Roby	Lelia	Delia Jones
Tom	Percy	Madeline
Carilla	Mary Ann	Frank Daniel
Nat	Robbie	Elvira
Nat Legay	Robby	Old Robby

Stock upon and belonging to the within Named Plantation

2 Horses  
6 Mules  
7 oxen  
66 Head of Horned Cattle  
202 Sheep.

202 Sheriff  
Witness

Montserrat

Montserrat To all to whom these Papers  
shall Come we James Mackles Robert Delbridge and Thomas  
Henry Lloyd of the said Island Officers find Frederick  
Mackles and the said James Mackles Robert Delbridge and  
Thomas Henry Lloyd as the Attorneys of Arthur Balle of  
St. John's in the County of Buckingham Clerk have by  
certain Indentures of Love and Release bearing our Seal  
herein Expressly and fully to George Wyman Saffers  
of the said Island Merchant for the Consideration of

Eight thousand, two hundred, and fifty pounds Sterling selling  
of Great Britain Colon Plantations or Estates in the Parish  
of Saint Peter in the said Island called Nevis must a  
nd Robert and Thomas together with the Slaves, Stock and  
Appurtenances in and upon and belonging to the said  
Plantations and in the said Indentures and Schedule Names  
herein mentioned and described And whereas the  
said George Bryan Offers at upon the execution hereof  
to be delivered unto us the said James Masters Robert Selwyn  
and Thomas Henry Dery in full payment and Satisfaction  
of the said Sum or Consideration of Eight thousand, two  
hundred, and fifty pounds three Vols of 100<sup>th</sup> of Exchange  
one payable at Ninety Days for three thousand pounds Sterling  
one at Nine Months for two thousand five hundred pounds  
Sterling, one at Twelve Months for two thousand five hundred  
pounds Sterling, and the Sum of two hundred and fifty pounds  
Sterling in Pounds sterling making together the said Sum of  
Eight thousand two hundred and fifty pounds Now  
Know Be that as the said James Masters Robert Selwyn  
and Thomas Henry Dery do hereby for ourselves severally and  
respectively and in our several and respective Names Executors  
and Administrators Covenant promise and agree to and  
with the said George Bryan Offers for Executors Administrators  
and Assigns that as the said James Masters Robert  
Selwyn and Thomas Henry Dery or some or One of us  
or one of our Executors or Administrators shall and  
will please to direct of the said Bills of Exchange in the  
said Sum of Eight thousand two hundred and fifty pounds  
Upon Trust for the said George Bryan Offers for  
Executors Administrators and Assigns with sufficient Evidence  
shall be produced to the said George Bryan Offers for  
Executors Administrators or Assigns that the said Arthur  
Belle was at and in bond at the time of executing  
said Arthur Belle shall have deposited this Bill before the  
said the said Executors or Assigns of Thomas and Release the  
Arthur Belle shall being and giving to the said  
George Bryan Offers for Executors Administrators  
and Assigns the Plantations Stocks and Appurtenances  
and Stock mentioned or intended to be sold with the  
and any of this Appurtenances of good and sufficient



Sheweth the being Sealed and Delivered  
 Fifth Day of May 1829 In the Presence of  
 George Harris  
 Mag. of Peace &c

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the  
 fourteenth Day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty Nine Between William Dolly  
 of the said Island Planter of the one part and George Bryan  
 Jeffers and Richard Symons Goodall of the said Island  
 Esquiers of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in  
 consideration of just Challenge of the said Island in hand  
 well and truly paid to the said William Dolly by the said  
 George Bryan Jeffers and Richard Symons Goodall at  
 and before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents the  
 Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said William  
 Dolly hath bargained and sold and by these Presents doth  
 grant bargain and sell unto the said George Bryan  
 Jeffers and Richard Symons Goodall their Executors Administrators  
 and assigns all that Plantation Mopanga or Monument called  
 Fourteen Acres lying and being in the Parish of Saint  
 Peter in the said Island and containing by Estimation one  
 hundred and two acres of land to the same more or less and  
 better and bounded as follows that is to say to the Northward  
 with lands of Henry Spett Esquire called Rivers and the  
 Globe Tavern to the Eastward with the lands called Mopanga  
 to the Southward with lands of Matthew William White  
 called Fatha and to the Westward with the lands of the  
 said Henry Spett and the King's Highway or the same  
 way. The premises bounded lying and being and all  
 and the improvements to the same plantation Mopanga or  
 Monument belonging or in any wise appertaining or which  
 formerly have been accepted reputed deemed taken or taken  
 the Revenue and Revenues thereon and the same and the  
 profits thereof and the profits of all and singular the  
 premises with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging  
 in fee simple to hold the said Plantation Mopanga  
 bounded to be truly bargained and sold to the said George  
 Bryan Jeffers and Richard Symons Goodall their Executors

Administrators and assigns for the term of years before the Day of  
 the Date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end  
 and Term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and  
 fully to be fulfilled and ended yielding and paying therefor  
 the Rent of One pepper Corn upon the last Day of the  
 said Term if the same shall be lawfully demanded to  
 the intent and Purpose that by virtue of these Presents  
 and by force of the Statute for Improving uses made  
 in that behalf by the said George Bryan Jeffers and Richard  
 Symons Goodall may be at the actual Possession of all and  
 singular the Premises herebefore mentioned or intended to  
 be truly bargained and sold with the appurtenances  
 and be truly enabled to settle and accept of a grant  
 and Release of the said Estate and to the only proper use  
 thereof to them and to their heirs to the only proper use  
 and behoof of them the said George Bryan Jeffers and  
 Richard Symons Goodall this their and assigns forever  
 and to and for as they see what or purposes whatsoever  
 in witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have  
 hereunto set their hands and Seals the Day and Year  
 first above written.

Witnessed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 Wm Chambers  
 Mag. of Peace

Wm Dolly George Bryan Jeffers  
 Richard Symons Goodall

Witnessed the Day and Year within written of and  
 for the within named George Bryan Jeffers and Richard  
 Symons Goodall the Fifth of just Challenge being the  
 Consideration within mentioned to be paid by them to me  
 Witness  
 Wm Chambers  
 Mag. of Peace











Received the 28th Day of May 1839.  
Teresa Marté. May.

In the Presence of  
Wm. Chambers  
Will, Irish

Mr. Dolly George R. Messers Received the Day and Year within written Land from the within Name George Messers and Richard Messers Wendell the full Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration with mentioned to be paid by them to me /  
Wm Dolly  
Witness my Hand  
1794

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall  
 Come I Sarah Ryan of the said Island do and in Consideration  
 of three Purchasers of Mann Island in July the Present Count change  
 of the said Island in hand sell  
 and John Smith at and before the Selling and Delivery  
 of these Presents by William Dettley of the said Island  
 of the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have  
 bargained sold assigned Transferred and delivered unto the  
 said William Dettley a Negro Boy the property of me the said  
 Sarah Ryan commonly called a Negro by the Name of Wally  
 Hardly agreeing to warrant and defend the Title of the said  
 Negro Boy named Wally against me my heirs Executors and  
 Assigns forever and against all and every Person and persons whatsoever  
 who shall pretend to have any Right Title or Interest in the said  
 said Wally whereof I have heretofore sold my hand and seal  
 this first Day of June One thousand Eight hundred and forty  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Wm Chambers



69

Received the sum  
Day of June 1829

Received the Day and Year within partition of and from  
the within named William Dolly three Purchases of them  
valued at Forty Five pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by  
them to me/  
Witness  
Wm. Chambers

Reg. of Deeds

Josiah X. Ryan  
Master

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come,  
I William Dolly of the said Island for and in consideration  
of a Remission to be given by Edward Kensington and  
Cornelius Paine of the City of London Merchants Mortgagees  
in possession of Jacob's Estate of the late Thomas Mills Esquire  
by their Attornies Robert Delbridge James Maston and  
Thomas Henry Percy Esquires and for the further consideration  
of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of  
the said Island in hand well and truly paid to me the  
said William Dolly by the said Edward Kensington and  
Cornelius Paine by their Attornies aforesaid have granted  
bargained sold assigned transferred and set over and  
by these Presents do Grant bargain sell assign transfer  
and set over unto the said Edward Kensington and  
Cornelius Paine a Negro Boy named Watty To have  
and to hold the said Negro Boy Watty unto the said  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Paine Mortgagees of said  
said Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only  
use and benefit of the said Edward Kensington and  
Cornelius Paine Mortgagees forever their Executors Administrators  
and assigns forever hereby agreeing to Warrant and Defend  
the Title to the said Watty against all and every person or  
persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have to these  
Presentes set my hand and Seal this Tenth Day of June One  
Thousand eight hundred and Twenty Nine

In the presence of  
Witnessed and signed before me

Wm Dolly



Josiah Hart

Reg. of Deeds

70

Recorded the  
Second Day of  
June 1829

Reg. of Deeds

Received the day and Year within partition of and from  
the within named Robert Delbridge James Maston and Thomas Henry Percy  
Attornies to Edward Kensington and Cornelius Paine Mortgagees  
in possession of Jacob's Estate Ten Shillings of Current Gold  
and Silver Money being the consideration within mentioned  
to be paid by them to me/  
Witness  
Josiah Hart

Wm Dolly

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come,  
I Edward Kensington and Cornelius Paine of the City of London  
Merchants by Robert Delbridge James Maston and Thomas  
Henry Percy of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires duly  
constituted and appointed Joint Trustees Whereas William  
Dolly of the said Island Esquire being married and desirous  
to purchase the freedom of a Male Slave named Watty  
(a Natural Child of the said William Dolly the fatherly  
of the late Thomas Mills Esquire now in the possession of  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Paine Mortgagees in  
possession appraised by Josiah Hart and John Joseph Perry  
Esquires and of the said Island Esquires at the sum of Forty pounds  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and the  
said Robert Delbridge James Maston and Thomas Henry Percy  
being desirous and anxious to comply with the wishes of the said  
William Dolly in order that the said Male Slave named  
Watty should become free have proposed to exchange  
the said Watty for a Negro Boy belonging to the said William  
Dolly named Watty valued by the said Josiah Hart and  
John Joseph Perry Esquires at the sum of Forty pounds of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and upon  
Receipt of Bill of Sale from the said William Dolly of  
the said Negro Boy named Watty to be Manumitted  
Emancipated and set free the said Watty to which  
the said William Dolly hath consented And whereas the  
said William Dolly hath granted a Bill of Sale to the said  
Edward Kensington and Cornelius Paine for the said Negro  
Boy named Watty bearing date the day and Year  
the Day of the Date of these Presents Now therefore Know  
Ye that on the said Robert Delbridge James Maston and  
Thomas Henry Percy Attornies aforesaid and for and in consideration  
of the said Negro Boy named Watty and for the further consideration  
of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the



69  
71

Recorded the Second Day of June 1823  
G. Hig. of Records &c

in hand sell and fully paid by the said William Polley at and  
 before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof  
 is hereby acknowledged Have Manumitted Emancipated  
 Enfranchised and Set free and by these Presents do Manumit  
 Emancipate Enfranchise and Set free the said Abolatto Gul  
 Slave Named Nani to ever freely going trading and  
 Reloading unto the one now all Right Title Dominion  
 Sovereignty and property over her which the said Edward  
 Mansington and Cornelius Paine or any other persons or  
 persons have had nor have or can or may hereafter have and  
 hereby agreeing to Warrant and Defend the freedom of the said Nani  
 from here forth forever In Witness whereof we have hereunto  
 Set our hands and Seals this first Day of June One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty Nine  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 and acknowledged before me  
 Joshua Hart  
 Wm A Peck  
 Edward Mansington  
 By his Attorneys  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dohridge  
 James Alston  
 J. H. Percy

Edward Kensington  
By his Attorney  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Polbridge  
James Masters  
J. H. Percy  
Carmichael Davis  
By his Attornies  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Polbridge  
James Masters  
J. H. Percy

Received the Day and Year within Written from  
 from the within Named William Dolby the full Sum of Ten  
 Shillings current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned  
 to be paid by him to us/  
 Witness  
 James Hart  
 Kensington Place By their Attorn  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dolridge

In the Name of God Amen I Ann Shry of  
the Island of Montserrat Spinster being Sick and weak in Body  
of Sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding do  
make and Give this to be my Last Will and Testament Horbly  
Publishing and making Void all former or Other Wills or Testaments  
By me heretofore made and Declaring this Only to be my Last  
Will and Testament  
I Desire that my Just Ditties and Funeral Expenses be

(72)

paid and satisfied as soon as can conveniently be after my Decease  
 Here it is my Will and Desire that my Executors hereafter named  
 shall immediately after my Death or as soon after as he may deem  
 necessary or proper Arrange with Messrs Watter and Anthony Why  
 for any mony due to the payment of their Bond and Warrant  
 of Attorney to me for a Legacy left me by my Deceased Brother  
 Peter Why late of the said Island Esquire for the purpose of paying  
 several Legacies and Bequests himself and bequeathed, but  
 it is my Will and Desire that my Executors shall not be made  
 accountable or personally liable for the several Legacies hereafter  
 given or bequeathed or any of them until the actual receipt  
 from the said Watter and Anthony Why of the amount of  
 their Bond and Warrant of Attorney

Shin Bone and Warrant of Offence -  
Item Squid and beneath unto the feet of the said Indians  
the sum of Twenty Dollars Current Money of the said Province  
All by W<sup>o</sup> Legacy for that purpose. It is the said Indians

Left by Mrs. Legay for that purpose  
Hem. Spies and bequeath unto William Story of the said Island  
blushing Clerk the sum of Fifty pounds Current Gold and  
Silver Money. I do not know of any other representation

Helen May -  
 Heron She has my desire that if the Widow or any other representative  
 of a Mr. Robinson formerly the Partner of Mr. Banks Carver  
 found that the sum of forty five pounds Current Money  
 is paid to them. & if it is not the sum of fifty

to paid to them.  
Then I give unto Anthony French thirty Shillings the Sum of fifty  
pounds Current Gold and Silver Money.

Grounds Current Gold and Silver Mining  
 Storm Square into Peter Elzy Son of my Nephew Walter Elzy  
 the Son of Jacoby Grounds Current Gold and Silver Mining  
 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30 - 31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 - 36 - 37 - 38 - 39 - 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 - 51 - 52 - 53 - 54 - 55 - 56 - 57 - 58 - 59 - 60 - 61 - 62 - 63 - 64 - 65 - 66 - 67 - 68 - 69 - 70 - 71 - 72 - 73 - 74 - 75 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 - 86 - 87 - 88 - 89 - 90 - 91 - 92 - 93 - 94 - 95 - 96 - 97 - 98 - 99 - 100 - 101 - 102 - 103 - 104 - 105 - 106 - 107 - 108 - 109 - 110 - 111 - 112 - 113 - 114 - 115 - 116 - 117 - 118 - 119 - 120 - 121 - 122 - 123 - 124 - 125 - 126 - 127 - 128 - 129 - 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 - 135 - 136 - 137 - 138 - 139 - 140 - 141 - 142 - 143 - 144 - 145 - 146 - 147 - 148 - 149 - 150 - 151 - 152 - 153 - 154 - 155 - 156 - 157 - 158 - 159 - 160 - 161 - 162 - 163 - 164 - 165 - 166 - 167 - 168 - 169 - 170 - 171 - 172 - 173 - 174 - 175 - 176 - 177 - 178 - 179 - 180 - 181 - 182 - 183 - 184 - 185 - 186 - 187 - 188 - 189 - 190 - 191 - 192 - 193 - 194 - 195 - 196 - 197 - 198 - 199 - 200 - 201 - 202 - 203 - 204 - 205 - 206 - 207 - 208 - 209 - 210 - 211 - 212 - 213 - 214 - 215 - 216 - 217 - 218 - 219 - 220 - 221 - 222 - 223 - 224 - 225 - 226 - 227 - 228 - 229 - 230 - 231 - 232 - 233 - 234 - 235 - 236 - 237 - 238 - 239 - 240 - 241 - 242 - 243 - 244 - 245 - 246 - 247 - 248 - 249 - 250 - 251 - 252 - 253 - 254 - 255 - 256 - 257 - 258 - 259 - 260 - 261 - 262 - 263 - 264 - 265 - 266 - 267 - 268 - 269 - 270 - 271 - 272 - 273 - 274 - 275 - 276 - 277 - 278 - 279 - 280 - 281 - 282 - 283 - 284 - 285 - 286 - 287 - 288 - 289 - 290 - 291 - 292 - 293 - 294 - 295 - 296 - 297 - 298 - 299 - 300 - 301 - 302 - 303 - 304 - 305 - 306 - 307 - 308 - 309 - 310 - 311 - 312 - 313 - 314 - 315 - 316 - 317 - 318 - 319 - 320 - 321 - 322 - 323 - 324 - 325 - 326 - 327 - 328 - 329 - 330 - 331 - 332 - 333 - 334 - 335 - 336 - 337 - 338 - 339 - 340 - 341 - 342 - 343 - 344 - 345 - 346 - 347 - 348 - 349 - 350 - 351 - 352 - 353 - 354 - 355 - 356 - 357 - 358 - 359 - 360 - 361 - 362 - 363 - 364 - 365 - 366 - 367 - 368 - 369 - 370 - 371 - 372 - 373 - 374 - 375 - 376 - 377 - 378 - 379 - 380 - 381 - 382 - 383 - 384 - 385 - 386 - 387 - 388 - 389 - 390 - 391 - 392 - 393 - 394 - 395 - 396 - 397 - 398 - 399 - 400 - 401 - 402 - 403 - 404 - 405 - 406 - 407 - 408 - 409 - 410 - 411 - 412 - 413 - 414 - 415 - 416 - 417 - 418 - 419 - 420 - 421 - 422 - 423 - 424 - 425 - 426 - 427 - 428 - 429 - 430 - 431 - 432 - 433 - 434 - 435 - 436 - 437 - 438 - 439 - 440 - 441 - 442 - 443 - 444 - 445 - 446 - 447 - 448 - 449 - 450 - 451 - 452 - 453 - 454 - 455 - 456 - 457 - 458 - 459 - 460 - 461 - 462 - 463 - 464 - 465 - 466 - 467 - 468 - 469 - 470 - 471 - 472 - 473 - 474 - 475 - 476 - 477 - 478 - 479 - 480 - 481 - 482 - 483 - 484 - 485 - 486 - 487 - 488 - 489 - 490 - 491 - 492 - 493 - 494 - 495 - 496 - 497 - 498 - 499 - 500 - 501 - 502 - 503 - 504 - 505 - 506 - 507 - 508 - 509 - 510 - 511 - 512 - 513 - 514 - 515 - 516 - 517 - 518 - 519 - 520 - 521 - 522 - 523 - 524 - 525 - 526 - 527 - 528 - 529 - 530 - 531 - 532 - 533 - 534 - 535 - 536 - 537 - 538 - 539 - 540 - 541 - 542 - 543 - 544 - 545 - 546 - 547 - 548 - 549 - 550 - 551 - 552 - 553 - 554 - 555 - 556 - 557 - 558 - 559 - 560 - 561 - 562 - 563 - 564 - 565 - 566 - 567 - 568 - 569 - 570 - 571 - 572 - 573 - 574 - 575 - 576 - 577 - 578 - 579 - 580 - 581 - 582 - 583 - 584 - 585 - 586 - 587 - 588 - 589 - 590 - 591 - 592 - 593 - 594 - 595 - 596 - 597 - 598 - 599 - 600 - 601 - 602 - 603 - 604 - 605 - 606 - 607 - 608 - 609 - 610 - 611 - 612 - 613 - 614 - 615 - 616 - 617 - 618 - 619 - 620 - 621 - 622 - 623 - 624 - 625 - 626 - 627 - 628 - 629 - 630 - 631 - 632 - 633 - 634 - 635 - 636 - 637 - 638 - 639 - 640 - 641 - 642 - 643 - 644 - 645 - 646 - 647 - 648 - 649 - 650 - 651 - 652 - 653 - 654 - 655 - 656 - 657 - 658 - 659 - 660 - 661 - 662 - 663 - 664 - 665 - 666 - 667 - 668 - 669 - 670 - 671 - 672 - 673 - 674 - 675 - 676 - 677 - 678 - 679 - 680 - 681 - 682 - 683 - 684 - 685 - 686 - 687 - 688 - 689 - 690 - 691 - 692 - 693 - 694 - 695 - 696 - 697 - 698 - 699 - 700 - 701 - 702 - 703 - 704 - 705 - 706 - 707 - 708 - 709 - 710 - 711 - 712 - 713 - 714 - 715 - 716 - 717 - 718 - 719 - 720 - 721 - 722 - 723 - 724 - 725 - 726 - 727 - 728 - 729 - 730 - 731 - 732 - 733 - 734 - 735 - 736 - 737 - 738 - 739 - 740 - 741 - 742 - 743 - 744 - 745 - 746 - 747 - 748 - 749 - 750 - 751 - 752 - 753 - 754 - 755 - 756 - 757 - 758 - 759 - 760 - 761 - 762 - 763 - 764 - 765 - 766 - 767 - 768 - 769 - 770 - 771 - 772 - 773 - 774 - 775 - 776 - 777 - 778 - 779 - 780 - 781 - 782 - 783 - 784 - 785 - 786 - 787 - 788 - 789 - 790 - 791 - 792 - 793 - 794 - 795 - 796 - 797 - 798 - 799 - 800 - 801 - 802 - 803 - 804 - 805 - 806 - 807 - 808 - 809 - 810 - 811 - 812 - 813 - 814 - 815 - 816 - 817 - 818 - 819 - 820 - 821 - 822 - 823 - 824 - 825 - 826 - 827 - 828 - 829 - 830 - 831 - 832 - 833 - 834 - 835 - 836 - 837 -

The Sum of Twenty Pounds  
 I have paid to Mr. Roseville, the wife of Anthony Roseville  
 the Sum of Twenty Pounds Gold and Silver Money.  
 I have paid to Mr. Roseville, the wife of Anthony Roseville  
 the Sum of Twenty Pounds Gold and Silver Money.

the Sum of Twenty Pounds of the said Island.

of the said Island. Eliza Kiwan Thy Daughter of Michael  
Horn I give unto Eliza Kiwan Thy Daughter of Michael  
Thy share of Thy parents vacant Gold and Silver Money  
all the rest and remainder of my Estate both real

They the same of the same  
Party all the said medals and remainder of the said letters  
and personal of whatever nature or kind between the said Lewis and  
the said Michael they of the said Island taking the

and I have  
bequeath unto Michael Thoy of the said Island being come  
and to his heirs forever and his heirs Perpetuate Constitution  
and appoint the said Michael Thoy Executor to this my last  
and Testament to see the same and every part thereof  
faithfully executed In W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & hereof I have written this  
my hand and Seal to this my last Will and Testament  
this fourteenth day of February in the Year of our Lord



Received the Fourth Day of June 1825.

Ann Thoy

Sam. L. Irish



her Death to be divided among such of their Children as should be  
living at the time And whereas at the Death of the said Catherine  
Cannomer there were five Children living, the said Mary Magnard  
Cannomer, John Cannomer the Younger, Edward Cannomer a  
Papist, Catherine and Ann Cannomer which said Ann Cannomer  
departed this life an Infant before a Twinn of the said property  
took place And whereas on the Twenty Eighth day of June  
One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight a number of Slaves  
three Slaves were Voluted and equally divided between the Parties  
One Fifth thereof to the said Mary Magnard Cannomer  
being of full age and entitled to claim for herself One share  
Fifth thereof to the said John Cannomer as Natural Guardian  
to his Minor Son the said John Cannomer the Younger One  
share Fifth thereof to the said Tobias Cannomer as Natural Guardian  
to his Minor Son the said Edward Cannomer, One other Fifth  
thereof to the said Tobias Cannomer as Natural Guardian to  
his Minor Son the said Tobias Cannomer and one the Fifth  
thereof to the said Tobias Cannomer in his own Right who  
claimed as Nearest of Kin to his Deceased infant Daughter  
the said Ann Cannomer And whereas at the time of  
the division it was necessary that orders should be provided to  
meet the payment of the Funeral Expenses of the said Mary Cannomer  
and Ann Cannomer and also the payment of certain necessary  
Expenses to the family that were then due and being and it  
was agreed by and between the said John Cannomer, the Trustee  
and the said Tobias Cannomer and Mary Magnard Cannomer  
that a certain Colop Slave Commonly called or known by the  
Name of Elizabeth Medgins should not be Voluted and divided  
amongst the rest but left out to be disposed of as best to raise  
a Sufficient Sum for the Purpose aforesaid And whereas a  
certain Sum of Money had been deposited with the said  
John Cannomer as left by Nathaniel Lyette late of the said  
Island Esquire Deceased for the use and Benefit of the said  
Colop Slave Elizabeth Medgins out of which Money in the said  
John Cannomer both offered to pay the said Tobias Cannomer and  
Mary Magnard Cannomer the Sum of One hundred pounds Current  
Silver and also Money Law for full Value for the freedom of  
the said Elizabeth Medgins to which they the said Tobias Cannomer  
and Mary Magnard Cannomer have assented Now therefore  
Witness ye and these Several Medgins that ye and we Considerers  
of the said Sum of One hundred Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island to the said Tobias Cannomer  
and Mary Magnard Cannomer in hand well and Truly



71

Received the 15th of June 1829  
 Received the 15th of June 1829  
 Received the 15th of June 1829

paid by the said John Cammer et al and upon the finding and  
 delivery of this Receipt the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged  
 to be applied to the purposes aforesaid and to the extent that  
 the said Robert Hall Elizabeth Woodger shall and may  
 become free the said Robert Cammer for himself and his  
 three minor children the said John Edwards, and a Patrick  
 Cammer in and their and each of their Executors Administrators  
 and assigns and also the said Mary Maynard Cammer  
 for herself her Executors Administrators and assigns have Annulled  
 emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these Presents  
 do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said  
 Elizabeth Woodger and her future issue and increase from  
 thenceforth for ever hereby giving Granting and Reserving unto the  
 said Elizabeth Woodger and her future issue and increase all  
 Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her and them  
 which the said Robert Cammer and his three minor children  
 the said John Edwards and Patrick Cammer and also the  
 said Mary Maynard Cammer have had now have or can have  
 may hereafter properly have and hereby agreeing to warrant and  
 defend the Freedom of the said Elizabeth Woodger and her future  
 issue and increase against all and every claim or claims whatsoever  
 in witness whereof the said Robert Cammer and Elizabeth Woodger  
 Cammer have hereunto set their hands and Seals this third  
 day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty ninth  
 sealed and delivered in the presence of

In the presence of  
 The said Elizabeth Woodger  
 and John Edwards witness  
 their  
 John Edwards  
 Mary Maynard  
 Robert X Cammer  
 for himself and three minor  
 children John Edwards & Patrick  
 Cammer  
 Mary Maynard X Cammer  
 Clerk  
 Montserrat Received the Day and Year within of and from  
 the within named John Cammer the sum of One hundred pounds  
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the  
 full Consideration within mentioned to have been paid by the  
 said  
 William  
 John Allers  
 Robert X Cammer  
 for himself and three minor  
 children John Edwards & Patrick  
 Cammer  
 Mary Maynard X Cammer  
 Clerk

Recorded the Twenty First day of June 1829  
 John Reg. of the Court

72

1 The claimed Boundary is blacked out in a direction to the  
 Mountain.  
 2nd The Mountain well Watered  
 3rd The Spring in the Mountain  
 4th The Mountain Pond  
 5th The 300 Acres Pasture Provision and Cotton Land  
 Montserrat In the case for Joseph Entry Detainer  
 complained of on the part of Mr Thomas  
 Neave Barret vs Dudley Tomper by his  
 Attorney and Representative Michael Joseph  
 Tomper.  
 Before John Allers Esquire one of His Majesty's Justices  
 assigned to keep the Peace in and for the said Island.  
 We find that the said Michael Joseph Tomper as the Attorney  
 and Representative of the said Dudley Tomper hath fraudfully  
 Detained from the said Mr Thomas Neave Barret lands  
 Situate in the Parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island  
 bounded to the Southward by Savanage but which said  
 lands have been allowed by us and the Justices thereof  
 lawfully and unlawfully withheld from the said Mr Thomas  
 Neave as aforesaid.

Daniel Parrel  
 Foreman

25th October 1828

A

Know all Men by these Presents that I the  
 Thomas Neave Barret of the City of London Merchant Trading  
 under the Style or Firm of R. & T. Neave have made Ordained  
 constituted and appointed and by these Presents do make Ordain  
 constitute and appoint Charles Neave and John Neave Esqrs  
 of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esqrs my true  
 and lawful Attorneys to whom I do hereby give full power and  
 authority for me in my Name and in  
 my behalf or in the Name of my said Firm or in any other legal  
 name now to be or to be hereafter used and to do all and every  
 singular the Plaintiffs and Estates belonging to me or to which I  
 am in any way interested or concerned in relation to and being in  
 the said Island of Montserrat together with all and singular the  
 Appurtenances Edifice Structures Erections and Buildings thereon  
 or on the same belonging or appertaining and also all and every  
 the Rights Themselves Lands and Personal Effects and other  
 appurtenances whatsoever belonging or in any way appertaining  
 thereto or to any or either of them or to any part or parts thereof



71

turn of the Decretes Bonds or Pignors of all any or either  
 French Plantations Estates Appurages or Tenements and Premises  
 of any kind or kinds thereof and take upon themselves my said  
 Attorney or either of them the sole Management direction and  
 Cultivation of the same and for the purpose forsover I have  
 and in my Name to bring and prosecute any Exchequer or  
 Customs any other things likewise to grant any Lease  
 or Tenements and premises any or either of them or of any part or  
 parts thereof to any person or persons for such Term or Terms  
 and upon such Conditions or any said Attorney or either of them  
 shall think fit and as may be most beneficial and advantageous  
 to me and for all or any of the purposes forsover for me in my  
 Name and as my Act and Deed to Enter into Sign Seal Execute  
 and Deliver any Agreement or Agreement Lease or Lease  
 Deeds Instruments or Writings whatsoever that shall or may  
 be requisite and necessary Moreover to receive the Rents Fees  
 and profits now due or which may hereafter grow and  
 become due and payable for or in respect of the forsover  
 Plantations Estates Appurages or Tenements and Premises  
 any or either of them by any part or parts thereof and if  
 need be to Distress for any Rent or arrears of Rent  
 and the Duties or Duties for the same to take lead  
 Draw Carry away Sell and Dispose of and to do and act therein  
 as the law in that behalf directs Also to ask Demand receive  
 and receive of and from any person or persons whomsoever whom it  
 shall or may concern all and every the Sum and Sums  
 of Money both Principal and Interest with Charges Fees  
 Wages Merchandise Effects and things whatsoever that are  
 or which at any time or times hereafter shall or may  
 be any ways due Owning payable or belonging to me or my  
 Account whatsoever and without any exception or reserve to  
 View receive Collect Demand and balance all Accounts to  
 Compound Compromise Arbitrate Conclude and agree all disputes  
 that shall be agreed on to receive and of every thing that  
 shall be received and received by Virtue of these Presents for  
 me and in my Name to Sign and give good and lawful  
 Receipts Acquittances and Discharges also for me in my  
 Name and to my use to accept and take Securities either real or  
 personal for any Debt or Debts Sum or Sums of Money that  
 or shall or may be due Owning and payable to me by any  
 person or persons whomsoever and to attach a Cause any

Attachment or Attachments to be made in the hands of any person or  
 persons whomsoever of any Goods Wares Merchandise Sum and  
 Sums of Money Effects and things whatsoever belonging to or the  
 property of any person or persons who is or shall or may be  
 indebted to me or my said Attorney and to pursue such Attachment  
 or Attachments by all lawful ways and means with judgment  
 shall be obtained and to be pursued against any Garnisher or  
 Garnishers in the usual and regular manner until the Debt  
 or Debts Sum and Sums of Money due Owning and payable to  
 me together with all Costs and Charges and Expenses attending the  
 same shall fully paid and Satisfied or to withdraw any  
 such Attachment or Attachments likewise upon payment or  
 satisfaction of any such Debt or Debts for me and in my  
 Name to acknowledge Satisfaction for the same upon Return  
 in any Court or Office agreeably to the Laws and usages  
 that are shall or may be in force or practice and for all  
 or any of the purposes forsover for me in my Name and as  
 my said Attorney to Sign and present any Petitions Remonstrances  
 Memorials Replies or other Instruments to any Governor or  
 Governors Viscount House of Assembly or other Public Officers  
 or Ministers to acknowledge before any Magistrate or Magistrates or his  
 or their Deputy or Deputies the name Thomas Ware and  
 the Seal that may be affixed to any Lease or Lease Deeds  
 Instruments Commissions or other Writings by my said Attorney or either  
 of them or my behalf to be my Hand and Seal and to Counsel  
 those Persons to be recorded when and where need may require  
 further more if need be for all or any of the purposes forsover  
 to sue Commence and prosecute any Action or Actions Suit or  
 Suits at Law or in Equity appear in any Court or Courts and  
 before all Lords Judges and Justices there to answer defend  
 and reply to all matters and Causes touching or concerning the  
 Premises and to do any other things Implicated these Requests  
 Arrest Imprison and Condemn and out of Prison again to deliver  
 More generally for effecting the Premises to do whatsoever shall  
 or may be requisite and necessary as fully lawfully and effectually  
 to all intents and purposes whatsoever as I myself might or could  
 do if personally present and I do hereby further especially  
 authorize and empower my said Attorney or either of them  
 to substitute one or more Attorney or Attorneys under them or  
 either of them and to nominate such Counselors Solicitors or they  
 may think fit with all or any of the foregoing Powers and the same  
 at pleasure to exercise fully rightly and conforming all and  
 whatsoever my said Attorney or either of them their or either of them



72 14.

Statute in Statute Cancellors or Agents shall lawfully shall  
lawfully be or cause to be done in the Premises by virtue of these  
Presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and Seal the Twenty Second day of November in the Year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty One.  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of

R. D. Spurring

Thos Neave



James Neave of the Royal Exchange London in Human  
Manner doth and Testify that he was present and did see  
the Thomas Neave of the City of London Merchant Sign  
Sign Seal and as his Act and Deed duly execute and deliver  
the proper Writing attested A. Neave Amended Jurors  
to be a letter of Attorney from him the said Thos Neave  
to Charles Neave and John Pugh Jagan of the Island of  
Montserrat in the West Indies Esqs to and for the several  
purposes and purposes therein mentioned and the Deponent  
also doth that the Signature "J. Neave" set and Subscribed  
to the said Letter of Attorney as one of the Witnesses to the  
due Execution of the same is of the true proper Hand Writing  
of him the Deponent.  
Given at the Mansion  
House London the Twenty  
day of November 1821

Deponent

Magnay Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I Christ the  
Magnay Lord Mayor of the City of London in Jurisdiction  
of the City of London made and passed in the Fifth Year  
of the reign of our late Majesty King George the Second  
Intituled an Act of the more easy recovery of Debts in  
the Majesty Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby  
Certify that in the Day of the said Deed the said Deponent  
and appeared before me James Neave the Deponent named  
in the Affidavit therein annexed being sworn well to know  
and truly of Good Credit and by William Smith which the  
said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare  
truly and before to be true the several Matters and things  
mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

Witnessed the third Day of

July 1822

James Neave Esq Mayor of London

72

20

In Testis and Testimony whereof  
I the said Lord Mayor have caused the  
Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said  
City of London to be hereunto put and  
Affixed and the proper Writing attested  
A. mentioned and referred to in and by  
the said Affidavit to be hereunto also  
annexed. Dated in London the Twenty  
third Day of November in the Year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
Twenty One

Windle

Know all Men by these Presents that I  
Dominick Grant of the City of London in England  
for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving  
Have made Ordained Authorized nominated Constituted and  
appointed and by these Presents do make Ordain authorize  
nominate constitute and appoint and in my place and stead  
and Depute William Dolly of the Island of Montserrat  
Esquire my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name  
to Enter into and open and to take possession of all and every  
the plantation Estates parcels of Land Mills Buildings Houses  
and other Slaves Implements Utensils live and dead Stock  
and other Real and personal Estate and premises with their  
and every of their Rights Members incidents and appurtenances  
and every of their Rights Members incidents and appurtenances  
in the said Island of Montserrat of which I the said Dominick  
Grant am Paged or supposed of interested in or entitled unto  
in any manner Receiver and which have heretofore been  
managed for me by Charles Neave of the said Island of  
Montserrat as my Attorney and the same Plantations Estate  
and all and singular other the Premises for time to time to  
be done let out Manage let to hire and improve to the best of  
his ability Skill and Judgment and to perform and execute all  
and every other his Matter and thing whatsoever that now is or  
at any time or times shall or may become requisite or necessary  
for or about the Management Care and conduct of the said  
Plantations Estate and premises or any of them or for the better  
Management Cultivation and improvement of the same and for the  
benefit and advantage of me the said Dominick Grant  
and also for me and in my Name to liquidate adjust and



shall all Accounts Bookkeeping Letts Credit Claims and Demands whatsoever between the said Plantations or Estates or me the said Dominick Grant in respect thereof or otherwise howsoever and all and every other person or persons in the said Island of Jamaica or elsewhere in the West Indies and also to ask demand and Collect get in Due for recover and receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever all and every Sum and Sums of Money Rent and Arrear of Rent Debt dues and due and whatsoever which now are or is or at the time of the liquidation Adjustment and Settlement of any Account or Accounts of the said Estates Plantations and Premises or any of them shall from time to time and at all times hereafter become Due owing belonging or payable to me the said Dominick Grant by or from any person or persons whatsoever in the said Island of Jamaica or elsewhere in the West Indies for or on Account or in respect of the said Plantations Estates and Premises respectively or any part or parts thereof or on any other Account whatsoever and after Receipt thereof for me and in my Name to make Discharge and give Release Receipts Acquittances or other good and sufficient Discharges for the same and in default of payment thereof or any part thereof to take and use all such lawful ways and means in the name of me the said Dominick Grant or otherwise as may be necessary and necessary for recovering and obtaining payment thereof to and for my own use and Benefit and from time to time to ship transport and Convey to the Port of London or other Port or Ports in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to or for me the said Dominick Grant and for my or the crops and other Produce and proceeds of the said Plantations Estates and Premises together with the Bills of Lading thereof or otherwise to deliver of the same unto such person or persons and from or to the said Dominick Grant by any Letter or Letters or other Instrument or Instruments in Writing under my hand shall from time to time Order direct or appoint and also from time to time to make remittances to me the said Dominick Grant or to my Order of all Sums or Sums of Money which or may collect get in and receive on my Account for the crops produce or proceeds thereof or any part thereof or otherwise howsoever in such manner as my said Attorney shall think proper or be advised or required and also from time

to time to draw Bills of Exchange upon me the said Dominick Grant for all Expenses Payments and out goings made lawfully and necessarily incurred by the said William Dolly for or on Account and in respect of the said Plantations Estates and Premises Subject nevertheless and with this restriction that a list of the Articles purchased and on them Account of the Expenses incurred for or in respect of the said Plantations Estates and Premises for which such Bills shall be drawn or forwarded shall accompany the said Bills or be previously transmitted to me the said Dominick Grant and I the said Dominick Grant do hereby further Authorize the said William Dolly for me the said Dominick Grant and in my Name to commence sue and prosecute with effect and to my final Judgment and Execution any Action or Actions Suit or Suits at Law or in Equity Bill or Bills or any other Suit process Attachment Arrest or legal Proceedings whatsoever in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity in the said Island or elsewhere in the West Indies touching and in any wise concerning the Premises or any part thereof and also for me the said Dominick Grant and in my Name and on my Behalf to appear to and defend me in any Action or Actions Suit or Suits whatsoever in the said Island of Jamaica touching the Premises and for the better effectuating of the Purposes aforesaid I the said Dominick Grant do hereby give and grant unto the said William Dolly full power plenar and Authority from time to time to nominate constitute and appoint and in his place to be put and deputize me a more Attorney or Attornies and Agent or Agents for me the said Dominick Grant and as my Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agents and such appointment or appointments Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agents to reside or displace and any other or others in his or their place or places to constitute or appoint as he the said William Dolly shall think fit And generally to act for me the said Dominick Grant and to do perform and execute all and every like matter and thing whatsoever in about or concerning the Premises and matters aforesaid and each and every of them as he the said William Dolly my said Attorney or Attornies Agent or Agents shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the Premises aforesaid by virtue of these Presents And I the said



83/

I do hereby recite all Things done by me made whereby I have appointed my Attorney or Attorneys to act for me in the said Premises particularly that by which I appointed the said Charles Stone to act as my Attorney in the before mentioned Premise. In Witness whereof I the said Dominick Grant have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Eleventh day of October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight.

hundred and twenty  
Signed Sealed and Delivered } Dominick Grant  
In the presence of }  
Delabere R. Blaine }  
H. Kings Road Boston Nov.

London to Mr. Delabre Robertson Blaine

black to Charles Bugh of Kings Road Bedford Row London  
gentleman Mr Bugh both and forth that he personally knows  
and is well acquainted with Dominick Hunt of the City of  
London Esquire and that he now present and doth see the said  
Dominick Hunt duly sign Seal and as his Act and Deed  
delivered the annexed Power of Attorney dated the Eleventh day  
of this Instant Month October and that the Name "Dominick  
Hunt" set and subscribed thereto is of the proper hand & writing  
of him the said Dominick Hunt and that the Name  
"De la Bere N. R. Blair" set and subscribed as the witness thereto  
is of the proper hand & writing of him the Defendant.  
Given under the Magg  
Hande London this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
day of October 1838

De la Bere N. R. Blair

Delabere R. Blaine

Before me

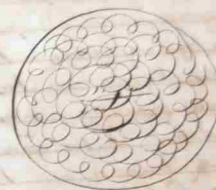
M. P. Lucas Mayor.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I  
Matthews Dunn Lord Mayor of the City of London  
In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and  
passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of our late Majesty  
King George the second Intituled An Act for the more  
easy recovery of Debts in this Majesty's Plantations and Colonies  
in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date  
Herein Personally Came and appeared before me Delator  
Francis Bernard being of known well known and Writing of  
good Credit and by Verdict both which the said Defendant

Recorded the Fourth Day of July 1829.

Erving Hart. Reg. of Deaths

they first begin in upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God. And  
gloriously and sincerely declare Jesus and Dispose to be true the  
several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said  
Annexed Affidavit In Truth and Testimony



In Faith and Testimony  
whereof I the said Lord Mayor have  
caused the Seal of the Office of  
Municipality of the said City of London  
to be hereunto put and affixed and  
the Power of Attorney aforesaid and  
referred to in and by the said Affidavit  
to be hereunto also annexed Dated  
in London the thirtieth Day of October  
in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Ninety Eight.  
Wm Dale

Montserrat This Indenture

made the eighth Day of July Lane Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Nine between Walter Pley and Anthony Gresham Tully Pley both of the said Island Esquires of the Great and Dudley Temper of the Town of Plymouth in the said Island Merchant of the other part Witnesseth that the said Walter Pley and Anthony Gresham Tully Pley for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to each of them in hand paid by the said Dudley Temper at or before the making and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof a party acknowledged have bargained and sold and conveyed a tenancy for years bargain and sell unto the said Dudley Temper his Executors Administrators and assigns all those two several Estates or plantations situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony and Saint George in the said Island called Upper and lower Stockham containing by Estimation Five hundred acres of land be the same more or less bounded to the North by Hodgins land and the land belonging to the Estate to the Southward with the lands of Williams Estates to the Southward and to the Eastward with the lands of Thomas Hill and to the Westward with the lands of the said William Doreys together or otherwise showing the same as in a better and bounded lying or being together with all Mould Mills Castle Mills Barley Mowes Church Yards



71

\* E. J. H. Ry.

Walter Grey Anthony L. J. Grey D. Empson

Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture refers			
John Morda	Edward Morda	John Cooper	John Perry Morda
James Lundy	Thomas	Philip Morda	John
Henry Morda	Tom Rolly	Robert	John Morda
John Lundy	Henry Morda	Colt	Tom Lundy
William Morda	Ad. Morda	James Rolly	Coffey Morda
Thomas Rolly	Morda	Robert Morda	George Morda
Richard Morda	William Morda	Tom Morda	Tom Rolly
James Rolly	Ed. Lundy	Robert Morda	Robert
Tom Morda	John Lundy	John Morda	Robert Lundy
John Morda	John Morda	John Rolly	Ed. Morda



Total One Hundred and Nineteen Haves.  
Stock

Montserrat This Indenture

made the sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred  
and twenty two between Walter Thoy and Anthony  
Lynch Tully Thoy is of the said Island Equires of  
the One part and Dudley Temper of the Town of  
Plymouth in the said Island Merchant of the other part  
Whereas by indentures of lease and Release bearing date  
respectively on or about the twenty fifth and twenty sixth  
days of September which pass in the Year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and twenty two and made as Expressed to be  
they of the One part and Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley  
Thompson their Executors to be of the said Island of  
Northwest Merchants and Partners of the other part the  
said Walter Thoy and Anthony Lynch Tully they in

consideration of the Sum of thirteen thousand Pounds of Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Islands in the said Indenture of  
Release proposed to be due and owing by them to the said  
Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper and payable  
at the times and in the manner in the said Indenture of Release  
proposed granted Released conveyed with and to the use of  
the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper  
and each of their personal and respective Heirs Executors Administrators  
and assigns according to the nature and quality of the same respectively  
all their several Estates or Plantations Lands and Hereditaments  
as in the said Writing Indenture mentioned, and also all  
their One hundred and Sixty Negroes and Slaves Ten Cows  
One Hogs two Calves Nine Working Cattle and Nine  
Mules then lying upon the said and employed upon the said  
Estates or Plantations with the Issue and Increase of the female  
thereof and the Cattle mentioned and described Subject  
nevertheless to a proviso or agreement in the said Indenture  
of Release contained that if the said Walter They and  
Anthony Lynch Jolly They or either of them their or either of their  
Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or any other person or  
persons a share of them shall sell and only pay a  
Sum to be paid to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley  
Temper or either of them their or their Executors Administrators or assigns  
at or in the End of the Sum of Ninety in the said  
Island of Montserrat in the Day time the full and true  
Sum of thirteen thousand Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island with Interest To the same  
at and after the rate of five per Cent per Annum at the time  
and in the manner in the said Indenture of Release mentioned  
they the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper  
and each of their their and each of their Heirs Executors  
Administrators or assigns should and would pay and immediately  
or at any time after upon the request and at the Cost and  
Expenses of the said Walter They and Anthony Lynch Jolly  
They or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors  
Administrators or assigns every such person all and singular  
the said several Estates or Plantations Mortgage Instruments Plots or  
parts of Lands Hereditaments Negroes Slaves and Cattle Mules  
Stock and provisions thereby granted and Released with the  
Issue and Increase of the said Slaves and Stock or such a  
share of them as shall be lying with and to the use of the said  
Walter They and Anthony Lynch Jolly They equally between them  
as Tenants in Common and their respective Heirs Executors







upon the Deputy of and Chargeable upon the said Estates or  
Plantations Hereditaments Negroes Slaves Cattle Stock and premises  
or conveyed by way of Mortgage or otherwise and also for and  
in consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Walter  
Thy and Anthony Lynch Jolly They or one or more well and  
only granted by the said Dudley Temper at or immediately  
before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged and for Enriching all Equity and  
Right of Redemption of the said Walter Thy and Anthony  
Lynch Jolly They or and in the said Estates or Plantations  
Hereditaments Negroes Slaves Cattle Stock and Premises  
They the said Walter Thy and Anthony Lynch  
Jolly They He and each of them He hath granted bargain  
sell Released and assigned and by these Presents I O  
and each of them Both grant bargain sell Release assign  
and Confirm unto the said Dudley Temper his Heirs Executors  
and Administrators all that full Absolute and clear Equity  
Redemption of them the said Walter Thy and Anthony  
Lynch Jolly They or one or more in all these two several Estates or  
Plantations lying Situate and being in the Parishes of Saint  
Anthony and Saint George in the said Island of Montserrat  
Collier Upper and Lower Throtham containing by Estimation  
Four hundred Acres of Land to the same more or less Catted  
and bounded to the Westward with Hodgins land and  
the lands belonging to Molinas Estate to the Eastward with  
lands of William Doreys Foulenges and Rylys Estate to the  
Eastward with the lands of Thomas Mills and to the  
Westward with the lands of the said William Doreys Foulenges  
and being and of and in all these Catted and bounded lying  
Barling House Caring House Still House Dwelling Houses  
out House Negro Slaves Cattle and Buildings to wether  
this Wether Almon Tels Cattle Cattle Plantations Implements  
Gardens or appurtenances therewith or with any or other of them  
whether Paper Money Notes Notes Slaves Slaves Gardens Cattle  
Rights Privileges Easements Commodities Advantages  
Estates or Plantations Hereditaments and Premises respectively belonging  
or in any way appurtenances or reputed or deemed to be or

with them or other of them Gold used Occupied or Enjoyed and also  
of and in all these one hundred and Six Negroes and Slaves  
two Cows One Heifer two Calves Nine Working Cattle and  
Nine Males in the said Indenture of Release and Schedule  
thereunto annexed mentioned and the Incase of the Females  
or such of them as are now living the Names and particulars of  
which are set Down and mentioned in a Schedule to these  
Presents annexed and also do and each of them both grant  
bargain sell and Release the said Estates or Plantations Land  
Hereditaments Negroes and other Slaves Working Cattle and  
Plantations Implements and Cattle and Premises of or concerning  
the said Equity of Right of Redemption as is expressed  
to be hereby granted Released and assigned as aforesaid all  
which said Estates or Plantations Hereditaments Negroes Slaves  
Cattle Males He and Premises are now in the Actual  
possession of or legally vested in the said Dudley Temper  
by virtue of an Indenture of bargain and sell of him  
thereof made by the said Walter Thy and Anthony Lynch  
Jolly They for Ten Shillings Consideration to each part  
bearing date the day next before and Executed pursuant to the  
Sealing and delivery of these Presents in the term of One whole  
Year commencing from the day next preceding the day of the  
date of the same Indenture and by force of the Statute for  
transferring assents proposed and the remainder and remainder  
thereof and the Heirs Executors and assigns of them respectively  
and the Heirs Executors and assigns of them respectively  
with full Power of Attorney and full Power of Attorney  
to them the said Walter Thy and Anthony Lynch Jolly They  
and each of them respectively who act of upon or respecting the  
said Estates or Plantations Hereditaments Negroes Slaves Cattle and Premises  
together with all such Estates and Premises as any part thereof  
which in any way relate to the said Premises or any part thereof  
and which are or are in the said Walter Thy and Anthony Lynch  
or lawful power of the said Walter Thy and Anthony Lynch  
Jolly They or other of them their or other of them Heirs Executors  
Administrators or assigns or any of them or may procure the  
same without Action or Suit at Law or in Equity To have  
hold and Enjoy the said full and clear Equity and  
Right of Redemption hereby granted and Released as mentioned







I shall advise and require which said Acts Deeds and Covenances shall be and Concur in Confirmation of these Presents and of the Estates and Interests hereby or hereafter assigned to be hereby granted and Released. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
Richard Goodall

Master  They Anthony  I. T. They  
D.  Jumper

Montserrat Received the Day and Year within written  
 of and from the within Named Lady Donjon (was and above)  
 the Sum of Fifty thousand three Hundred and Ninety Pounds  
 of good Fulling Gold and Silver Money or due and owing  
 upon the within in part Rents Mortgage of the Sum of Five  
 thousand of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be  
 paid by him to us.

Witness  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> F. Goddard  
 Walter Thoy  
 On Henry L. J. Thoy

*Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture refers*

Schedule to which the foregoing refer			
John Woods	Maria R.	John Robinson	John Monro
James Dwyer	Mathew	Tom Beach	Lady Pley
Henry Garra	William Haden	John Poley	May Emma
John Lewis	Robt. Lynch	Isabel Beach	Peggy May
William Garra	Isabel Lynch	Arthur	Dicks May
Quincy May	John Winfree	John Hunt	Molly Foster
Widdowfield	John Garra	Van Lammie	Nancy May
James Pley	John Cooper	Coffin Beach	Neddy Beach
Ben Wicks	Philly Garra	George Braconley	Elizabeth
Bob	Sakata	Tom Pley	Joanney
John Jackson	Colt	Isabel Pley	Mary Beth
Thomas Jackson	James Poley	Philly	Lacy Fox
Lawrence	Philly Beach	Philly Jackson	Henry Fox
Tom Wally	Ben Garra	Mel	Robt. Hamlet
Henry Minner	Barthol. Williams	William Ford	Coby Beach



Purchased the Independent Boy of July 1829.  
Practical Grammar. Register of Quakers &c. &c.

Polly Cole	Peggy Marks	John Christman	Charles Henry
Christina Gava	Penny Moore	John Fox	Edw
Polly Meade	Polly Connor	James Heam	Barbey Thoy
Lacy Thoy	Barack	Joe Riere	Moulmouth
Peggy Meade	Peggy Brady	William Henry	Charles Thoy
Henry Henry	Brady Meade	Julia Fox	Tom Burke
Winchey	Mary Brady	Julia Cole	Mar
Phils	Eliza Teale	Christopher Henry	Nolan
Barbey Holly	Penny Dry	May Harris	Roselly
Penny Bowlen	Maria	Ann Thoy	Elizabeth Lee
Al Mimba	Polly Lundy	John Laurens	Lynkilla
Barbey	Henry Meade	Trispa	Penny Noble
Lacy Philly	Brady Holly	Joseph	Diana
Jack Thoy	May Ann	Abelin Lynch	Michael Orbett
John Dry	Penny	John Henry	

Amounting to One Hundred and Ninety Slaves.

One Malt,  
 Two Working Cattle  
 Wine for  
 Messrs. Thoy  
 Anthony L. T. Thoy  
 Richd. J. Goodall.

Montserrat Before Former Mount. Capt. Register of Deeds  
to the said Island.

Personally appeared the Honorable Richard  
Symons Inodall of the said Island the Subscribing Witness to  
the foregoing Instruments of Voluntary and the Store for a Year  
of Almighty God's Service and Faith that he was present and  
did see the said Lady Parker  
Thence before me the thirty sixth  
Day of July 1829.

Thomas Hart  
 Montserrat  
 Richd. S. Goodall  
 Aug. 18

In the Name of God Amos I James Melvin  
Attorn of the Island of Montserrat Herbs Lang Vicks and  
understanding that's to give unto God Do with and Ordain  
tho to be my Last Will and Testament Revolving and making  
there all former or shew wills or Testaments by me heretofore made  
declaring thereby to be my Last Will and Testament.

*Impression* I desire my body may be legally interred and that my Personal  
Expenses and just Debts be paid, as soon as can be after my Decease.  
*Item* I give and bequeath unto my Natural Children, Mary  
William and John and to their Wives, I leave my House and Land  
situate in the Town of Rochester in the Island of Saint  
Christopher and all the Slaves belonging to me in the said  
Island of Saint Christopher to be equally divided between them  
their and their Heirs as Tenants in Common and not as  
Joint Tenants and all my other property.

Testify I do Truly Recommend and appoint my worthy Friends  
Thomas Henry Perry of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and  
Henry Burr of the Island of Saint Christopher my Executors &  
Executors of this my Last Will and Testament. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Twenty Fourth  
day of May in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred  
and Twenty Three.

Signed, Sealed, Published and  
 Delivered by the said James Abbott  
 Abbot in and for the last Will and  
 Testament in our presence within  
 presence at his request and in the  
 presence of each other have subscribed  
 our Names as Witnesses.

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Fisk  
W<sup>m</sup> Lyall  
Elihu X Blatch  
Mark

Messrs the Honorable Joseph H. Westcott  
 Esq. President of His Majesty's Council  
 and Deputies, Orono of the said Island

Personally appeared Daniel Lee Cook of the said Island of St. John, who made oath upon the Holy Evangelists of aforesaid, that he was present together with William Byrd and Elizabeth Blake both of the said Island and did see James Mackinnon Abbott both of the said Island, both make the same to each other and declare the foregoing Paper Writing as and for his last Will and Testament; And that the said William Byrd, Governor, his Name and the said Elizabeth Blake made her Mark and the said Daniel Lee Cook his Name as Witnesses thereof in the presence of the said James Mackinnon Abbott and also in the presence of each other, and that the Mark set to the Will of the said Will and the Name "James" "L. Cook" "McGoyett" and "Ely" <sup>the</sup> "Blake" are the proper Handwriting of the said William Byrd, the Mark of the said Ely Blake, the







5

Prava Harle

189. 4 Dec. 2.

all  
To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come ye that I Betsey Poston of the said  
County of Essex me Descendant Moving and for the  
redemption of the said Phillis Cook in hand paid at  
the making and Delivery of these Presents the receipt  
herby Acknowlege to the intent that my Heirs  
and assigns shall and may become Free New  
to Witnefs that for the Consideration of said  
Presents Monies Emancipate Enfranchise and  
said Manby and her future Heirs and Successors  
Slaves Free Writhefs for ever freely agreeing to  
and Request the Freedom of the said Manby and  
her one Successors against all and every Person  
whatsoever In Witnefs whereof I have hereunto  
and and Seal the Tenth Day of January One  
Thousand and Twenty Eight.  
Sealed and Delivered For

Witnessed, Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of Elizabeth L. Parson  
Mr. Barzoy Mark

This Indenture

First Day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty eight Between Nathaniel Daly  
of the said Island Planter of the one part and Mary Daly of  
the said Island Spinster of the other part Witnesseth  
Whereas the said Nathaniel Daly is Deaf and Mute  
in his own Right and otherwise well Entitled to a Woman  
Estate in Plantation now in his possession called and known  
by the Name of Silver Hill Situated in the Parish of Saint  
Peter in the said Island of Antigua and bound to the Nation  
and Colonies with the View to the Westward with Scotch  
Woolly and to the Eastward with Lands of Mr. Brown a  
forever otherwise the same is called and bounded lying a  
long with all the Buildings and appurtenances thereunto  
belonging in a very nice opportunity And whereas the  
said Nathaniel Daly for his Love and Affection to his said  
Daughters the said Mary is minded  
and Desires to make provision for her the said Mary Daly  
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in  
Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island to him the said Nathaniel

Only in hand and only paid also before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents by the said Mary Dohy the Receipt whereof in this said Nathaniel Dohy hath freely acknowledged every part and parcel thereof hath freely signed, countersigned and discharged Release saying Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever the said Nathaniel Dohy hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, confirmed, confirmed, conveyed, conveyed, conveyed and sold every part of these Presents with grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, Release, confirm, assign, transfer, convey, assign and sold and in due and full form of Law and to and Mary Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that the following Piece plot tract or parcel of Land being a part of the former Estate or Plantation called the White Hill of New the said Nathaniel Dohy her Heirs mentioned Patent and bounded as follows that is to say to the North by Ridge for the Old Works leading down to the Green Stone between that and Old Jones to the East by lands belonging to William Foster deceased to the Southward by Little But and to the Westward by lands of Mrs Eleanor Brinn called the Valley containing by Estimation Twenty Acres of Land to the same more or less of themselves the same is Patent and Release being or being to have and to hold to the said Mary Dohy Plot tract or parcel of Land hereby granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, Release confirmed, confirmed, conveyed, conveyed, conveyed and every part and parcel thereof and all the Buildings and Appurtenances unto the said Mary Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever And the said Nathaniel Dohy with fully consent, promise and agree to and with the said Mary Dohy that she the said Mary Dohy her Heirs and Assigns shall peaceably and quietly have hold possess occupy and enjoy the Premises hereby granted and Released without the let hindrance molestation interruption or Eviction of New the said Nathaniel Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and further that New the said Nathaniel Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators will at any time or every time or times at the or their own proper Costs and Charges in the Law with Warrant and for and defend all and singular the Premises by these Presents granted and every part and parcel thereof with all the Buildings and Appurtenances unto the said Mary Dohy her Heirs Executors and Assigns against New the said Nathaniel Dohy her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and every and each of them and against all any other Persons and Powers whatsoever the In Witnesses whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto Set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first above Written



Received the Eleventh Day of August 1829  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 J. M. C. Dally

Signed, Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 John B. Dally

Attest:  Dally Mary  Dally

Montserrat  
 Received the Day and year first within written of and  
 from the within named J. M. C. Dally the Gate Keeper of the Parish of St. Philip's  
 Current Gold and Silver of the said Island being the  
 Condition Money which was paid by the said  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 John B. Dally

Montserrat  
 Best Remembered that on the first day  
 of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
 and twenty eight J. M. C. Dally and J. B. Dally of the Parish of St. Philip's  
 made a Parcel of Land and premises within granted by Nathaniel  
 Dally and by John B. Dally to the within named Mary  
 Dally To Hold to her the said Mary Dally her Heirs and  
 assigns for ever according to the contents and true meaning of the  
 within written Indenture in the presence of J. M. C. Dally and John B. Dally  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 John B. Dally

Montserrat  
 Shew all Men by these Presents  
 that I Nathaniel Dally of the said Island (Plaster)  
 for and in consideration of the sum of Forty Pounds Gold and  
 Silver being to me in hand paid and fully paid by Mary Dally  
 the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge that I have bargained  
 and sold assigned transferred and let over unto the said  
 Mary Dally a Negro Girl named Hannah Dally being bargained  
 and sold unto the said Mary Dally for Execution Administration  
 of the said Island and the said Nathaniel Dally for  
 myself my Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and

Received the Eleventh Day of August 1829  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 J. M. C. Dally

with special Warrant and I do hereby bargain and  
 sell unto the said Mary Dally for Execution Administration and  
 assigns against all and every other person or persons whatsoever  
 the within named J. M. C. Dally her Heirs and assigns  
 this first within Day of July One thousand eight hundred and  
 twenty eight  
 Signed, Sealed and Delivered  
 given in the presence of  
 J. M. C. Dally

Montserrat  
 Received the Day and year first within written of and  
 from the within named Mary Dally the Gate Keeper of the Parish of St. Philip's  
 Current Gold and Silver being the Condition Money which  
 was paid by the said  
 J. M. C. Dally  
 John B. Dally

Montserrat This Indenture  
 made the Twenty eighth Day of July in the year of our Lord One  
 thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Nathaniel  
 Dally of the said Island Esquire of the one part and  
 Frederick Dally and Anabella Dally his wife  
 of the other part Witnesseth that  
 the said Nathaniel Dally for and in consideration of  
 the sum of Ten Pounds Gold and Silver being the  
 said Island to him in hand paid by the said Frederick Dally  
 and Anabella at and before the signing and delivery of this  
 presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge that I have granted  
 and conveyed and by these Presents do hereby grant and convey  
 unto the said Frederick Dally and Anabella and their Heirs all  
 that piece or parcel of land of the said Island Nathaniel Dally  
 which is called the said piece of land in the Parish of St. Philip's  
 in the said Island and bounded as follows To the South by the  
 said Mary Dally and to the East by the said Mary Dally  
 unto the High Road to the North East with a short fence and  
 in a short fence to the said J. M. C. Dally the same is better and  
 and bounded by the said Mary Dally and containing by Estimation Four Acres (the  
 to the same piece of land fully granted and conveyed and conveyed  
 with a parcel of land fully granted and conveyed and conveyed



Indenck Daley and Arabella and John and George for ever and  
the said Matthew William Blake for himself his heirs Executors and  
administrators and for each of them with fully Covenant Grant  
and agree with one to the said Indenck Daley and Arabella  
their heirs and assigns that he the said Matthew William Blake  
and his heirs doth have shall and hold for ever hereunto and  
thereunto one to the use of the said Indenck Daley and Arabella  
John and George all that the said piece plot or parcel of  
land by these Presents granted Enjoyned or hereunto mentioned as  
aforesaid so to be against him the said Matthew William Blake  
and his heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons  
whomever equally or rightfully claiming or to claim by them  
through lines or in blood for him them or any or either of them  
In Witnes whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto  
set their hands and Seals the Day and Year first above written  
Signed and delivered  
In the presence of  
M<sup>rs</sup> W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> W<sup>m</sup> W<sup>m</sup>











Received the Twenty-seventh Day of August 1822.

Readed the Twenty Second Day of August 1829.

Frederick  
Reg of Devils

The Death of the said Nathaniel Woff Duly before the Demand of  
the said Richard and Thomas News shall be fully Satisfied and  
paid And whereas the said Nathaniel William Collins Duly  
did propose to the said Frances Carnes Duly that in the said  
Nathaniel William Collins Duly would Enter into a Bond to  
Funders to Indemnify her for so Having Entered into and Executed  
the said Deeds of Lease and Release at his instance and request  
and that in the said Nathaniel William Collins Duly shall  
be bound under the said Bond to pay Over to the said Funders  
for the use and Benefit of the said Frances Carnes Duly her  
Dower or thirds or the Value in such manner and form and to such  
Amount as she would have been Entitled to of the said Deeds of  
Lease and Release had not been Entered into and Executed by her  
in manner aforesaid And it Having been Proposed on the part  
of the said Frances Carnes Duly that the said Nathaniel  
Lytle and Walter Price should be the Funders for the purpose  
of Effecting this as the Bond to Indemnify her in manner aforesaid  
It was agreed to by the said Nathaniel William Collins  
Duly Not therefore the Condition of the said Obligation  
is such that of the said bound Nathaniel William Collins  
Duly shall be in all things well and truly pay over to the  
said Nathaniel Lytle and Walter Price their Executors Administrators  
and Assigns all such Sum or Sums of Money as for the said  
Frances Carnes Duly should thereupon be Entitled to receive  
for Dower or thirds or less as she had not Executed the said  
Deeds of Lease and Release And also in all the respects  
null and apparently save from her and Indemnify the said Frances  
Carnes Duly for Having Executed the said Deeds of Lease and Release  
all Costs Costs Charges Damages and Expenses in any manner of  
manner for or on account of the same Then the above Obligation  
to be bind and of no Effect otherwise to remain in full Force and  
Virtue in Law  
Shall and Delivered by  
In presence of Nathl W Collins Duly

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents  
shall come the Governor, Judges, Justices of the Peace of the Parish of Saint  
John and Island of said Montserrat greeting whereas by a  
certain Warrant or Obligation bearing Date the eighth Day of July  
last past the said Honorable Justice, Judges, Justices of the Peace and  
for the Time being of the City of London and County of  
Middlesex in that part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain



and Ireland called England, Normet in the Sum of One thousand  
pounds Sterling and lawful Money of Great Britain with Condition  
hereunder Shewing that Differences had arisen and was depending  
between the said Dudley Tomper and the said Sir Thomas Neave  
concerning the Right and Title of the said Dudley Tomper and  
the said Sir Thomas Neave respectively to certain lands in the  
Parish of Saint John in the said Island of Montserrat and  
that it had been mutually agreed between the said Parties  
to refer all questions or Differences in any manner relating thereto to  
the Award Judgment and Determination of the Honorable Richard  
Symonds Woodall and the Honorable John Delbridge Esqrs of the  
said Montserrat being Arbitrators and finally chosen by and between  
the said Parties to award Arbitrate and Determine concerning the  
same in the award of the said Arbitrators to make and set  
down in Writing under their Hands and Seals ready to be delivered  
to the said Parties in difference on or before the thirty first day  
of the next Month of July And whereas the said  
Arbitrators did make an Award for settling the said Lands  
and Tenements under the Statute Day of the same Month  
of July and in and by the same did amongst other things have  
continued towards each other and Determine that the  
said Dudley Tomper and the said Sir Thomas Neave should  
within the space of fourteen Days next ensuing the Date of the  
said Award Seal and Execute to each other mutual Releases  
and Discharges of all Action Cases and Causes of Action Torts  
Controversies Suits Suits Damages Accounts Reckonings Claims demands  
Matters and things whatsoever relating to the Premises or any of  
them from the beginning of the Week to the Day of the  
Date of this Receipts Now know ye that the said  
Dudley Tomper in full Pursuance of the said Award on the  
first Inst. remitted Release and for ever Discharged and by  
these Presents doth for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
Thomas Neave his Heirs Executors and Administrators all and  
all manner of Cases and Causes of Action Torts Controversies  
Matters and things whatsoever In or on Account of the several  
Matters by the said Award Pleaded Demanded and Condition referred  
Woodall and John Delbridge which the said Dudley Tomper  
now Past and what for the said Dudley Tomper his Heirs  
Executors or Administrators shall or may have claim challenge  
or Demand for or by reason or means of the Matters in

Recorded the first Difference and referred as aforesaid From the beginning of the said  
Day of September to the Day of the Date of these Presents In Witness whereof the  
said Dudley Tomper hath hereunto Set his Hand and Seal  
the Eleventh Day of August One thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty Nine  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of Dudley Tomper  
J. Allen

Montserrat Now all Men by these Presents

that we Robert Delbridge and Thomas Henry Perry both of the  
Island aforesaid Executors of the last Will and Testament of  
Nathaniel Lyett Esqrs of the said Island Deceased In and  
in Consideration of the Sum of One thousand and two pounds  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to us in hand  
well and truly paid at or before the Signing and Sealing of these  
Presents by Robert Lyett Esqrs of the said Island Carpenter  
the Sheriff thereof we do hereby Acknowledge and of and for  
the same and of every part and parcel thereof to account Nelson  
Esquire and Discharge the said Robert Lyett Esqrs his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns for ever by these Presents these Legacies  
Wills aforesaid Transferred and Set out and by these Presents do  
hereby sell Assign Transfer and Set out unto the said Robert  
Lyett Esqrs his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns a Negro called  
John Annanly called and known by the Name of Pollidore  
To have and to hold the said John Annanly unto the  
said Robert Lyett Esqrs his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert Lyett  
Esqrs his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns In and as to the  
said Robert Delbridge and Thomas Henry Perry for ourselves and  
each of us our heirs and assigns their Executors Administrators and Assigns  
do hereby Covenant Promise and agree to and with the said  
Robert Delbridge and Thomas Henry Perry Esqrs his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns that the said John Annanly mentioned  
unto the said Robert Lyett Esqrs his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns against us the said Robert Delbridge and Thomas Henry  
Perry and each of our Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and against  
all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever in the said  
Robert Delbridge and Thomas Henry Perry shall and with Warant  
and for ever defend by Virtue of these Presents In Witness  
whereof we have hereunto Set our Hands and Seals the Twenty



Recorded the inside day of  
September 1829.

Prima Parte Reg. of Records

First Copy of September In the year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Eight. Robt. Potridge  
James Graham and Belwood  
In the presence of Julia Hart. A. H. Percy

Montserrat Received the Day and Year within written of and  
from the within named Robert Lyett the Just and Full  
Sum of One Hundred and Sixty pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money  
within mentioned to have been paid by him to us &c.  
Witness our hands this 10th day of March 1764  
Robt Pollock

Know all Men by these Presents  
 that I Robert Dyett of the Island of Granada Carpenter for and  
 in Remembrance of the Sum of One Hundred and ten pounds  
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me  
 in Goods sold and to be paid at or before the Sealing and  
 delivery of these Presents by Polidoro Alvar the receipt whereof  
 is hereby acknowledged to and with the intent that the said  
 Polidoro shall and may become free of the said Robert Dyett  
 both Monarchist and Enfranchised and that he  
 and by these Presents both Monarchist Enfranchised  
 and that the said Polidoro twenty seven granting and  
 releasing unto the said Polidoro all Rights Title Interest  
 profits claims and demands whatsoever of into or out of the  
 said Polidoro which I have find now both or can or may  
 hereafter have hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the  
 freedom of him the said Polidoro against myself my Executors  
 Administrators and assigns and against all and every other person  
 persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have  
 hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twentieth Day of  
 September One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight.  
 In the presence of  
 Jno. Labey  
 Jno. Torralde  
 Robert Dyett

Robert Lyott

Received the third Day of September  
1794  
Dorcas Harte, Wagon Driver to

Monrovet Received the Day and year above written of and from the above named Pollidon the full sum of One Hundred and ten pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration above mentioned to have been paid by him to me

John Dubery  
John Gerrald

Robert Lyett

Montserrat Before French (Mark Coy) Register of  
Duty to French Island.

Personally appearing John Arnold of the said  
Island Mason Co. of the Subscribing Whippers to the foregoing  
Mansumptions the long Duty Given Signed and Said that  
He was present and Did see the same Duty Executed.  
Given before me this  
Erd Cape 1829. John Arnold

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall Come Anthony Emmett of the said Island Justice of the Peace do hereby Certify that I the said Anthony Emmett in and in consideration of the Sum of Forty <sup>pounds</sup> pounds of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in Hand sold and truly paid by William Smith of the said Island bearing Date at and before the Writing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent that my Negro Man Eliza (named George) they shall and may become free have acknowledged Emancipated Disfranchised and set free and by these Presents Do Manumit Emancipate enfranchise and set free and free all Slaves and Servants of color and the free the said George they to ever truly giving granting and releasing unto the said George they all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property ever had which I have had now have or may or can hereafter properly have or Exercise over him and his truly agreeing to Manumit and Defend the Title of Freedom to the said George they against all and every claim or claims whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Twenty first Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty three.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of

A. Emmett.



Recorded the Eleventh day of

September 1823.

...lo... ..

Reg. of Records

Will. Irish  
Wm. Bargey.  
Montserrat

Remains the Day and Year within purview of and  
from the within Named William Just the Full Term of  
Forty Seven pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of  
the Island of Montserrat being the Full Consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to said  
Witness

Wm. Tuck  
Mr. Kargay

A. Emmett

J. Herbert

Montserrat

By the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
President and Deputed Ordinary  
of the said Islands &c. &c. &c.

These are in His Majesty's Name to Will and require Likeness to Authorities and Emperors your Thomas Hay  
Nancy Equiv. forthwith at your nearest Lodgings to repair to  
all such places as shall be to you nominated by Chas  
Oliver and Henry Equiv. Equiv. Administration fall and singular  
the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits which part of  
Sarah Equiv. and then and third Inventory and true  
appraisement to make of the said Decedent's personal Estate  
and the same to Return under your Hands and Seals within  
Forty Days after the Date hereof into the Ordinary's Office  
of the Bench and to you as doing this shall be your sufficient  
Warrant.

Passed the Office  
Jenna Hart-  
holan in Order

Colony in Order

Sworn under my Hand and Seal this  
thirteenth Day of July in the Tenth year  
of the Reign of His Majesty King George  
the Fourth and in the Year of our Lord  
One thousand Eight Hundred and  
Twenty Nine.

A true and perfect Inventory of all the Goods and Chattells and  
personal Estate of George August Lake of the said Island of Grenada  
demise made by me whose name is hereunto Subscribed the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1781

Twenty Nine 11 day

A Redhead and Red

A meeting Desk  
1 Pillow

$\begin{matrix} 7 & 4 & 0 \\ a & b & c \end{matrix}$

Recorded the 11th Day of September, 1829.

Reg. of Records &c

*A Chest of Drawers*

At Night Chari

A Side Board (Monety)

A Mahogany Chest

A Wash' Hand Stand with Cross & Rains

A Deal Board For let Table

A Bidet

A Tin Can

A Looking Glass

March of 1844

2 pr. Plated Bottle Stands (Marble)

A Plated Bread Basket. (dolls)

A Cotton Counterpane

a Kelt

Pinus mitis. Hair. Vol. Magnolia mitis. Magnolia.

King on the whole

Harr. Heracles with Gold Wings.  
 a Coral Necklace with Ears.

John Hugh a Negro Man 60.0.0

Patrols a Little off the Island Church by the road.  
Barth Dyett on the 21<sup>st</sup> April to Captain Miller  
& not since returned.

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen

I Judge Master of the said Island, Edward Long, Esq. and now  
in my lot of sword, Money and understanding do settle and  
Adorn this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and  
form following.

\* Ed. J. H. Rogers

Impressed thereon that my last duty was to accurately and faithfully  
 record and that my last duty and personal experience to satisfy and  
 find as near as can be after my decease for which purpose I engaged  
 my Executor hereafter named to enter into such compromise  
 with my creditors as he may deem necessary and proper for the purpose  
 of securing custom for property to several persons named in a deed of  
 gift executed by me bearing date the Thirtieth Day of November  
 One thousand Eight hundred one Twenty Two which said Deed I do hereby  
 confirm

Item It is my will and Desire that such property as we get in the said land of Ipswich should be disposed of for the Satisfaction of my said Little and Juvenile Children or some of them as may be necessary for that purpose but I regard my



as far as may be consistent with his safety to indulge my  
 more than I can with such time as I may desire, whereby I  
 the purpose of purchasing his freedom having the sum which  
 at the Discretion of my Executors & which should be paid for  
 such freedom.

Now All the out and in and remainder of my Estate both  
 that one personal of whatever nature at Discretion of my  
 Executors and I give and bequeath unto my Natural Child and Son  
 Martin Margaret Martin Mary Martin Charles Martin  
 and John Martin to equally divided between them share and  
 share alike And I do hereby revoke all and in all Bonds  
 all Juries and all Wills or Testaments by me at any time  
 hereafter made declaring this only to be my Last Will and  
 Testament.

Lastly I do hereby Nominate constitute and appoint my  
 Master James Peter Wheatlands Executor of this my Last  
 Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto  
 set my Hand and Seal this Tenth Day of February in  
 the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
 Twenty Seven.

James Peter Wheatlands and Declared  
 by the said Joseph Martin as and for his  
 Last Will and Testament in our presence  
 who in his presence at his request and  
 in the presence of such other persons as  
 were present as Witnesses.

Joseph Martin

Saml L. J. Rush  
 C. Chambers  
 George Wythe

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
 Esquire, Resident of the said Island  
 and Deputed Governor of the same  
 We

Personally appeared James Peter Wheatlands of this  
 Island being Clerk here of the Subscribing Witnesses to  
 the said paper being purporting to be the Last Will and  
 Testament of Joseph Martin late of the said Island Esquire  
 Plaintiff And that he was present together with Charles  
 Chambers and George Wythe both of the said Island and  
 did see the said Joseph Martin last Will and Testament  
 and declared the said paper being as and for his

Recorded the Eighteenth Day of  
 September 1829

Reg. of Deeds &c

Will and Testament and at the time of his signing the same  
 in view of David Morda Morrey and understanding and that the  
 names Joseph Martin "Saml L. Rush" "C. Chambers" "George  
 Wythe" Not and Subscribed to the said Will are of the proper  
 hands writing of the said Joseph Martin the party Executing and  
 Charles Chambers George Wythe and James Peter Wheatlands the  
 Witnesses And further this Deponent saith not.

Given to before me this  
 Eighteenth Day of Sep  
 Thousand Eight hundred  
 and Twenty Nine  
 Saml L. Rush  
 J. Herbert Esq. Ordinary

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come Margaret Power of the said Island Spinster Sonnet  
 Greeting I shew you that I the said Margaret Power do and  
 in consideration of the sum of Eighty two pounds Ten Shillings  
 and Sixpence Money of the said Island to me in hand well  
 and truly paid by Charles Chambers the receipt whereof  
 I do hereby acknowledge have Remitted Annihilated Expunged  
 and set free from Slavery my Female Slave named Nancy  
 Dorey and her future Issue and Increase of the said Nancy  
 Dorey forever And I the said Margaret Power for myself  
 my Executors Administrators and Assigns do hereby agree to release  
 and defend the freedom of the said Nancy Dorey her future  
 Issue against all and every person or persons whatsoever In  
 Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal  
 this Tenth day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty Seven  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered Margaret Power  
 In the presence of  
 William Barzey

Reg. of Deeds &c

Recorded the Tenth Day of October 1829.

Montserrat Received the Day and Year within written of  
 and for the said names Charles Chambers the sum of  
 Eighty two pounds Ten Shillings and Sixpence Money of  
 the said Island being the consideration Money within mentioned  
 to be paid to me  
 Witness  
 William Barzey Margaret Power







Recorded the Twenty Ninth day of  
October 1829  
J. W. G. H. C. Reg. of Records

when Names are Permitted to be recorded.

Montserrat  
Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said  
Island Merchant who being duly sworn upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God Deposed and Swore that he  
was well acquainted with James Meade late of the said  
Island Planter and now deceased and that he the Deponent  
was well acquainted with the hand writing having frequently  
seen him sign his Name and that the Name James Meade  
did and subscribed as the Bishop attesting the Execution thereof  
is of the proper hand writing of the said James Meade.  
Given before me this  
29<sup>th</sup> Day of October  
J. W. G. H. C. Reg. of Records  
to Chambers

Montserrat

Known all Men by these Presents that  
Matthew William Blake of the Island aforesaid in consequence  
of the Natural love and affection which I have to my Natural  
Children have after named and also in consequence of God's  
Challenges to me in Good faith by each of them and to do  
the good causes and considerations me hereto moving have  
given granted bargained and sold to John Blake the Son  
of Mary the following Slaves John George, Symon, John Aaron  
the Son of Henry and Judy and her Increase, To Eliza  
the Daughter of Henry the following Slaves named Molly  
Middy Isaac, Anne and Rebecca to Matthew William  
the Son of Henry the following Slaves Sam. Kitter and Christman  
to Martha the Daughter of Henry the following Slaves named  
Isaac, Diana, Landon, William and her Child Benjamin  
To Henry the following Slaves To Daniel the Son of Henry Lucy, Ophelia  
to Benjamin the Daughter of Henry the following Slaves  
Sophia, Mary, Vinton and her two Children called Ned and Francis  
To Henry the following Slaves named Betty, Charles and her  
Daughter Molly & Charles to Peter Son of Henry the following  
Slaves Andrew & Susanna Son of Molly Middy but in case  
of the Death of any of the aforementioned Children before

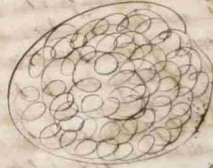
\* See 1st Page

Recorded the Twenty Ninth day of October 1829

J. W. G. H. C. Reg. of Records

the age of Twenty One Year then there to give shall go to the Son  
of them share alike To Mary Daughter of Henry I give said  
Henry and her Son William and her future Increase To  
William I give the Mother Molly and her Increase To  
Isabella the Daughter of Philip I give the following Slaves  
Marriot and her two Children Augustus, Mary, Peggy, Pippin  
and Peggy and Mary the future Increase to Susannah the  
Daughter of Henry I give the following Slaves Henry and her  
Children Adam, Sarah & Henry to Eliza Daughter of Henry  
I give Daughter of Christman her Son Matthew I give Peter George  
Son of Mary George to Peter William & George for ever In Witness  
whereof I have set my hand & Seal & profession given in the  
presence of the 24 day of Nov 1828  
Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of  
L. Chambers  
Anthony F. Newman

Montserrat  
Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the  
said Island Merchant who being duly sworn upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God Deposed and Swore that he was  
well acquainted with the hand writing of the said Island Planter the  
said subscribing Witness were present and did see the same duly  
executed.  
Given before me the Twenty Ninth  
day of October 1829  
Two hundred and Twenty Nine  
J. W. G. H. C. Reg. of Records  
to Chambers



George R.

George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the  
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King  
Defender of the Faith &c we do hereby and well collected  
Exercice His Majesty's special Trust  
and confidence in your Loyalty Integrity and ability do











Returned to Grand Cay of November

Reg. of Grand Cay

Received the Day and Year within Written of  
and from the within Named William Anthony Juch the full  
Sum of five hundred pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the Island of Montserrat being the full  
Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him  
to me for

Lucy A. Jagan  
by her Attorney  
Peter Gibbons  
Dued by Deemperor

Montserrat Before Thomas Hare Esq. Register  
of Deeds to the said Island  
Personally appeared Peter Gibbons of the  
said Island Clerk the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing  
Assignment who being duly sworn Deposed and Said  
that he was present and did see the same duly Executed.  
Day of 1829

Montserrat This Indenture made the Twentieth  
Day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty Eight Between Elizabeth Wilson  
of the said Island Widow of the first part Charles  
Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk of the Second  
part and William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esq. of the  
said Island Writing Clerk of the third part Witnesseth  
that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five hundred  
pounds of the said Island in hand paid and to be paid to the  
said Elizabeth Wilson by the said William Chambers and  
Samuel Lee Esq. at or before the sealing and delivery of  
said Indenture the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the  
said Elizabeth Wilson both bargained and sold and by  
William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esq. unto the said  
Elizabeth Wilson and assigns all that plot piece or parcel  
of land of the said Elizabeth Wilson Situate in  
the said Island in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
and land of Petty Moor to the Westward with John Street  
thence to the Southward with John Street and to the

Northward with lots of Lady Street Esquire a House thereon the  
same is called and bounded bying or being with all and singular  
the Cusces and Boundings Elected thereon and all other plots  
proppages easements profits Advantages and other Encumbrances appertaining  
to the said Mortgage Tenement piece plot or parcel of land  
Belonging or in any wise appertaining or which formerly have been  
accepted repaid dimes both as before as part parcel or Member  
thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions  
remainders and Remainders Parts Issues Issues and profits  
of all and singular the Premises with all the appurtenances thereon  
Belonging to have and to hold the said piece plot or parcel  
of land Boundings and Premises herewith particularly mentioned  
or expressed and intended to be to the said William Chambers and  
Samuel Lee Esq. their Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before  
the Day of the Date of these Presents for and during and  
unto the full end and Term of One whole Year from  
thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended  
yielding and paying therefor the Rent of One penny  
per acre on the last Day of the said Term of the same shall be  
lawfully demanded to the intent and purpose that by Virtue  
of these Presents and by Force of the Statute for transferring  
into possession they the said William Chambers and Samuel  
Lee Esq. may be in the actual possession of all and  
singular the Premises herewith mentioned and intended to be  
lawfully bargained and sold with the appurtenances and to be  
lawfully enabled to take and accept a Grant and Release  
of the Reversion and Reversions thereof to them and to  
their Heirs to the only proper use and behoof of them the said  
William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esq. their Heirs  
and Assigns for ever and to and for as other no intent  
or purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof the Parties to  
these Presents have hereunto Set their hands and Seals the  
Day and Year first above Written  
Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
Will. They  
Mich. They  
Elizabeth Wilson  
Wm. Chambers  
Sam. Lee Esq.  
Chambers  
Juch



153  
 showed the day and year within picture of and from the  
 within named William Chambers and Samuel  
 the sum of five Shillings of the Island of Montserrat being the  
 full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 them to one of

Witness

Will. Hay  
 Mich. Hay

Elizabeth Wilson

Montserrat

This Indenture made the  
 Twentieth Day of June in the Year of our Lord One  
 thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight Between  
 Elizabeth Wilson of the said Island Widow of the first  
 part Charles Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk  
 of the second part and William Chambers and Samuel  
 the first of the said Island Writing Clerk of the third part  
 Whereas the said Elizabeth Wilson and Lucy M'Namara  
 were Eldest and youngest as Daughters under the will of the  
 Thomas Bennett late of the said Island Merchant of two  
 Acres of land situate lying and being in the Town of  
 Plymouth in the said Island the one in John Street and  
 the other in Crooked Lane and whereas by Indenture  
 bearing Date the Twenty fourth day of January One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty four made between Richard  
 Wilson then of the Island of Antigua Esquire and now  
 deceased and the said Elizabeth Wilson his wife of the  
 first part John M'Namara of the said Island Writing  
 Clerk and the said Lucy M'Namara his wife of the  
 second part Charles Chambers of the said Island Esquire  
 for the purpose of buying and exchanging the Joint Right  
 of them the said Elizabeth Wilson and Lucy M'Namara and  
 the Right of Survivorship of the said Elizabeth Wilson and  
 Lucy M'Namara in the said lands Buildings and Premises  
 situate in John Street as aforesaid to the said Elizabeth  
 the Right to any person or persons and to such infants and  
 the said Elizabeth Wilson (over and above the said  
 proper and also to secure the said Lot of land Buildings

154  
 and Premises situate in Crooked Lane to the said Lucy M'Namara  
 her Heirs and Assigns with like Power Privileges and Authority and  
 for the said Lucy M'Namara her Heirs and Assigns as in and  
 by the said Indenture before being therein had will more  
 fully appear and whereas the said Elizabeth Wilson did  
 on or about the Twenty first and Twenty second Days of  
 November last by Indenture of Lease and Release dispose  
 of part of the said Lot of land Buildings and Premises unto  
 Patsy Allen of the said Island for Black (Corn) and  
 being now married and desirous of disposing of the remaining  
 part of the said Lot of land Buildings and Premises hath  
 requested the said Charles Chambers to join her in the  
 Sale thereof and to become party to these Presents to which the said  
 Charles Chambers hath consented Now this Indenture  
 Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum  
 of twenty pounds of current Gold and Silver Money of  
 the said Island to the said Elizabeth Wilson in hand sold  
 and truly paid by the said William Chambers and Samuel  
 the first at and before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents  
 the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Elizabeth  
 Wilson hath granted Bargained sold Released  
 and Conferred and by these Presents doth Grant Bargain  
 Sell Assign Release and Confirm unto the said William  
 Chambers and Samuel the first their Heirs and Assigns all  
 that plot or parcel of land Buildings and Premises situate  
 in John Street in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
 of Montserrat of the said Elizabeth Wilson latter and bounded  
 to the Eastward with John Street and lands of Patsy Allen  
 to the Westward with the Street to the Southward with  
 John Street and to the Northward with lands of Jacob Street  
 Figure or however otherwise the same is called and bounded  
 lying and being together with all Houses and House Building  
 Yards ways Paths Privileges Water Water Courses Rights  
 Privileges Benefits Advantages and appurtenances whatsoever  
 to the same belonging or appertaining or reputed or deemed  
 as to be (all which said pieces plot or parcels of Land Buildings  
 Hereditaments and Premises are now in the Actual possession of  
 a legally Clerk in the said William Chambers and Samuel  
 the first by virtue of a bargain and Sale thereof made to  
 them thereof made by the said Elizabeth Wilson for five  
 Shillings consideration bearing Date on the Day next before  
 the Day of the Date of these Presents for the Term of One  
 whole Year commencing from the Day next before the Day of the

\* Ed. J. H. Hay



13. 1829  
 Date of the same Indenture and by force of the Statute made  
 for transferring uses and profits and the Reversion and Reversions  
 Remainder and Remainders yearly and other Rent Issues and  
 Profits of the said free plot or parcels of land Hereditaments  
 and premises hereby Released or otherwise agreed or intended  
 to be and any part and parcels of the same with their  
 and every of their Rights Members and Appurtenances and all  
 the Estate Right Title Interest use Just Inheritance properly  
 possession Benefit Equity of Redemption claim and Demand  
 whatsoever both at Law and in Equity or otherwise hereafter  
 due to or out of the said free plot or parcel of land  
 Hereditaments and premises and every part and parcel of the  
 same with their and every of their Rights Members and  
 Appurtenances To have and to hold the said free plot or  
 parcels of land Hereditaments and Premises and every part  
 and parcel of the same with their and every of their Rights  
 Members and Appurtenances unto the said William Chambers  
 and Samuel Lee Esqrs their Heirs and Assigns for ever  
 To the use of them the said William Chambers and Samuel  
 Lee Esqrs their Heirs and Assigns for ever But never theless  
 upon the trusts and for the ends intents and purposes and  
 under and subject to the Powers provisions and agreements  
 hereafter limited expressed declared and contained of and  
 concerning the same That is to say before first that they  
 the said William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esqrs and  
 each of them do and shall from time to time during the  
 joint Natural lives of John Daniel Allers and Mary Allers  
 jointly and together the said Mary Allers to receive and take  
 the Rent Issues profits Interest and Income of the said  
 premises to and for the use and benefit of her the said  
 Richard or Assigns of the said John Daniel Allers  
 and the Benefit there shall be a sufficient Discharge for the  
 joint and then and after the Death of the said Mary Allers  
 then do and shall jointly and together the said John Daniel  
 Allers if he shall be then living and his Assigns during his life  
 of the same premises to and for him and his Heirs and  
 Assigns and after the Death of the said John Daniel Allers  
 and Mary Allers or the Survival of them do and shall then  
 jointly or intended to be by them their Heirs Released and  
 William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esqrs that they the  
 said John Daniel Allers Executors Administrators and Assigns do and

136  
 shall jointly assign transfer and let over the same premises and every  
 part thereof and pay and satisfy the Rent Issues and profits which  
 shall grow due after the Death of the Survival of them the said  
 John Daniel Allers and Mary Allers unto Aaron Allers Esq  
 Allers Charles James Allers and John Edward Allers the  
 Children of the said John Daniel Allers and Mary Allers  
 and to such other Child or Children as may be begotten hereafter by  
 the said John Daniel Allers or the Wife of the said Mary  
 Allers or shall be then living to be equally divided between and  
 among the same Children in equal Shares and proportions as  
 Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants and the said Elizabeth  
 Wilson for herself for their Executors and Administrators doth  
 hereby covenant covenants and agree with and to the said William  
 Chambers and Samuel Lee Esqrs that they their Heirs and Assigns in  
 the manner following that is to say that for and notwithstanding  
 any Act Deed Matter or thing whatsoever made done executed  
 committed or willingly or knowingly or otherwise permitted  
 or suffered by her the said Elizabeth Wilson to the contrary of  
 the said Elizabeth Wilson now having in herself good Right full  
 power and lawful and absolute authority to grant Release and  
 confirm the said free plot or parcels of land Buildings and  
 premises hereby Released or otherwise agreed or intended to be with  
 the Appurtenances unto and to the use of the said William Chambers  
 and Samuel Lee Esqrs their Heirs and Assigns for ever Upon  
 the Trusts and for the ends intents and purposes and with  
 and under and subject to the Powers provisions limitations declarations  
 and agreements herebefore limited expressed declared and contained  
 concerning the same And that it shall and may be lawful  
 for the said William Chambers and Samuel Lee Esqrs their Heirs  
 and Assigns to enter upon and peacefully and quietly to have hold  
 possess and enjoy the said free plot or parcels of land Buildings and  
 premises and every part thereof without the let hindrance denial  
 trouble Grievance interruption or Demand whatsoever of the said  
 Elizabeth Wilson the Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other  
 person or persons lawfully or Equitably and Rightfully claiming or to  
 claim from by through under or in Trust for him or them and that  
 him and him and his Heirs and Assigns and absolutely acquitted  
 Released Exonerated and Discharged or otherwise by the said  
 Elizabeth Wilson the Heirs Executors or Administrators well and  
 sufficiently protected defended paid rewarded and kept indemnified  
 of him and against all and all manner of persons and other  
 Rights Claims Profits Losses Damages Costs Mortgage Charges  
 transfers Incumbrances Debts and other Claims and Incumbrances



129 13 1829

Monitors Remands judgments Estates Executions Rents Accounts  
 Repairs and Claims of Money Debts Estates Estates Titles  
 Debts Taxes Duties and Money claims whatsoever at any time  
 time or hereafter to be hereafter made had done committed  
 occasioned permitted executed or suffered by her the said  
 Elizabeth Wilson her Heirs Executors or Administrators or  
 any other person or persons lawfully or Equitably and rightly  
 claiming or to claim by her through under or in Trust for  
 her Heirs or either of them or by her their or any or either of  
 their Heirs means about Consent freely or procurement and  
 moreover that the said Elizabeth Wilson her Heirs Executors and  
 Administrators and all and every other person and persons  
 themselves lawfully and Equitably and Rightfully claiming or  
 to claim any Estate Right Title Trust Charge or Interest of  
 Land or in Equity or otherwise free or out of the said Piece of  
 Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby Released and  
 Assigned or intended to be by her through under or in  
 Trust for her Heirs or any or either of them respectively shall  
 and will from time to time and at all times hereafter at  
 the request of the said William Chambers and Samuel Lee  
 Jnr their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any or  
 either of them or any other person or persons entitled to be  
 added to any Estate or Interest under any of the Limitations  
 uses or Trusts herebefore contained at the proper Costs and  
 Charges of the person or persons respectively by whom such request  
 shall be made or of the said Trust Estate or the do acknowledge  
 long suffer Execute and perfect in Cause or procure to be made  
 done acknowledged long suffered Execute and perfected all  
 such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds  
 and other Proceedings in the Law whatsoever for further better  
 more perfectly and absolutely granting Relinquishing Confirming and  
 Assigning the said Piece of Parcel of Land Buildings  
 and Premises hereby Released and Assigned or intended or  
 William Chambers and Samuel Lee Jnr their Heirs and  
 Assigns for ever upon the Deeds and for the ends intents  
 limitations declarations and agreements herebefore limited  
 according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents as by  
 any of this Council learned in the Law shall be

Elizabeth Wilson  
 William Chambers  
 Samuel Lee Jnr

130

personally advised desired and required In Witness whereof  
 the parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands  
 and Seals the Day and Year first above written  
 Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
 the undersigned being first  
 subscribed in the Presence first  
 line of the first and for the  
 first time

Witness  
 Michl. Phoy

Elizabeth Wilson to William Chambers  
 and Samuel Lee Jnr

Received the day and year within written of and from the within  
 named William Chambers and Samuel Lee Jnr the sum of  
 Ninety pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the Island  
 of Montserrat being the full Consideration Money within  
 mentioned to be paid by them to me

Witness  
 William Chambers  
 Michl. Phoy

Elizabeth Wilson

Montserrat

Given all Men by these Presents that  
 I Maria Delapente at present of the said Island but about  
 to depart for the Island of Dominica have made certain  
 in the said Montserrat and appointed and by these Presents  
 do make certain Authority constitute and appoint and in  
 my place and stead put and depose William Lytle of the said  
 Island being Clerk my true and lawful Attorney for me and in  
 my Name and in my behalf to do Demand Long Sue Recover  
 and receive good for all and every person and persons themselves  
 all both sum and claims of Money Wages Fees Spots and other  
 things whatsoever which now are or at any time or times hereafter  
 shall or may become due or owing payable or belonging unto  
 me or by virtue of any Goods Bill Bills or Account  
 or upon any Account of whatsoever or by any other means whatsoever



Montserrat  
By the Honorable Joseph Norbert  
Esq. President and Deputee, Ordinary  
of the said Island.  
Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said  
Island Writing Clerk one of the undersigned Secretaries to the  
Governor, per paper Writing purporting to be the last Will and  
Testament of Matthew Williams Master Cook of the said Island



Recorded the 12th Day of November 1829.

No. 9 of Decree 4.

Esquies Decree, who made oath upon the Holy Evangelists of the Gospel that he was present together with Anthony Frederick and Frederick in Dubing before the said Island and did see the said Matthew William Blake duly sign and seal the said Declaration and at the time of his so signing the same he was of sound Mind Memory and understanding and that the names "H. W. Blake" "C. Chambers" "Anthony F. Newman" "Frederick J. Dubing" "Ed. and" subscribed to the said Declaration of the proper handwriting of the said Matthew William Blake the proper handwriting and Anthony F. Newman Frederick J. Dubing and John the Deponent respectively. We are before you this 12th Day of November 1829.

C. Chambers.

J. Herbert

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Margaret Sherrett of the Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat Speaker thereof greeting know ye that I the said Margaret Sherrett for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island paid to me by Robert Dolridge Junior to the intent that my Negro Woman whose name is Maria shall and may become free and Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said Maria and her future Offspring and Increase forever giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said Maria all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty Property claim or demand which I have have or may have by any means whatsoever I Negro Woman Maria Maria Maria and to her future Offspring and Increase forever in full witness whereof I the said Margaret Sherrett have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twelfth Day of November One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Nine.

In the presence of

Margaret Sherrett

Thos. J. Smith

Recorded the 12th Day of November 1829.

Recorded the 12th Day of November 1829.

No. 9 of Decree 4.

No. 9 of Decree 4.

Montserrat. Received of and from the within named Robert Dolridge Junior the full sum of Fifty pounds current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration Money within mentioned for the freedom of my Negro Woman Maria Maria Maria.

Thos. J. Smith

Margaret Sherrett

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Margaret Sherrett of the said Island Speaker thereof greeting know ye that I the said Margaret Sherrett for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds Eight Shillings current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to and in full satisfaction and discharge paid by John C. Daly of the said Island the sum of Fifty pounds Eight Shillings and to the intent that my child Mary Ann Maria shall and may become free and Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said Mary Ann Maria forever giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said Mary Ann Maria all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property which I have have or may have by any means whatsoever I child Mary Ann Maria for all Heavy and Burdensome for ever by Virtue of these Presents in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first Day of January One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Sarah J. Smith

Margaret Sherrett

Montserrat. Received of and from the within named John C. Daly the sum of Twenty five pounds Eight Shillings current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration Money to be paid by him to me.

Thos. J. Smith

Margaret Sherrett

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Robert Sherrett of the said Island Speaker and Alexander Chambers of the said Island Mariner Send greeting know ye that we the said Robert Sherrett and Alexander Chambers for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five pounds Eight Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island



said Islands to us in hand well and truly paid by Torrance  
Hart of the said Island the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge  
to the intent that our Maltese Ship Name'd John James  
from the said Place Name'd Mary Chambers shall and may  
become the New these Presents Witnesses that in this  
consideration of said debt do by these Presents allotment  
Emancipate his person and let free the said John James  
all Slavery from henceforth for ever fully agreeing to liberate  
and defend the freedom of the said John against all and  
every person and persons who shall come against him  
from henceforth for ever fully and truly agreeing to liberate  
December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine  
Signed Sealed and Delivered in Witness whereof we  
Torrence Hart

In the presence of Sarah X Ryan  
Lucy M. Namara, Clerk

Montserrat Provided the day and year within written of  
and from the within Name'd Torrence Hart the said and  
full view of County two hundred and thirty nine and  
below Mary being the said consideration Mary witness  
witnessed to be paid by him to us

Lucy M. Namara, Sarah X Ryan  
Hart  
James Chambers

Montserrat Before Torrence Hart Esquire  
Recorder of Deeds to the said Island  
Personally appeared Lucy M. Namara of the  
said Island Widow the subscribing Witness to the foregoing  
Allegation who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty Gods Separately and Jointly that she was  
present and did say the same duly recorded  
Sworn before me the  
1st Day of Decr 1829

Torrence Hart  
Lucy M. Namara  
Reg. of Deeds

Witness to the said Day of Decr 1829  
Lucy M. Namara

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come I direct Enquiry of the said Island planter Standish Webster  
known as that I the said Patrick Enquiry for and in consideration  
of the sum of twenty pounds Current Gold and Silver  
allotment of the said Island to me in hand well and truly  
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent  
that John Expansion & Emancipated Maltese Girl and from  
all Slavery and Servitude Whence Discharge and for ever  
absolve and by these Presents let for myself my Executors and  
Administrators and Assignors Emancipate Maltese Girl  
from all Slavery and Servitude absolutely Release Discharge and  
for ever absolve my Maltese Girl Name'd Eliza daughter of  
John Allen and I do declare upon the Signing of these Presents  
that I give a Right and to the said Maltese Girl Eliza as  
my property from my deceased Name Maltese Girl Eliza  
and I do now and for ever and for myself my Executors  
Administrators and Assignors Emancipate Maltese Girl  
from all Slavery and Servitude the said Maltese Girl Eliza both  
herself and her Son James James and I do from the Signing of  
these Presents Emancipate and absolutely Release from Slavery  
Administrators and Assignors the said Maltese Girl Eliza as a free  
and do declare for the said Eliza a free subject of the Majesty  
the King that I do surrender all claim of Mastership over  
the said Maltese Girl Eliza from this time forth and for ever  
and I do hereby agree and declare myself my Executors Administrators  
and Assignors to warrant and defend the freedom of the said  
Name'd Maltese Girl Eliza from the attacks of any person or persons  
claiming or attempting to claim any title to the said Name  
as a free subject of the Majesty the King in witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal and the presence of Testifying  
Witnesses this Eighteenth Day of April in the Year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine  
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of Patrick Enquiry

W. B. Daly  
Maltese Girl

Witness of the said Day and year within written the said Name'd  
Eliza James James and below Mary of the said Island  
of Montserrat being the consideration Money and having been paid to Eliza  
for the within Maltese Girl Eliza & the Name of Eliza  
Mary Allen the daughter of Eliza



Received the Fourth Day of November  
1629.  
Twentye Mark  
Pay of Paper

Wichita  
7710 Daly

Isabella Sweeting

will only over it

Before James Hart Esquire Register

Personally appeared George Wilson of the said Island  
during the term of the Subscribing Minister in the foregoing  
and aforesaid do being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God to affirm and testify that he was present  
together with William Bonds of the said Island Planter  
the other Subscribing Witness and did on the said day Execute  
swear before me this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1829 Geo Wilson

Geo Wilson

Forena Hart

Reg. of Quorra &

Antiqua

Know all Men by these Presents

That I Eliza Robinson of the said Islands have made  
Indigenous Inhabited Inherenced and appropriated William  
Chambers of the said Islands of Montserrat to be my true  
and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name to ask  
demand sue for and Receive from all persons whatsoever  
Sum of Money due to me and owing to me a my  
Executor Executor In and coming to me the said Eliza  
Robinson in virtue of the Last Will and Testament of my  
Mother Ann Granby and specially to Grant unto my Mother  
Ann Granby William Mawdsley formerly the property  
of said Ann Granby and devised to me in her Last Will  
and Testament a full and complete Manumission from  
Slavery so that I the said Eliza Robinson or any person  
claiming under me may have any claim Right or Title  
to the Service of the said William Mawdsley but that he  
may be free to all intents and purposes whatsoever fully  
Ridgway and discharging all Lawful Acts that my said  
Attorney may do or cause to be done in and about the  
premises in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and that the Twenty fourth Day of September One  
thousand Eight hundred and Sixty Eight  
Signed and Sealed

On the premises of S  
John D. Robertson  
Charles Robertson &c.

Elyse Roberson

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents  
shall come Eliza Robertson of the Island of Antigua Wife of  
Charles Robertson Esquire by William Chambers of the said  
Islands of Antigua at Writing Clerk his Attorney by Special Power  
of Attorney bearing Date the Twenty Ninth Day of September  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seven by Right Hand  
Witness Whereas the said Eliza Robertson is lawfully and  
lawfully possessed of one Estate by a Custom House named  
William Maxwell under and by Statute of the Will of Lord  
Stanley late of the said Island deceased the Mother of the  
said Eliza Robertson which said Estate together with all the  
other property both Real and personal of the said Lord Stanley  
was bequeathed to the said Eliza Robertson her Executors  
Heirs and Assignments of her said Husband that is to say in  
Trust to the said Charles Robertson late of the said Island Esquire but  
now deceased Joseph Martin son of the said Island Esquire but  
now deceased and Walter Price son of the said Island Esquire  
but now absent on the Coast of Barbary for the use and benefit  
of the said Eliza Robertson with power to Dispose of as a  
Enemy the same at any time or times that she may think fit by  
Authority from her in writing to them as the Executor of them And  
Whereas the said Eliza Robertson has received for the said Estate  
William Maxwell the sum of One Hundred pounds Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Islands and in diversities in Consideration  
thereof to Annanigah and Ed Ten Yen and so from the absence  
information she has specially authorized the said William Chambers  
to do in his Name and behalf Now therefore know ye  
that the said Eliza Robertson by her Attorney aforesaid  
and by and with the Consent and approbation of her said Husband  
the said Charles Robertson testified by his long Party to three  
Persons for and in Consideration of the sum of One Hundred  
pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the said Islands in hand  
paid at and before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the  
receipt whereof is truly acknowledged both aforementioned  
parties present and by their Parents both  
Emancipated by purchase and free all Slavery and Servitude  
attendant thereon to purchase and free all Slavery and Servitude  
from their bodies and their heirs the said William Maxwell hereby  
giving testimony and promising and for ever maintaining all things  
with Dominion Sovereignty and property in and over the said William  
Maxwell that she hath had no faith or Coercion may hereafter  
perfectly have and truly agreeing toARRANT and defend the



Received the 10th Day of December 1829  
Jas. Allers

Freedom of the said William Maxwell found from all claims from  
In Witness whereof the said Eliza Robertson  
By the Attorney of the said Charles Robertson have  
In the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty  
Nine

Witnessed, Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Jas. Allers  
Eliza Robertson  
Her Attorney  
Wm. Chambers  
Jas. Robertson

Received Montserrat the 10th day of December within written of and  
from the within named William Maxwell the full sum of One  
thousand pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
being the consideration within mentioned to have been paid by  
him to me.

Witnessed  
Jas. Allers  
Eliza Robertson  
Her Attorney  
Wm. Chambers

Montserrat  
Received James Watt Esq. Register  
of the said Island  
Personally appeared James Watt of the said Island  
Esquire the Entertaining Witness to the foregoing Manumission  
in long duly sworn before and said that he was  
present and did see the same duly executed.  
Sworn before me the  
10th Day of December 1829  
James Watt  
Justice of Peace  
Reg. of Peace

Montserrat  
In the Name of God Amen  
I Robert Wilson of the said Island being of Sound and  
Sufficient Mind Memory and Understanding at present  
bearing under great bodily Sufferings do make this my Last  
Will and Testament in words and Ten Following that is  
to say  
I Bequeath my body to the Earth to be decently entombed  
at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named without port  
and hope that through the intercession of our blessed Lord

and Jesus to show Remission of my Sins  
I Now this my Will that my last Will and Testament Expressly  
Be fully paid and Satisfied and that my said Name  
Shall be disposed of to the best advantage for the  
purpose.

I Now I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Anna Eliza my  
Dwelling House together with the land and appurtenances which  
in the Town of Plymouth the said Eliza Robertson and  
Sister and it is my Will that the same shall be held  
bearing a Rent of five pounds for the residence of my said Daughter  
Eliza and that the Rent of the said Anna Eliza and that the Rent  
of the said Eliza shall be paid over to her  
the said Eliza for the maintenance of the said Anna  
Eliza

I Now this my Will that my said Daughter Anna Eliza should be purchased  
as soon as convenient and for this and the Money arising out  
of the Sale of the said Eliza the sum of Fifty pounds Gold and  
Silver Money should be appropriated to this use and should it  
happen that the said Anna Eliza will not be sold for the same shall  
be paid to her notwithstanding to be disposed of as she thinks fit.

I Now this my Will that my Daughter Anna Eliza the property of the  
said Anna Eliza should be purchased and Manumitted  
for the accomplishment of which I desire that after purchasing  
my said Daughter the sum of Twenty five pounds should be received  
for the purpose arising out of the Sale of the said Anna Eliza  
I Now this my Will that the balance remaining from the Sale  
of the said Anna Eliza shall be paid over to my said Daughter  
Anna Eliza

I Now this my Will that all my Household effects of any kind  
and description whatever shall be given unto the said Eliza  
and it is my Will that my said Daughter Anna Eliza my said Eliza  
shall be the sole and only possessor of the said Eliza and that she  
shall have the full power of disposing of the same as she thinks fit  
and that she shall be the sole and only possessor of the same

I Now I give and bequeath unto my Friends Mr George  
and Mr John Wilson my Executors to this my Last Will  
and Testament fully meeting all the Will of my said Anna Eliza  
and Testament the only to be my last Will and Testament I  
acknowledge this to be my last Will and Testament and that  
I have executed the same in the presence of my  
the said Eliza the 10th Day of December in the Year of our  
Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Nine



Rob. Delmage Junr.  
Joseph F. Gerrold  
William O. Allen

Robert Weldon



Montserrat

Before the Honr. J. Herbert President  
of the Supreme Court of the Island

Personally appeared William Allen of the Island  
of Montserrat who Depositions a Faith that he was present when  
the within Named Robert Weldon the Will annexed as his  
last Will and Testament and in presence of Robert Delmage  
and Joseph F. Gerrold and in presence of each other the  
said Robert Weldon to the said Will of Robert Weldon  
before me this  
24<sup>th</sup> Decr 1829

J. Herbert

William Allen

Dep. Ordinary to the

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come  
Louisa Thomas of the said Island of Montserrat Greeting  
Know ye that I the said Louisa Thomas for divers good  
causes and valuable Considerations me herewith Moving have  
given granted and by these presents do give grant and confirm  
Barth Louisa Jush of the said Island a Negro Girl slave  
Named Diantha to have and to hold the said Negro Girl  
Diantha with her the said Barth Louisa Jush her Executors  
Administrators and Assigns from here forth to her and their  
heirs forever and also thereof and here with de Order and  
despon of her or their Will and pleasure as of their own  
any manner of let trouble or demand of me the said Louisa  
Thomas or any other person or persons whatsoever of which I the  
said Louisa Thomas have put the said Barth Louisa Jush  
in full and perfect possession by virtue hereof  
In Witness whereof I the said Louisa Thomas have hereunto  
Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Nine  
In the presence of

Will Jush

Christoph Melencure

Louisa Thomas



Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come I Frances Lindsay of the said Island of Montserrat Greeting  
Know ye that I the said Frances Lindsay for and  
in Consideration of the love good Will and Affection which I  
have and do bear towards Barth Louisa Jush Daughter of  
my friend Joseph Jush and Elanor Jush of the said  
Island and also for the further Consideration of the said  
Barth Louisa Jush and other many of the said Island to me in  
hand paid by the said Barth Louisa Jush the receipt whereof  
is fully acknowledged I have given granted assigned transferred  
and set over and by these presents do give grant assign  
transfer and set over unto the said Barth Louisa Jush her  
Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever a Colop House  
Commonly called and known by the name of Kelly's House  
and to hold the said House (Named Kelly's House) for future  
Use and Success unto the said Barth Louisa Jush her  
Executors Administrators and Assigns forever without any limitation  
claims disturbance or hindrance of me the said Frances Lindsay  
Know ye that neither I the said Frances Lindsay or any  
other person or persons whatsoever claiming under me shall or may  
have or claim any Right Title or Interest shall therein but  
from all such Right Title or Interest shall from here forth be  
wholly barred and Excluded by Virtue of these Presents In  
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this  
Twelfth day of September in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
Signed and (Delivered) and signed  
Witness given in the presence of Frances Lindsay  
Joseph Jush Clerk

Montserrat

Received the Day and year within written of and  
from the within Named Barth Louisa Jush the full sum of  
the Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money being the  
Consideration within mentioned to be paid by her to me  
the  
Witness  
Joseph Jush  
Frances Lindsay  
Clerk



To all to whom these Presents shall Come  
 I Elizabeth Hill of Shading in the County of Barty  
 in England Widow and Relict of Thomas Hill late of the  
 Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire deceased  
 send greeting Whereas by an Indenture Dated on or  
 about the Twenty Eighth Day of September One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twelve and made between Nicholas Hill the  
 Father of the said Thomas Hill of the one part and the  
 said Thomas Hill of the other part all those two plantations  
 or Estates of Town the said Nicholas Hill that is to say  
 One Plantation or Estate situate in the Parish of Saint  
 Anthony in the said Island called the Spring Estate therein  
 more particularly described and One other Estate or Plantation  
 situate in the said Parish of Saint Anthony called Reed  
 Hill therein also more particularly described together with all  
 the Appurtenances thereto Plantation Implements and utensils whatsoever  
 needed standing and lying on the said Plantations and all  
 appurtenances to the same Estates or Plantations belonging and  
 also all those the Negroes and other Slaves and stock therein  
 mentioned together with the future Issue and Increase of  
 the same were given granted aliened conveyed and confirmed  
 by the said Nicholas Hill to the said Thomas Hill his  
 heirs Executors Administrators and assigns according to the  
 respective Natures and legal qualities of the same and it was  
 thereby provided that the said Estates or Plantations Slaves  
 and Stock and the Issue and Increase of the same of the  
 same should stand charged with and be liable and subject  
 in Case the said Elizabeth Hill should survive the said  
 Thomas Hill to the payment of One clear Annual Sum  
 of Five hundred Pounds Sterling to me during my Natural  
 life to Commence immediately after the Death of the said  
 Thomas Hill and be paid Yearly without any Deduction  
 I might have or claim out of any Lands Tenements or  
 Hereditaments whereof the said Thomas Hill was or at  
 any time thereto should be seized during the Coverture  
 or any part thereof should be in Arrear for Twenty One Days  
 and Default upon the said Estates or Plantations and  
 also to Deal with the said Slaves and Stock thereby charged as former  
 custom in manner therein mentioned to the intent that I

might be fully paid and satisfied the said Annual Sum and  
 every part thereof and all Costs and Expenses occasioned by the  
 Nonpayment thereof and also that in Case the said Annual  
 Sum or any part thereof should at any time or times thereafter  
 be in Arrear for Twenty One Days then and so often it should  
 be lawful for me to Enter upon and hold the said Estates or  
 Plantations or other of them and all or any of the said Slaves  
 and Stock and to receive and take the Rents Issues profits and  
 Produce thereof for my own use until Satisfaction of the Arrear  
 of the said Annual Sum due at the time of such Entry  
 and which should afterwards accrue and become due during  
 my possession of the said Premises together with all such Costs  
 Damages and Expenses as I should be put unto by reason of the  
 Nonpayment thereof and such possession should be without  
 Impediment of Waste and whereas the said Thomas  
 Hill departed this life on or about the Twenty Eighth Day  
 of October One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Five  
 and the said Annuity of Five hundred Pounds having run  
 greatly in Arrear after his Death I did and I did the  
 necessary Steps and proceedings for recovering and compelling  
 payment thereof and thereby a Sum of Five hundred Pounds  
 of the said Plantations Estates Slaves and Premises charged  
 therewith a part or parts of the same and sold the  
 same in Order to raise and satisfy to myself the Arrear  
 still due and also the accruing payments of the said  
 Annuity and all Costs and Expenses to which I am entitled  
 and whereas I sometime since and by Deed Bore  
 Dated on or about the Month of September One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty Eight appointed Dudley Temper and  
 Michael Joseph Temper both of the Island of Montserrat  
 Esquires my Attorneys there jointly and severally but I am now  
 desirous of vesting the opportunity so made and I do hereby  
 accept and make void the same accordingly and do declare  
 that after the arrival of these presents in the said Island  
 of Montserrat the said Dudley Temper and Michael  
 Joseph Temper or either of them shall no longer by my Attorneys  
 or Attorneys there and whereas I am desirous of delegating  
 to the Attorneys hereafter appointed the power Rights and  
 remedies or Estates granted to or now vested in me by or under  
 the said Indenture of the Twenty Eighth Day of September  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve and also all things  
 my Rights Power and Remedies in or against the said  
 Plantations and the Annual Estate of the said Thomas Hill



now to enable them to raise and to receive for me the present and future arrears of the said Anna Amey and all arrears and other claims or demands I may have against the said Estates either then or hereafter due to me or any other Estate or Estates solely belonging to or in the possession of the said Thomas Hill have therefore given power that the said Elizabeth Hill have made Ordained Monimented Constituted and appointed William Thiel and Dardis Furlong both of the said State of Massachusetts Esquires jointly and each of them separately my true and lawful Attorneys and Attorney for me and in my Name and on my behalf to enter into and take possession of the said Plantations or Estates Slaves and Promises or either or any of them and of and to exercise all my power of supplying Managing and Controlling the same and Disposing of and applying the gross proceeds and net proceeds thereof in order to raise and pay the present arrears of the said Amey or yearly Rent charge and also the future Payments of the said Amey or yearly Rent charge from time to time as the same shall become due and payable to me by virtue of the said Rhode Island Indenture of the Twenty Sixth Day of September One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve or otherwise and all Costs charges and Expenses now or hereafter to become payable to me on account or in respect thereof and also by all lawful ways and means to raise or obtain and recover the arrears of the said Amey and the accruing payments thereof and any future or other claim or demand which I now have or may at any time hereafter have claim or be entitled unto from or out of the said Estates and Effects of the said Thomas Hill Decedent or any part thereof and upon receipt or Satisfaction of the said arrears and future Annual accruing payments or other claim and demands as aforesaid or any part or parts thereof respectively to give and Sign Receipts Acquittances and Releases for the same and in case of Nonpayment of the said arrears or any future Annual accruing payment of the said Amey or yearly Rent charge or other claim and demand as aforesaid or any part or parts thereof respectively from time to time to make and execute Cessures and in the use of all and singular the power Rights and Remedies which I may myself use or pursue and particularly those which are granted limited given to or vested in me under or by the said Rhode Island Indenture of the Twenty Sixth Day of September One thousand Eight hundred and Twelve or such of them as my said Attorneys or either of them shall think proper for the recovery

Ed. J. H. Esq.

of the same respectively and particularly from time to time to Commence any Action or Actions but or Suits in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity or other proceedings or proceedings which my said Attorneys or either of them shall deem proper and the same Action or Actions but or Suits respectively to prosecute and follow up or to discontinue and become Nonsumt thereunto or thereon to act thereon as my said Attorneys or either of them shall deem proper and also to appear for me in any Court of Law or Equity to any Action Suit or Suit that may be brought or prosecuted against me in respect of or relating to the said Amey or other claims and demands as aforesaid or the possession of the said Plantations and the Properties of the proceeds thereof and to defend the same or suffer Judgment and Verdict to be given taken and pronounced against me in any such Action or Suit by Default or otherwise or my said Attorneys or either of them shall think proper and also for me and in my Name to accept payment and Satisfaction of the said arrears and future Annual accruing payments of the said Amey or yearly Rent charge and also of such claims and demands as aforesaid or such terms and in such manner as to my said Attorneys or either of them shall seem best and reasonable and for the better and more effectually executing all and every the matters and things aforesaid the said Elizabeth Hill do hereby give and grant to my said Attorneys and each of them full power and authority from time to time to constitute and appoint and in their and each of their place and steads put one or more Attorneys or Attorneys Substitute or Substitutes under or for them or them my said Attorneys or Attorney to do perform and execute all or any of the matters and things aforesaid and from time to time their same Attorney or Attorneys at pleasure to revoke and withdraw or then or then in their place to appoint and generally for me and in my Name and on my behalf to do perform and execute all such acts matters and things as shall be necessary or expedient to be done in and about the premises as fully and effectually to attain unto and pursue as I might or could do if personally present and I hereby bind myself my Executors and Administrators to satisfy allow and confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorneys and each or either of them shall and each or either of them Substitutes or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these Presents and finally the said Elizabeth Hill do hereby authorize the said William Thiel and Dardis Furlong jointly and each one of them respectively for me and in my Name to appear before the Register of Probate or other



133  
137  
In open Office in the said Island and to acknowledge those  
Promises to be my Act and Deed and to Cause or procure the  
same to be Recorded in the Registry or other proper Office of  
the said Islands or otherwise rendered effectual according to  
the Laws and usage of the said Islands In Witness whereof  
I the said Elizabeth Hill have hereunto set my hand and  
Seal this tenth Day of November in the Year One thousand  
Eight hundred and twenty Nine  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the above named Elizabeth  
Hill in the presence of  
Wm. J. Barrett of Reading Spenser  
Saml Hill Member of Reading Gentlemen

Engaged to Wit

Samuel Hill Member of Reading in the  
County of Berks Gentleman Meddeth Oath and Swear  
that the Deed Bill a Power of Attorney Dated the tenth  
Day of November One thousand Eight hundred and twenty  
Nine hereunto annexed was Signed Sealed and as her  
Act and Deed Delivered by the therein named Elizabeth  
Hill in the sight and presence of this Deponent and Maria  
Theodosia Barrett Spenser and that the Name or Signature  
"E. Hill" subscribed at the foot thereof at that of the person  
according to the name and the Name or Signature "W. J. Barrett"  
and "Saml Hill Member" subscribed to the attestation  
written at the foot of the said Deed Bill as those of  
Witnesses to the Signing Sealing and Delivering thereof by  
the said Elizabeth Hill are of the respective proper Hand  
Writing of the said Elizabeth Hill, Maria Theodosia  
Barrett and this Deponent  
Done at Reading in the  
County of Berks this  
tenth Day of November  
1829 Before me

Saml Hill Member

Thos. F. Curtis Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall Com I  
Thos. F. Curtis Mayor and Chief  
Magistrate of the Borough of Reading in the County of  
Berks In Pursuance of the Laws in that behalf do  
lawfully Certify that on the Day of the Date Hereby Personally

136  
came and appeared before me Samuel Hill Member the Deponent  
Named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a person well known  
and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said  
Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of  
Almighty God did solemnly Declare testify and Depose to be  
true the several Matters and things mentioned and contained  
in the said annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof I  
the said Mayor and Chief Magistrate  
have caused the Seal of the Office  
of Mayoralty of the said Borough  
of Reading to be hereunto put and  
affixed and the Deed Bill a  
Power of Attorney mentioned and  
referred to in and by the said Affidavit  
to be hereunto also annexed Dated  
in Reading the tenth Day of November  
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and twenty Nine

Thos. F. Curtis Mayor

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come. Margon Harris of the said Island Esquire Meddeth greeting  
Know ye that I the said Margon Harris do and in Conviction  
of the Sum of Nineteen Pounds sixteen Shillings Current  
Gold and Silver Money to me in hand well and truly paid  
by George Light of the said Island Carpenter the receipt  
whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that my  
Negro Girl Slave Named Margaret (the Daughter of my  
Negro Woman Mary Harris) shall and may become free  
have Manumitted Emancipated Expatriated and set free  
and by these Presents do I do myself my heirs Executors and  
Administrators Manumit Emancipate Expatriate and set free  
and from all Slavery and Servitude Release Discharge and  
do ever release the said Negro Girl Slave Named Margaret  
with her future Issue and Increase to have and to hold  
to the said Negro Girl Margaret and her future Issue  
and Increase free and their freedom forever and I the  
said Margon Harris do myself my heirs Executors and  
Administrators do hereby warrant and defend to the  
said Negro Girl Margaret and her future Issue and

Reg. of Deeds &c

Recorded the thirteenth Day of December 1829



Recorded the 2nd January 1830

Recorded the 2nd January 1830

Presented the 2nd January 1830

I have given to John Harris and that this first Day of May One thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen!

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
John Harris

Morgan Harris

Received. Attest the Day and Year within Written of and from the within Named George Wyke the Debt and full sum of Nineteen pounds Seven Shillings current Gold and Silver Money being the full Consideration within meaning to be paid by him to me.

Witness  
John Harris.

Morgan Harris

Montserrat

Know all Persons by these Presents that I Patrick Incey of the said Island Gentleman Tenthly Meeting Whereas I and in Consideration of Divine good Causes and other valuable Considerations and of the sum of Five Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money to me in hand well and truly paid have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and made free and by these Presents doth Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and make free my Black Woman Slave commonly called or known by the name of Maria together with her Father I have and Increase in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and that this second Day of May One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight.

Witness Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Patrick Incey

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Mary Blott of the said Island Tenthly Meeting Know ye that I the said Mary Blott I and in Consideration of the Shillings current Gold and Silver Money of the said Woman Slave named Fanny at and before the sealing and Acknowledgement and to the intent that the said Fanny shall and may become free have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised

4th 11th Reg.

Recorded the Thirteenth day of January 1830

Presented the 13th January 1830

and that I have by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and make free the aforesaid Fanny for ever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Fanny all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her which I have had now have or can or may hereafter properly have and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Fanny for everforth to ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and that this Thirteenth Day of January in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Hugh Cholmondeley

Her  
Mary Blott

Montserrat

Before Thomas Hart Esq. Register of Deeds to the said Island.

Personally appeared Hugh Cholmondeley of the said Island Planter the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Manumission who being duly sworn Deposed and Said that he was present and did see the same duly executed. Sworn before me this  
Day of 1830

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Nathaniel Daly of the said Island Planter Tenthly Meeting Know ye that I the said Nathaniel Daly for Divine good Causes and Considerations have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free my Negro Woman Slave named Volina together with her Father I have and Increase for ever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Volina with her Father I have and Increase all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter properly have and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Volina and her Father I have and Increase for everforth to ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and that this Twenty Fifth Day of April One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Five.



157  
158

Recorded the Eighteenth  
Day of January 1830

Witness  
Thos Wall  
Jno. Daly  
Nath. Daly

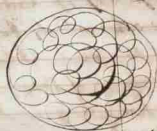
Recorded the Eighteenth  
Day of January 1830

Ex. 7. H. Reg.

Personally appeared Thomas Wall of the said  
Island Plaintiff the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing  
Monument who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God Deposeth and Saith that he was  
present and did together with John C. Daly the  
other Subscribing Witness and did see the same duly  
Executed.  
Given before me this  
6th Day of July 1830  
Thos Wall  
Jeremia Hart Reg. re.

Montserrat

By the Monoratto Joseph Herbert  
President of the said Island and  
Deputed Ordinary of the same.



These are in His Majesty's Name to Will  
and require likewise to Authorize and Empower you J. P.  
J. P. and John Allen Esq. Justices at your soonest  
Leisure to repair to all such places or places as shall be  
to you Remitted by Edward David Esquire's Pleas  
Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels  
Rights and Credits which were of John's Esquire's and  
John and those Inventories and here after to make  
of the said Deceased's Personal Estate and the same  
to return under your Hands and Seals within Eight  
Days after the Date hereof into the Ordinary's Office  
of this Island and for your so doing this shall be  
your sufficient Warrant.

Witness my Hand and Seal  
the 26th Day of November in the  
Fourth Year of the Reign of His  
Majesty King George the Fourth  
and in the Year of our Lord 1830

Given under my Hand and Seal  
the 26th Day of November in the  
Fourth Year of the Reign of His  
Majesty King George the Fourth  
and in the Year of our Lord 1830

J. Herbert

Recorded the 23rd Day of  
January 1830

Recorded the 23rd Day of  
January 1830

In Obedience to the within Subtours directed we have valued  
and appraised the following Slaves the property of the late  
John Esquire at the prices set opposite their Names.  
Nancy Mabel Hannah £100. 0. 0  
Joe Harper 115. 0. 0  
Peter 28. 0. 0  
£243. 0. 0

Thus Valued and appraised at the Sum of two hundred  
and forty four pounds Gold and Silver Money this 26th  
Day of November 1829.

Jno. P. Trotter  
Jno. Allen

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents  
that I John Paynter Trotter of the said Island Esquire  
Executor of the last Will and Testament of Matthew  
William Blakely of the said Island Esquire Deceased for and  
in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty pounds of Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Island to me in Hand sold  
and duly paid by William Joseph of the said Island who  
saith as at before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents  
the Receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge) have  
granted Bargained sold assigned transferred and delivered  
and by these Presents do want bargain sell assign transfer  
and let over unto the said William Joseph a Negro Boy  
Slave called and known by the Name of Joe to have  
and to hold the said Slave named Joe unto him the  
said William Joseph his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns for ever as for him proper Slave without any Condition  
claim disturbance Hindrance of me the said John Paynter  
Trotter or my Executors or any other Person or Persons  
whatsoever claiming under me shall or may have or claim any  
Right or title thereto but from off each Right title or Interest  
that you hereof shall be utterly barred and Excluded  
By Virtue of these Presents and I the said John Paynter  
Trotter for myself my Executors and Administrators this and  
these I do unto the said William Joseph his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns against me the said John  
Paynter Trotter my Executors and Administrators and also  
against all and any Person and Persons who hereafter shall  
and will Warrant and Force Defend by these Presents



Recorded the Twenty Eighth Day  
of January 1830  
Reg. of Deeds &c

161  
153  
of which said Slave the said William Irish is now in  
peaceable possession In Witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal this Eighteenth Day of January  
in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
Thirty.  
Sealed and Delivered and Signed  
in the presence of J<sup>ms</sup> P. Frost  
W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton

Montserrat Received the Day and Year within written  
of and from the within Named William Irish the full sum  
of Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money being  
the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid to me  
W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton  
J<sup>ms</sup> P. Frost

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come William Irish of the said Island of Montserrat Clerk of the Peace  
In Witness whereof the said William Irish is possessed of a  
Slave Named Joe which said Slave Joe was regularly and  
duly appraised by Robert Delbridge and John Paynter Frost  
competent persons appointed for that purpose for the sum of  
Twenty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
And whereas the said William Irish being minded and  
desirous to exchange the said Negro Boy Joe for a Negro man  
Slave Named Casar the property of the late Edward Parson  
Esquire Deceased now in the possession of John Frederick  
Pinney of Antigua City in the County of Somerset Esquire  
and Charles Pinney of the City of Bristol Esquire Surviving  
Executor appointed by the Last Will and Testament of  
John Pinney late of Antigua City in the Parish of  
Antigua in the County of Somerset Esquire Deceased  
Mortgage in possession of Parson Estate which said Slave  
Casar was regularly and duly appraised by the said Robert  
Delbridge and John Paynter Frost for the sum of Twenty pounds  
of like Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
And whereas the said William Irish both of which applied unto  
Augustus William Parson and Terence Hart both  
constituted Attorneys of the said John Frederick Pinney  
and Charles Pinney to make such Exchange And whereas  
the said Augustus William Parson and Terence Hart both  
consented that such Exchange should take place and

162  
that the said Casar should be Manumitted and set free by them  
the said Augustus William Parson and Terence Hart whereby the  
said Mortgage Premises would be materially benefited and the  
said Casar would enjoy his Freedom Now known ye that I  
the said William Irish for and in consideration of the Manumission  
of the said Casar and for the further consideration of the  
Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to me in hand paid by the said Augustus William  
Parson and Terence Hart Attorneys aforesaid at and before the  
Sealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof  
I hereby acknowledge Have Granted Bargained sold Assigned  
Transferred and set over and by these Presents do Grant  
bargain sell Assign Transfer and set over and confirm unto  
the said John Frederick Pinney and Charles Pinney Mortgage  
aforesaid the said Negro Boy Joe to have and to hold the  
said Negro Boy Joe in the stead of the said Casar unto the  
said John Frederick Pinney and Charles Pinney Mortgage  
aforesaid their Executors Administrators and Assigns or their  
proper Slave for ever to the only proper use and behoof of  
the said John Frederick Pinney and Charles Pinney Mortgage  
aforesaid their Executors Administrators and Assigns and I  
the said William Irish doth covenant promise and agree  
to warrant and defend the title of the said Negro Boy  
Joe from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I the said  
William Irish have hereunto set my hand and Seal the  
Eighteenth day of January in the Year of our Lord One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Thirty.  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
W<sup>m</sup> Irish  
M<sup>rs</sup> Parry

Received the Day and Year within written of and from the within  
Named Augustus William Parson and Terence Hart Attorneys  
to John Frederick Pinney and Charles Pinney Mortgage  
to John Frederick Pinney and Charles Pinney the sum of Ten Shillings of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island (Cash  
Casar) being the full consideration within mentioned to be  
paid by them to me  
W<sup>m</sup> Irish  
M<sup>rs</sup> Parry

Recorded the Twenty Eighth Day of January 1830  
Reg. of Deeds &c



157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come John Fredericks Pinney of Somerset Isle in the County of Somerset Esquire and Charles Pinney of the City of Bristol Esquire Executors appointed by the Last Will and Testament of John Pinney late of Somerset Isle in the Parish of Somerset in the County of Somerset Esquire all Mortgagees in Possession of the Estate of the late Edward Pinney by Augustus William Pinney and Terence Hart of the said Island Esquires the Attorneys of the said John Fredericks Pinney and Charles Pinney duly constituted and appointed Read Meeting Whereas William Jush of the said Island Writing Clerk being minded and desirous to obtain the Freedom of a Negro Slave named Caesar the property of the late Edward Pinney deceased now in the possession of John Fredericks Pinney and Charles Pinney as Mortgagees assigned and appraised by Robert Delbridge and John Paynter Trotte of the said Island Esquires for the Sum of Forty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and the said Augustus William Pinney and Terence Hart being anxious and desirous to comply with the wishes of the said William Jush in order that the said Negro Slave named Caesar should become free have agreed to exchange the said Caesar for a Negro Boy belonging to the said William Jush named Joe valued by the said Robert Delbridge and John Paynter Trotte at the Sum of Forty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and upon Receipt of a Bill of Sale from the said William Jush of the said Negro Boy named Joe to allanment and let free the said Caesar forever to which the said William Jush hath consented and whereas the said William Jush hath executed a Bill of Sale to the said John Fredericks Pinney and Charles Pinney for the said Negro Boy named Joe bearing Date the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents Now therefore Given ye that we the said Augustus William Pinney and Terence Hart Attorneys assigned for and in Consideration of the said Negro Boy Joe and for the further Consideration of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money to us in hand the Selling and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have allanment the said Caesar free and giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said Caesar all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over him which the said

Recorded the Twenty Eighth Day of January 1830

John J. Pinney Esq. of Parish St.

Edward Pinney John Fredericks Pinney and Charles Pinney a any other person or persons have had nor have or can or may hereafter legally have and hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Caesar from henceforth forever In Witness whereof the said John Fredericks Pinney and Charles Pinney by their Attorneys assigned have hereunto set their hands and Seals this twentieth Day of January One thousand Eight hundred and thirty / Stated and Delivered In the Presence of

Wm. J. Pinney

John J. Pinney Esq.  
Terence Hart  
Augustus W. Pinney  
Terence Hart  
Charles Pinney Esq.  
Terence Hart  
Augustus W. Pinney  
Terence Hart

Received the Day and Year within Written of and from the within Named William Jush the full Sum of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the full Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him In Witness whereof the said John J. Pinney and Charles Pinney by their Attorneys assigned have hereunto set their hands and Seals this twentieth Day of January One thousand Eight hundred and thirty / Stated and Delivered In the Presence of

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come William Commissioner of the said Island Clerk of the Peace Know ye that I the said William Commissioner for and in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred and Forty Seven pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by Edward David Commissioner of the said Island Esquire at or before the Selling and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have granted Granted and confirmed unto the said John J. Pinney and Charles Pinney by their Attorneys assigned for and in Consideration of the said Negro Boy Joe and for the further Consideration of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money to us in hand the Selling and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have allanment the said Caesar free and giving Granting and Relinquishing unto the said Caesar all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over him which the said



155

155

Recorded the Eleventh Day of February 1830.

Reg. of Deeds &amp;c

Slaves, Joe, Peter, Nanny, and Harriet and the future issue and Successors of the Specials thereof and the said Edward David Commenced his Execution Administration and assigns from himself for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this eighth Day of February in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Mr. Hugh  
Saml. L. Irish

McCannister



Received the Day and year within Written I and from the within Named Edward David Commenced the Sum of One hundred and Forty Three pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Islands being the full Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Mr. Hugh  
Saml. L. Irish

Mr. Commisier

Montserrat  
In Ordinary

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
of the said Island and Deputie  
Ordinary of the same &c. &c. &c.  
A Bishop of renouncing the  
last Will and Testament of  
Nathaniel Bop Dely late of the said  
Island deceased and alleged that Nathaniel  
by William Bell an Executor of the said  
last Will and Testament of the said  
deceased and alleged that Nathaniel  
did at his request (in the said William Bell not  
intending to intermeddle with any part of the said  
deceased Nathaniel Bop Dely's Effects) Admit this his Renunciation

Recorded the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Feb'y 1830  
J. Herbert  
Secy of Deeds

J. Herbert

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1830.

William Bell

Montserrat  
In Ordinary

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
of the said Island and Deputie  
Ordinary of the same &c. &c. &c.  
A Bishop of renouncing the  
last Will and Testament of  
Nathaniel Bop Dely late of the  
said Island deceased and alleged that Nathaniel  
by William Bell an Executor of the said  
last Will and Testament of the said  
deceased and alleged that Nathaniel  
did at his request (in the said William Bell not  
intending to intermeddle with any part of the said  
deceased Nathaniel Bop Dely's Effects) Admit this his Renunciation

J. Herbert

William Bell

This Indenture

made the Twenty Ninth  
Day of January one thousand Eight hundred and Thirty  
Between William Phelps of the City of London Merchant  
by Charles W. Nelson of the Island of Saint Christopher  
Esquire his Attorney duly constituted in that behalf of the one  
part and Mary Hester of the Island of Montserrat  
Spinster of the other part Whereas Joseph Hester formerly  
of the Island of Montserrat deceased but now deceased Executor  
of the said William Phelps of the City of London Merchant  
bearing Date the Thirtieth Day of July One thousand Eight  
hundred and Thirty two in the final Sum of Five hundred  
and Ninety three pounds and four pence of lawful Sterling  
Money of Great Britain (mentioned) for the payment of the  
said and forty two pounds Six Shillings and six pence

Recorded the twelfth Day of February 1830

Reg. of Deeds &amp;c



Recorded the 29th Day of February 1830.

William Phelps  
by his atty. Genl. W<sup>m</sup> Maher

Sheweth the Day and year first within the Certificate of and for  
examined May Alister the full Power of Just Shillings of  
Shilling May of first Putnam being the Consideration the  
mentioned to be paid by the to me

Witness  
William A. Allen  
James Burridge

William Phelps  
by his attorney  
C. M. Maher

Montserrat To all to whom

[illegible]



189

Recorded the Twelfth Day of February 1830.

Reg. of Deeds &amp;c.

In said Slave Sarah Ryan together with her future Issue and Increase Merely giving Harding and Release unto the said Slave all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property Interest claim and Demand whatsoever which I the said Lucy M. Namara have had or hold or can or may hereafter possibly have over the said Sarah Ryan her Issue and Increase from the Date of these Presents hereof But that the said Sarah Ryan shall be free to all intents and purposes as any other of his Majesty's Subjects within the said Island and I the said Lucy M. Namara the freedom of her the said Sarah M. Namara and her future Issue and Increase against me the said Lucy M. Namara my Heirs Executors Administrators and Agents and against all and any other persons and persons whatsoever or whosoever claiming or to claim by them or under me the said Lucy M. Namara my Heirs or Agents shall and will forever warrant and defend by Cution of these Presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th Day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Ninth.

Witness my hand and seal at the presence of Lucy M. Namara  
Hester J. Chambers.

Montserrat

Recorded the Day and year within Written found from the within Named Sarah Ryan the full and Just Sum of Twenty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money yet then mentioned to have been paid by her to me.

Witness

Hester J. Chambers. Lucy M. Namara

Montserrat  
In Ordinary

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert President of the said Island and Legated Councillor of the said St. H. H. of the Execution of the last Will and Testament of John Collins late of the said Island deceased by John Jones Clerk upon which the last Will and Testament of the said John Collins of the said Island and alleged

Recorded the 24th Day of February

Recorded the Twenty Fourth Day of February 1830

Reg. of Deeds &amp;c.

Reg. of Deeds &amp;c.

that John Collins late of the said Island deceased whilst living made his last Will and Testament in Writing and therein and thereof (Witnesses) constituted and appointed him the said John Collins one of his Executors and afterwards Reported this Will and that for Divers good Causes and Considerations him the said John Collins with capiously renounced and Disclaimed the Execution of the said Will of the said John Collins deceased wherefore the said John Collins prayed and the said Legated Ordinary did at his request (for the said John Collins not intending to intermeddle with any part of the said deceased John Collins's Effects) admit this his Renunciation.

J. Herbert

John Collins

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Jane Chambers of the said Island Spinster Widdow Harding Marry ye that I the said Jane Chambers for Divers good Causes and Considerations me therunto moving have and valuable Considerations unpurchased and set free and by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free my Negro Slave Named William King Molinaud so that neither I the said Jane Chambers nor any other person or persons whatsoever claiming by them or under me shall for the future have or claim any Right Title Dominion or Ownership over him but that the said Negro Man William King Molinaud shall from henceforth be free to all intents and purposes to have and to hold to him the said William King Molinaud his freedom for ever and his freely Renounced and to own disclaim all and all manner of Ownership Right Title Sovereignty or Dominion which I now have or ever had over him the said William King Molinaud and do by these presents blantly defend and guarantee to him his freedom for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st Day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Ninth.

Witness my hand and seal  
Wm. Bell  
Fred. A. Allen

Jane J. Chambers  
March



169

17

## Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Nathaniel Blake of the said Island Tenth Recorder know ye that I the said Nathaniel Blake for and in consideration of ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to have well and truly paid by my Messrs Messrs John named Nelly at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby bestow on Nelly and for further consideration to the intent that the said Nelly shall and become free have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free and discharge the said Nelly from the said Nelly for ever heretofore giving granting and releasing unto the said Nelly all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her which I have had nor have or can or may hereafter possibly have and heretofore agreeing to Warrant and Expate the freedom of the said Nelly from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this third Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and thirty.

In the presence of  
E. Chambers  
Nelly Blake

Nat. Blake

## Montserrat

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said Island one of the Subscribing Members to the foregoing Declaration of Abolition and Expate and Testify that he was present together with Henry Blake the other Subscribing Member before me this fourth Day of March 1830.

E. Chambers

Teresa Hart

Reg. for H.

Recorded the fourth Day of March 1830

Reg. of Council &c

170

## Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Nathaniel Collins Duly of the said Island Esquire for and in consideration of eighty ten pounds Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents by John Allen of the said Island for and in consideration of the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge to the intent that my Molattoe Man named Michael Allen shall and may become free now know ye therefore that I the said Nathaniel Collins Duly for and in consideration of eighty ten pounds Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free and discharge the said Michael Allen from henceforth for ever heretofore agreeing to Warrant and Expate the freedom of him the said Michael Allen against me my Heirs Executors and Administrators and against all and every person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Ninth Day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Nath. Collins  
W. Chambers

## Montserrat

Witnessed the Day and year within written of and from the within named John Allen the full sum of eighty ten pounds Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration and sum mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Nath. Collins

W. Chambers

## Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Ann Molattoe of the said Island Esquire know ye that I the said Ann Molattoe of the said Island for and in consideration of the long and faithful service of my Molattoe Man named Cain Osborne for and in consideration of ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me well and truly paid by the said Cain Osborne the receipt whereof is hereby

32 11.

Recorded the fourth Day of March 1830

Reg. of Council &c



Anna Bart Rec. of Dec 5th

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Peter English  
John Hamer.

John Molina

Witness

Peter English

John Hamer.

Ann Holmes

Sworn before this twelfth  
day of March 1830.

Forouca Hart  
Reg. 4

Peter English.

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I Richard Henry Dwyer of the said Island of Madagascarr for and in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty five pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in Hand sold and fully paid by John Allow of the said Island for the sum of One hundred and fifty the Sterling and Delivery of said Premises the receipt whereof I do hereby

Frederick Hart <sup>Wagoner</sup> of Decatur Co. Ga.

Signed Sealed, and Delivered  
In the presence of

presence of  
Rev. Doct. Doolidge Junr.

Ruck: H. Lyette

Minerat

Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Ten Allow the full Sum of Twenty  
 five pounds current Gold and Silver Money being the sum of the  
 within provided to be paid by them to me.  
 Witness my hand & seal this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1786  
 Richard A. Dyell

Wilmf

Rev<sup>d</sup> (D. Dudge Junr.

Ruth A. Dyett

Seven before one this  
18<sup>th</sup> March 1830

Rob. Dolridge junr

Jerusa Hart Reg. 4

Montserrat

*Nonpareil*  
 The Undertake made the Voyage of November  
 On the 27th of our Last Oct. Messrs. Light Huntress and Family  
 Belonging to the Company of the said Island of Nonpareil  
 Purchased and Margot his wife of the said port and Harbour the  
 Fish of the said Island Whiting &c. &c. of the other part Cabbage &c.



that for and in consideration of the sum of Three Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Dudley Sampson in hand well and truly paid by the said Samuel Lee Irish at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Dudley Sampson and Margaret his wife have they the said Dudley Sampson and Margaret his wife have and each of them hath bargained and sold and by these presents do and each of them doth bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Lee Irish his Executors administrators and assigns All that Plot or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat and bounded to the Eastward with Market Lane to the Westward with lands of the said Samuel Lee Irish and of Frances Doyle to the Eastward with lands of Peter Dowdy Venor and to the Southward with the lands of George Wyke with all and singular the Buildings thereon erected belonging and being in howsoever otherwise the same now or hereafter was situated situate or bounded lying or being and the Remainder and Remainders reversion and reversions of the same premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the said piece plot or parcel of Land Buildings and appurtenances and premises herebefore bargained and sold or intended to be sold and every part thereof with their and every of their rights Members and appurtenances unto the said Samuel Lee Irish his Executors Administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of One Year from thence next ensuing Yielding and paying therefor the yearly rent of one Pepper Corn on the last day of the said term of years ended To the intent that by Virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into possession the said Samuel Lee Irish may be put and be in the full and actual possession of the Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and appurtenances and premises herebefore bargained or intended to be bargained and sold with the appurtenances and thereby be enabled to accept and take a grant and Release of the Freehold reversion and Reversions of the same to the use of him the said Samuel Lee Irish his heirs and assigns for ever according to the form and effect and true intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release already prepared and made or to be made between the same persons as are parties hereto and having or intended to bear date the day next after the day of the date of these presents In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and Year First above Written.

Dealed and delivered  
In the Presence of S. C. Chambers

Recorded the 10th Day of March 1830

Dudley (S) Sampson Marg' (S) Sampson Samuel (S) Irish

Shewed the day and Year within written of and from the within named Samuel Lee Irish the sum of Three Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Dudley Sampson in hand well and truly paid by him to me  
W. C. Chambers.  
Dudley Sampson

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty between Dudley Sampson of the said Island of Montserrat and Margaret his wife of the one part and Samuel Lee Irish of the said Island of Montserrat of the other part Witness by certain Acts of Agreement bearing date the Twelfth day of August which was in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty made between the aforesaid Dudley Sampson of the one part and Samuel Lee Irish of the other part It is recited that the said Dudley Sampson had agreed and did thereby agree to and for himself his heirs Executors and administrators to sell unto the said Samuel Lee Irish his heirs and assigns and the said Samuel Lee Irish had agreed and did thereby agree to and for himself his heirs Executors and assigns to purchase from the said Dudley Sampson all that Plot or parcel of Land of him the said Dudley Sampson situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat and bounded to the Eastward with Market Lane to the Westward with lands of the said Samuel Lee Irish and of Frances Doyle to the Northward with lands of Peter Dowdy Venor and to the Southward with lands of George Wyke at or for the price or Sum of Three Shillings of Current Money of the said Island of Montserrat payable on the First day of August One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty without Interest but if not paid on that day to bear Interest until actual payment at the rate of Six per Cent per Annum from the said first day of August One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty And the said Dudley Sampson for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators did thereby covenant and agree with him the said Samuel Lee Irish his heirs and assigns that upon full payment of the said purchase Money of three Shillings the said Samuel Lee Irish his heirs and assigns should and would at the cost and charges of the said Dudley Sampson his heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one of them should and would at the cost and charges of the



Recorded the twelfth Day of March 1830

and Samuel Lee Shush his heirs and assigns by all such goods and sufficient conveyances and assurances on the said cash and their Counsel should reasonably advise and direct grant and convey unto and to the use of the said Samuel Lee Shush his heirs and assigns or unto such other person or persons as he or they shall direct or appoint free from all incumbrances whatsoever All that the aforesaid Plot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in fee simple for ever And further that he the said Dudley Tompkin Samuel Lee Shush his heirs and assigns should and might forthwith enter into have hold possess and quietly enjoy the said plot or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances and receive and take unto his and their use and behoof the rents dues profits and produce thereof and of every part thereof without the hindrance molestation or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever until default should happen to be made of or in payment of the said theretofore mentioned sum of Three hundred Pounds Current Money as aforesaid And also that he the said Dudley Tompkin or his heirs Executors or administrators or some or one of them should and would cause and procure his wife and all and every such of his children as may be necessary and proper parties to give an absolute and sure Title in Fee Simple of the said premises to convey or when in conveyance as may be necessary a sure and indefeasible Title in Fee Simple to the said Samuel Lee Shush of and in the premises aforesaid free and clear of all Deeds and other or as incumbrances whatsoever And on order to secure the same conveyance more effectually He the said Dudley Tompkin did thereby agree to execute a bond of Indemnity to the said Samuel Lee Shush immediately on the said sum of Three hundred Pounds Current Money of the said Island And the said Samuel Lee Shush in consideration of the premises of the covenants and Agreements theretofore contained on the part and behalf of the said Dudley Tompkin Did thereby for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators covenant promise and agree with and to the said Dudley Tompkin his Executors Administrators and assigns that he the said Samuel Lee Shush his heirs Executors or administrators should and would well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Dudley Tompkin his heirs Executors or assigns the said sum of Three hundred Pounds Current Money at the time and in the manner theretofore set forth And whereas the said Agreement reference being thereto had well and truly paid unto the said Dudley Tompkin the said sum of Three hundred Pounds of Current Money of the said Island and all Interest thereupon according to the Covenant or Agreement contained in the said

heretofore recited Agreement of the Tenth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Nine Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance and performance of the said heretofore and in consideration of the said sum of Three hundred Pounds Current Money of the said Island and all Interest thereupon to the said Dudley Tompkin in hand well and truly paid by the said Samuel Lee Shush before the Sealing and delivery of these presents he receipt whereof (and that the same is in full for the absolute purchase of the said premises in Fee Simple in possession of the said Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises heretofore and hereinafter described) the said Dudley Tompkin doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof doth fully and absolutely acquit release discharge and Quitclaim the said Samuel Lee Shush his heirs Executors administrators and assigns and the said Plot or Parcel of Land Tenements and Hereditaments as well by these presents as by the receipt or acknowledgments for the same from his own Indenture And the said Dudley Tompkin and Margaret his wife Have and caused of them to be granted Bargained Sold Released and Released and by these presents do and each of them doth Grant Bargain Sell Assign Release and confirm unto the said Samuel Lee Shush and his heirs and assigns that Plot or parcel of land situate lying and being in the Town of Lynmouth in the said Island, together and bounded to the Eastward with Marked Lane to the Westward with Lands of the said Samuel Lee Shush and of Frances Dyall to the Northward with lands of Peter Perry Vincent and to the Southward with lands of George Wylie or otherwise otherwise the same is better bounded situated or described together with all Buildings Ways paths Waters Woods courses Trees Woods Underwoods rights privileges easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the same or any part thereof belonging or appertaining or now occupied or enjoyed (all which said Messuages Lands and Premises are now in the actual possession of or legally vested in the said Samuel Lee Shush by virtue of an Indenture of Bargain and Sale to him bearing made by the said Dudley Tompkin and Margaret his wife for Five Shillings consideration bearing date on the day next before the Sealing and delivery of these presents for one Year commencing from the day preceding the day of the date of the said Indenture and by force of the Statute made for to and for ever unto Possession and of the Remainder and Remains and Residues of the same and every of them respectively and the heirs assigns profits and proceeds of any the same or any part thereof and all the said right title Interest use Value property possession possession claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of the said Dudley Tompkin and Margaret his wife and each of them unto and of upon or respecting the said heretofore recited premises



Recorded the twelfth Day of March 1830

or any of them together with all Decies, emoluments and advantages whatsoever which in any wise relate to the same or any part thereof and which now or hereafter may be in the possession of the said Dudley Temper his heirs and assigns or which he or they can procure without suit at Law or in Equity. We have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land Mortgage Conveyance Hereditaments and Premises heretofore described and hereby granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended so to be with their and every of their Right Members Privileges and Appurtenances unto and for the use and benefit of the said Samuel Lee with his Heirs and assigns for ever. And the said Dudley Temper for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators and for the said Margaret his Wife and for every of them doth hereby covenant declare grant and agree to and with the said Samuel Lee with his Heirs and assigns in the following manner that is to say That for and notwithstanding any Plot Deed Matter or Thing whatsoever at any time heretofore made done executed occasioned suffered or omitted by him the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife or either of them or any of his her or their Trustees to the contrary they the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife were or one of them was at the time of the Sealing and delivery of the Indenture of Bargain and Sale heretofore last referred to and (save only so far as regards the operation of the same and the Articles of Agreement and Indenture heretofore respectively recited) now are or is lawfully rightfully and absolutely seized in their his or her domestic use of fee in their his or her own right and to their his or her own use often and to all and singular the Plot or Parcel of Land Mortgage Conveyance Hereditaments and Premises heretofore granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended to be as of in and for a good perfect clear absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee simple in possession without any manner of Trust Condition Power of Revocation or matter or thing whatsoever expressed or implied which can or may revoke determine abridge qualify alter charge incumber or prejudicially affect the same. And also that for and notwithstanding any such Plot deed matter or thing as aforesaid they the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife now have in themselves or one of them hath in himself or herself full power and lawful and absolute right and title to grant bargain sell release and confirm all and singular the said Hereditaments and Premises and the Appurtenances thereunto and to the use and behoof of the said Samuel Lee with his Heirs and assigns in the manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of this presents. And further that it shall and may be lawful for the said Samuel Lee with his Heirs and assigns to enter unto and upon and to possess and enjoy all and singular the same Hereditaments and Premises with their and every of their right privileges and appurtenances and to take

and receive the rents issues profits and proceeds of the same to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance interruption disturbance claim or demand whatsoever by or from the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife or either of them their his or her Heirs or any Executors or Persons now or hereafter having or rightfully claiming any Estate Right Title Charge or Interest at Law or in Equity in or out of upon or concerning the said Hereditaments and Premises or any part thereof from through under or on Trust for them or any or either of them and that free and clear and clearly and absolutely discharged and reconveyed or otherwise by and at the expense of the said Dudley Temper his Heirs Executors or Administrators effectually defended protected and indemnified of from and against all former and other just grants bargains sales releases willments mortgages debts leases contracts devised wills conveyances appurtenances used bonds entails conditions estate right and title of or to Persons remainder reversions judgments decrees recognizances statutes extents executions debts legacies annuities rents forfeitures fines and all other Estates right titles interests charges and incumbrances whatsoever which at any time or times heretofore have been or which shall or may be made created executed committed occasioned or suffered by the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife or either of them or any other person or persons now or hereafter rightfully claiming or having title to claim any estate right title or interest at Law or in Equity from through under or in trust for them or any or either of them or by or through them or any or either of their acts default means consent or assent. And moreover that they the said Dudley Temper and Margaret his Wife and all and every such of his children as may be necessary and proper parties and their his her and each and every of their Heirs and all and every other person or persons now or at any time hereafter rightfully claiming or having title to claim any estate right title charge or interest at Law or in Equity in or out of upon or respecting the said Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted released and confirmed or intended to be from through under or on Trust for them or any or either of them shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the cost and expense of the said Samuel Lee with his Heirs or assigns make do acknowledge pay suffer execute and perfect or cause and procure to be made done acknowledged loved suffered executed and perfected all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable demands consequences matters and things whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and absolutely granting releasing conveying conforming and assenting the said Hereditaments and Premises heretofore granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended so to be and every or any part or parcel thereof and the appurtenances and appurtenances of the same with their right members and appurtenances unto and for the use behoof and benefit of the said Samuel Lee with



his Seals and Signs in such manner and form as he or they or  
his or their counsel learned in the Law shall advise and require In  
Witnes whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands  
and seals the day and Year first above written  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
C. Chambers Dudley Smyper  
Mary Smyper  
Samuel L. Irish

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named  
Samuel Lee Irish the sum of Three Hundred Pounds of Current  
Money of the Island of Monheerrat and all Interest thereupon being  
the full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witnes  
Dudley Smyper  
C. Chambers

Monheerrat

Before Terence Hart Esq. Register  
of Deeds to for said Island

Personally appeared Charles Chambers of the said  
Island the Subscribing Writings to the foregoing Instrument of  
Writing and the Seal for a Year leading thereto who being duly  
sworn Deposed and said that he was present and did see the same  
Duly Executed  
Sworn before me this  
day of March 1830

Terence Hart  
Reg. to

Monheerrat

Before The Honorable Richard Henry Dyett  
Esquire One of His Majesty's Assistant Justices  
of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas  
held for the said Island

In pursuance of an Act of the General Council and  
Assembly of the Leeward Islands passed on the twenty first day of  
June One thousand seven hundred and five Intituled An Act  
for the supplying the want of Fires and Recoveries in these Islands  
and for making any deed or deeds duly executed and acknowledged  
before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas  
in the Kingdom of England or Ireland or any of these Islands  
Equivalent to a Fine and Recovery or Fines and Recoveries duly  
and regularly levied and suffered in any of Her Majesty's Courts of  
Record at Westminster. Personally appeared Dudley Smyper and  
Margaret his Wife Parties to the within Indenture of Lease for a year

leading thereto was by them and each of them duly executed as then  
and each of them several and respective Act and Deed And that  
they and each of them made this acknowledgement to render the same  
Deeds effectual to pass all their and each of their estate right title  
interest and claim in or to the messuages piece plot or parcel of land  
by such deeds granted conveyed or made over to the within named  
Samuel Lee Irish his heirs and assigns for ever or intended to be  
and to bar destroy and cut off all Claims Reversions and Remain-  
ders if any be now in being or dependant upon the said piece  
plot or parcel of land or of any part thereof with the appurtenances  
thereunto belonging And the within named Margaret Wife of the said  
Dudley Smyper being by me privately and apart examined acknowledged  
that she executed the within Indenture and also the Lease for a Year  
leading thereto freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or  
compulsion used by her said Husband or any other Person or Persons  
whatsoever to induce her thereto All which I certify under my Hand  
or my Coverture aforesaid this fifteenth day of November One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty

Rich<sup>d</sup> H<sup>d</sup> Dyett

Provided solemnly day of March 1830

Monheerrat

This Indenture made the Eighteenth day  
of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and thirty Between Eleanor McDonough of the said Island  
spinster of the One part and Sophia Latt of the said Island free  
Woman of Color of the other part Witnesseth that the said Eleanor  
McDonough for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Pounds of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to her in Hand  
well and truly paid by the said Sophia Latt at and before the  
writing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged in the said Eleanor McDonough hath granted  
bargained and sold Alien Enjoyned and confirmed with  
Privileges both Grant bargain and Assign all that piece  
the said Sophia Latt and her heirs and assigns all that piece  
and parcel of land situate lying and being in George Street in  
the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and to hold and transmit  
as follows that is to say to the said Eleanor McDonough and the heirs of the said Eleanor  
McDonough late of the said Island  
with the lands formerly of William Lafferty late of the said Island or  
Reversion decedent to the Northward with the lands in possession or  
Occupation of Mary McManara of the said Island late of the said

Received the twelfth day of March 1830



173

woman and to the southward with the said George Street with the dwelling house and kitchen thereon erected and all and singular all the appurtenances thereunto belonging or therewith or with any part thereof used occupied or enjoyed accepted taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion part parcel or member thereof and the Reversion Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues Leases and Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues Leases and profits of all and singular the said premises and every part and parcel thereof and all the Estate Right Title use Trust possession Inheritance Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and Equity of her the said Eleanor McDonough of into or out of the same and every part and parcel thereof in any wise howsoever and all Deeds Evidences and Writings touching and concerning the same To have and to hold the aforesaid piece and parcel of land with all and singular the buildings thereon erected and other the Premises mentioned or intended to be hereby granted bargained and Enfeoffed with the Appurtenances unto the said Sophia Gabb Her Heirs and Assigns for ever and to and for no other cause intent or purpose whatsoever and that free and clear and freely and clearly or well or sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified of from and against all former and other Gifts Grants bargains and Sales Trafficks Leases Mortgages Conduits Powers uses Trusts Wills Incidents Statutes Fines Recognizances judgments Extents Executions Rents and Charges of Rent and from and against all other titles Encumbrances Charges and incumbrances whatsoever and further that the said Eleanor McDonough Her Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns and all and every other Person or Persons having or lawfully claiming any Estate Right Title or Interest of into or out of the said hereby granted bargained and Enfeoffed Premises or any part thereof shall and will upon every the request of the said Sophia Gabb Her Heirs or Assigns but at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Sophia Gabb Her Heirs or Assigns make do acknowledge levy suffer and execute or cause or procure to be made done acknowledged levied suffered and executed all and every duty further and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances and assurances in the Law whatsoever for the better more perfect and absolutely granting conveying and assuring the said piece and parcel of land with the buildings thereon erected and other the Premises with the Appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Sophia Gabb Her Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said Sophia Gabb Her Heirs or Assigns or any or either of them or Her or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably devised advised or required In Witness whereof the said Eleanor McDonough hath hereunto set her hand and Seal the Day and Year

Recorded Nineteenth day of March 1830

above written

Sealed and Delivered in  
presence of us and some  
of the said piece and parcel  
of Land with the buildings  
thereon erected in the above  
Deed mentioned and contained  
was Delivered by the above  
named Eleanor McDonough  
to the above named Sophia  
Gabb according to the Form and  
Effect of the above Deed In  
the presence of

For  
Eleanor + McDonough  
(mark)

Wm. Allers  
William Allers

Received Monrovia the day and Year within Written of  
and from the within named Sophia Gabb the full sum of  
ten shillings of current Gold + Silver Money of the said State  
being the consideration within mentioned to have been paid  
by her to me

In Witness  
Whereof  
Wm. Allers  
William Allers

For  
Eleanor + McDonough  
(mark)

Monrovia

Before Justice Court

Register of Deeds to &amp; a Justice

Personally appeared William Allers one of the  
subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of Writing  
who being duly sworn depose and said that he was present  
and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me this  
19th day of March 1830

William Allers

For  
Justice Court  
Thos. G.

Know all Men by these presents that I Am Dyett  
of Jamaica Place Kingston in the County of Surrey Esq.  
have made ordained nominated constituted and appointed and by  
these presents Do make ordain nominate constitute and appoint  
and in my place and stead put and depate Robert Debedge of  
the Island of Monrovia in the West Indies esquire Sheriff  
King Prov of the same place esquire and Justice Court of the



177  
165  
same place Esquire jointly and severally my true and lawful Attornies  
and Attorney for me and in my name or in their or any or either of  
their names or name or otherwise hit for me and on my behalf  
to let manage and improve or to sell or exchange or to treat or contract  
for the sale or exchanging of and to grant bargain and sell release  
or otherwise convey absolutely or in exchange to or with any person or  
persons whomsoever his her or their heirs successors executors administrators  
or assigns respectively all or any freehold or leasehold Mesuages Lands  
Tenements Hereditaments and Cores or any part or parts thereof or  
the equity of redemption thereof or any part or share of or in any freehold  
or leasehold Mesuages Lands Estates or Hereditaments of or belonging  
to me or any person or persons in trust for me separately or jointly with  
any other person or persons within the said Island of Montserrat  
or elsewhere in the West Indies with their and every of their rights  
members and appurtenances for the whole or any part of my estate  
term or interest therein for such price or prices sum or sums of money  
or any equivalent or satisfaction in money or land or both and by such ways  
and means as my said Attornies or any or either of them shall think  
reasonable whose receipt or receipts for such purchase money or other  
consideration or equivalent under his hand shall be a sufficient discharge  
to the respective persons who shall advance or give the same his her or  
their successors executors administrators and assigns respectively without  
such person or persons being obliged to see to the application or being  
answerable or accountable for the loss misapplication or nonapplication  
thereof or of any part thereof And for the completing and conveying into  
execution any such sale or exchange for me and in my name place and  
stead and as my act and deed or otherwise on my behalf to sign seal  
execute deliver and acknowledge all and every such deed and deeds to be  
enrolled or not enrolled transfers or Assignments or other Deeds Conveyances  
or Assignments of the said Mesuages Tenements Lands Hereditaments  
and Premises or any part or parcel thereof as shall be necessary or as  
my said Attornies or any or either of them shall think proper with  
such Covenants respecting the Title of the Hereditaments and Premises  
to be so sold or exchanged as aforesaid and such other Covenants  
Conditions Promises or Agreements from or to me or on my behalf or  
for my benefit as they or he shall think meet for effectually conveying to  
and vesting in any person or persons his her or their heirs successors  
executors administrators or assigns respectively the same Mesuages  
Tenements Lands and Hereditaments or such of them or such part or  
parts thereof with their Appurtenances as shall be so sold or exchanged  
as aforesaid for effecting the purposes aforesaid or any of them as fully  
and effectually to all intents and purposes as I myself might or could do  
as if I were personally present and did the same And also to execute

188  
and agree with any person or persons by writing or parcel for the  
granting demise or letting all or any part of the said Mesuages  
Tenements Lands Hereditaments and Premises for such terms  
Estates and interests as I now have or shall or may have by law  
power to demise or lease the same upon under and subject to such rents  
purports conditions fines covenants restrictions and Agreements as my  
said Attorney shall in his discretion think fit And also to demand  
due for recover and receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever of  
and from all and every or any person or persons whomsoever all sums  
and sums of money goods wares and merchandises debts claims and  
demands whatsoever due owing or belonging to me and to adjust and  
settle all accounts whatsoever and to receive and pay the balance thereof  
as the case may happen and upon the receipt or recovery of all or any  
such rents arrears of rent sum or sums of money debts dues and other  
effects or things and upon settling or adjusting such accounts respectively  
good and sufficient receipts releases or other discharges for me and in  
my name or in their or any or either of their own names or otherwise  
on my behalf from time to time to make give and execute and to  
commence or join and concur in any action or actions suit or suits in any  
Court or Courts of Law or Equity for the recovery of such rents arrears  
of rent sum or sums of money debts dues or other effects matters and  
things which are or shall be due owing or payable concerning or  
belonging to me or which the said Robert George Thomas Henry  
Perry and Vincent Hart or any or either of them shall be advised  
I have a right or am entitled to and the same action or actions suit  
or suits to prosecute and follow or to discontinue and become non-suit  
therein or otherwise as to my said Attornies or any or either of them  
shall seem meet And also to appear for me the said John Dyck in  
any Court or Courts of Law or Equity or other Court whatsoever to  
any Action or Actions Bill Suit or Suits Informal or Complaint  
that is or are shall or may be had brought commenced or prosecuted  
against me or whereunto I shall be a party and to answer and defend  
the same and suffer judgment or judgments decree or decrees to be had  
given taken or pronounced against me in any such action or actions bill  
suit or suits informal or complaint by default or otherwise as my  
Attornies or any or either of them shall be advised or think proper  
And I do hereby further authorize and empower my said Attornies  
or any or either of them to do perform and execute all and every or any  
or any or either of them to do perform and execute all and every or any  
other act and act deed and deeds matters and things whatsoever  
necessary to be done in my concern engagements and business both  
real and personal during my absence from Montserrat as fully and  
effectually to all intents and purposes as I myself might or could do  
if I were present and did the same in my own proper person willing



and hereby declaring it to be my full intention that all matters and things respecting the same shall during my absence be under the full management and direction of the said Robert Potridge Thomas Henry Percy and Terence Hart And for the better and more effectually doing, effecting, performing and executing of all or any of the matters and things aforesaid I the said Ann Dyett do hereby give and grant unto my said Attornies and every of them their and every of their executors or administrators full power and authority from time to time to constitute and appoint and in their or his places and steads or place and stead to put one or more Attorney or Attornies under or for them or him and as mine or their or his Attorney or Attornies to do perform and execute all or any of such matters and things as aforesaid and the same Attorney or Attornies at pleasure again to revoke and another or others in his or their place or places to substitute and generally for me and in my name or in the name of the said Robert Potridge Thomas Henry Percy and Terence Hart or otherwise on my account to do execute and perform all and every other act and do all deeds matters and things which shall be necessary or expedient to be done in or about all and singular the Premises as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as I myself might or could do if I were personally present and did the same hereby ratifying allowing and conforming all and whatsoever my said Attornies or any or either of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the same by virtue of these presents In Witness whereof I the said Ann Dyett have hereunto set my hand and seal the eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed sealed and delivered

in the Presence of

Ann Dyett  
Henry Dyett

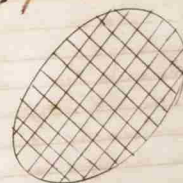
I Henry Dyett of Glenbank Lane in the City of London Gentlemen make oath that he was present on the Eleventh day of January instant and did see Ann Dyett of Jamaica Place Kensington in the County of Surrey Spinster sign seal and as her act and deed deliver the Power of Attorney hereunto annexed marked with the letter A and that the name "Ann Dyett" subscribed and set opposite the seal at the foot of the said Power of Attorney is of the proper hand writing of the said Ann Dyett And that the name "Henry Dyett" subscribed as a Witness to the execution of the said Power of Attorney is of this Dependent's own proper hand writing

Henry Dyett

Recorded Eleventh day of March 1830

Sworn at the Mansion House  
in the City of London this 22nd  
day of January 1830 Before me  
John Crowder, Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John Crowder Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of reign of her late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debt in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the date hereof Personally came and appeared before me Henry Dyett the deponent named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a person well known and worthy of Credit, and by solemn Oath which he said Dependent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Holyly God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.



In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor have caused the seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Power of Attorney marked A mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the twenty second day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty  
Wm Dale

A  
This Paper Writing marked "A" was produced and shown to Henry Dyett and is the Power of Attorney mentioned or referred to in his Affidavit sworn before me this 22nd day of January 1830  
John Crowder  
Mayor

This Indenture made the Twenty fourth day of November One thousand Eight hundred and thirty Eight Between Octavia Henrich of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies



Sharon of the one part Francis Willock of the County of Southampton Esquire of the second part and William Pileford of Great Saint Helens in the City of London Merchant of the third part Whereas Alexander Willock late of the City of London Merchant by his last Will and Testament bearing Date the Nineteenth day of October One thousand seven hundred and ninety after directing that certain parts of his Real Estate should be sold by his Executors and Trustees therein named and making certain specific bequests gave and bequeathed to William Willock one of his Younger Sons a Legacy of Ten thousand Pounds to be paid when he shall attain the Age of Twenty five Years with an Annual Allowance of Two hundred and fifty Pounds in the mean time And charged his Real Estate not therein devised to be sold with the payment of the said Legacy and Annual Allowance And Whereas the said Testator made two Codicils to his Will by the last of which in lieu of the Executors and Trustees named in his said Will he appointed certain persons named in such last Codicil Executors and Trustees thereof but without revoking or affecting the said Legacy and allowance by either of the said Codicils And Whereas the said Alexander Willock departed this life on or about the Twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and one without having altered or revoked his Will except in so far as the same is altered by the said Codicils thereto and without having revoked his said Codicil And Whereas the Executors and Trustees named in the said second Codicil having renounced Probate of the said Will and Codicil Letters of Administration of the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said Testator with the Will and Codicils annexed were thereupon granted to the said Francis Willock the said William Willock attained the Age of Twenty five Years and on or about the fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and eight filed his Bill of Complaint in the Court of Chancery in the Island of Antigua against the said Francis Willock and certain other persons for payment of the said Legacy of ten thousand Pounds And Whereas the said William Willock before any Decree was made in the said suit and in or about the month of August One thousand eight hundred and twelve departed this life having made his Will and appointed his Wife the said Rebecca Kentish late of Antigua aforesaid deceased and Hugh Mackay since deceased Executors and Co-Executors of his Will And Whereas the said suit was duly removed and divers

proceedings were had therein And Whereas various Sums of money were from time to time paid by the said Francis Willock to the said William Willock and also to the said Rebecca Kentish on Account of the said Legacy And Whereas the said Cause on or about the Twenty eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Twenty four came in to be heard upon the Masters Report of the Accounts between the said parties when a Decree was made in the said suit whereby it was Ordered and Decreed that the said Francis Willock Administrator of the said Testator Alexander Willock deceased should pay to the said Rebecca Kentish the Complainant in the said Cause the sum of Seven thousand and seven hundred and three Shillings and Two pence Sterling for and Out of the real and personal Estate of the said Alexander Willock deceased and which came to the hands of the said Francis Willock as Administrator And Whereas the said Francis Willock considering himself aggrieved by the said Decree appealed therefrom to His Majesty in Council And whereas the said Francis Willock being unable to obtain in the said Island of Antigua the security required by the Court therefore duly prosecuting the said Appeal and for the said Sum Decreed to be due as aforesaid presented his Petition to His Majesty in Council praying that he might be at liberty to enter and prosecute his Appeal on Exigentia Securum in this Country And whereas by an Order in Council bearing date on or about the fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty four it was Ordered that the said Francis Willock should be at liberty to enter and prosecute his said Appeal upon his entering into Security in England with two Sureties in the penal Sum of Fourteen thousand and thirty eight Pounds Ten Shillings and four pence Conditioned for the payment of Seven thousand and seven hundred and three Shillings and two pence in Case the said Order should be affirmed together with such (if any) Costs as should be awarded to the respondent and also Conditioned that such Sum and Costs of required by the respondent should be paid in the said Island of Antigua And Whereas by an Order in Council bearing date the Eight day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty four the said Francis Willock together with William Pileford and Joshua Hobbs his Sureties therein described became bound to His Majesty in the Penal sum of Seven thousand and thirty eight Pounds Ten Shillings and four pence Conditioned for payment of the said Sum of Seven thousand and seven hundred and three Shillings and two pence in Case the said Order should be affirmed but not otherwise according to the terms of the said Order



189 190  
 And whereas the said Appeal came on to be heard before a Committee of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council on or about the nineteenth day of May One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty seven who duly made their Report to His Majesty in Council and on the Twenty third day of May One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty seven His Majesty on taking the said Report into consideration and by and with the Advice of His Privy Council was pleased to Order that the Decree in Decretal Order of the Court of Chancery of the Bishopric of Antigua made on or about the Twenty eighth day of February One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty four should be reversed and that the sum of Two thousand six hundred and forty four Pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence Sterling being the Amount due to the respondent allowing Interest on the Bond mentioned in the Pleadings and on each side of the Account between the Parties at the Rate of five Pounds per Cent per Annum to the thirtieth day of January One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty four should be paid by the appellant to the said Respondent Octavia Kentish together with the further Sum of Two Hundred and thirty one Pounds two Shillings and three pence Sterling the Amount of Interest after the rate aforesaid on the said Sum of two thousand six hundred and forty four Pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence Sterling is that day And that the said Octavia Kentish on the receipt of such sum making together the sum of Three thousand and Twenty five Pounds fifteen Shillings Sterling should make and Execute unto the said appellant his Executor or Administrators or his or their Trustees or Assigns and Assignment of the said Legacy of Ten thousand Pounds and Interest mentioned in the pleadings And Whereas there is due for subsequent Interest on the said sum of Two thousand six hundred and forty four Pounds twelve Shillings and nine pence from the said nineteenth May One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty seven to the day of the date of these Presents the further Sum of Two Hundred Pounds and seven Shillings making together the sum of Three thousand two Hundred and Twenty six Pounds and Twelve Shillings And Whereas the said William Fulford hath on the request of the said Francis Willcock as such Administrator as aforesaid agreed to pay the said Sum of Three thousand two Hundred and Twenty six Pounds and twelve Shillings so remaining due on respect of the said Legacy of Ten thousand Pounds as aforesaid on having an Assignment thereof made to him and on having the Assignment of the said sum of Three thousand two Hundred and Twenty six Pounds and Twelve Shillings with interest thereon secured in manner hereinafter mentioned Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the said sum of Three thousand two Hundred and

191  
 Twenty six Pounds and Twelve Shillings being the residue remainder due of the said Legacy and Interest to the said Octavia Kentish as such Executor as aforesaid in hand paid by the said William Fulford before or at the time of the dealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof and that the same is in full satisfaction and discharge of what remains due of the said Legacy to her the said Octavia Kentish as such Executor as aforesaid she the said Octavia Kentish hath hereby acknowledge and of and from the said and every part thereof doth acquit release and for ever Discharge the said William Fulford his Heirs Executors and Administrators for or by these Presents she the said Octavia Kentish at the request and by the direction of the said Francis Willcock testified by his being a party to and executing these Presents hath bargained sold assigned transferred and let over and by these Presents both bargain sell assign Transfer and let over unto the said William Fulford his Executors Administrators and assigns all that the said Sum of Three thousand Two Hundred and Twenty six Pounds and Twelve Shillings the residue remaining unpaid of the said Legacy of Ten thousand Pounds and Interest together with all Interest hereafter to grow due thereon and all benefit and advantage of the said Sum of Three thousand two Hundred and Twenty six Pounds and Twelve Shillings and Interest and all remedies and Powers for the recovery thereof and all the Right Title Estate Interest Property claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of the said Octavia Kentish as such Executor as aforesaid of or to or out of the Premises heretofore mentioned and described and intended to be hereby assigned and every part and parcel thereof together with full power and authority for him the said William Fulford his Executors Administrators or Assigns in the name or names and as the Act and Deed and Assigns of the said Octavia Kentish her Executor or Assigns or in the name of him the said William Fulford his Executors Administrators and Assigns or otherwise as shall be requisite and proper to ask demand sue for recover and receive all and every the said premises heretofore assigned and intended to be and every part and parcel thereof and to make Sign and Execute good and sufficient Release Acquittance and discharges for the same or any and every part thereof which shall be as valid and Official as if made signed and executed by the said Octavia Kentish in her own Hand and of mind or Accord shall be or require or if the said William Fulford shall think proper to commence and prosecute any Action or Actions Suit or Suits or other proceedings



193

for enforcing and compelling payment of the said Premises And generally to do and execute all other Acts Matters and things that shall or may be requisite and lawful to be done in and about the Premises as fully and effectually as the said Octavia Kentish could or might do in her own person To have hold receive take and enjoy all and every the said Sum of three thousand two hundred and twenty Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings and all Interest hereafter to grow due thereon and all other the Premises hereinbefore described and hereby Assigned or intended to be unto the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns as his and their proper Monies and Effects for ever in as full Complete and beneficial a manner as the said Octavia Kentish as such Executrix as aforesaid could or might have held and enjoyed the same if these Presents had not been made And the said Octavia Kentish as such Executrix as aforesaid doth hereby for herself her Executors and Administrators Covenant Promise and agree with and to the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns that she the said Octavia Kentish as such Executrix as aforesaid now hath in herself full Power and absolute Authority to Assign or otherwise assure the said Monies and Premises hereinbefore described and hereby assigned or intended to be in manner and form aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning of these presents And that she the said Octavia Kentish as such Executrix as aforesaid hath not at any time heretofore Assigned or in any wise encumbered the said Monies and Premises hereinbefore described and hereby assigned or intended to be or any part or parcel thereof And further that she the said Octavia Kentish as such Executrix as aforesaid shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the requests and at the costs and Charges of the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns make do and execute or cause and procure to be made done and executed all and every such further and other Act and Acts Deed and Deeds Assignments and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further and better Assigning and Assuring all and singular the Premises hereinbefore described and hereby Assigned or intended to be and every part and parcel thereof unto them the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns and for enabling them the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators or Assigns or his or required And the said Francis Willock doth hereby for

194

himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant promise and agree with and to the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns that in Case the said William Tuleford shall fail in obtaining Payment of the said Sum of Three thousand two hundred and twenty Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings so advanced by him as aforesaid together with all Interest which may accrue thereon from the day of the date of these Presents or any Part thereof respectively from and out of the Estate of the said Alexander Willock deceased in respect of the said Legacy of Ten thousand Pounds and Interest then and in such case he the said Francis Willock his Heirs Executors and Administrators shall all well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said William Tuleford his Executors Administrators and Assigns the full Sum of Three thousand two hundred and twenty Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings of lawful English Money together with Interest for the same computed from the day of the date of these Presents after the rate of five Pounds for every One hundred Pounds for a Year or such part of Money as shall together with what he the said William Tuleford or his Executors Administrators or Assigns shall be paid out of the said Estate shall make up the full amount of Three thousand two hundred and twenty Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings and Interest thereon computed as aforesaid and that without any deduction or abatement whatsoever His Witnesses whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto Set their Hands and Seal the Day and Year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named Octavia  
Kentish by Robert Humphreys  
Mortimer of the Commercial  
Sole Room Menning Lane  
London by her Attorney duly  
constituted for that purpose  
under and by Virtue of a Power  
of Attorney under her hand  
and seal bearing date at  
Antigua the Twenty eight day  
of July One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty Eight  
in the Presence of

Octavia Kentish  
Francis Willock

Philip Martiniana Esqy attest Lms Secy.  
One of the Clerks of the Court



193  
195  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named Francis  
Walloch in the presence of  
Henry Shabrook Southampton Esq  
Emma Walloch Southampton Esq

Received this day and Year within written of  
and from the within named William Palford the  
sum of Three thousand two Hundred and Seventy  
£ P 9  
3276.12.0  
Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings being the consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness  
Philip Martineau  
Thos Coles Symes  
Peterson Lendish

Antigua Know all men by these presents That We  
Thomas Warwick Wyndman and Thomas Sanderson of the said  
Island Antigua Merchants Copartners in Trade with Robert  
Wyndman late of the said Island Antigua but now of the City of  
Dublin Merchant carrying on business in the said Island under the  
firm of Robert Wyndman Son and Company Have made ordained  
nominated constituted and appointed and by these presents Do make  
ordain nominate constitute and appoint John Paynter Esq of  
the Island of Montserrat Merchant to be Our true and lawful  
Attorney for us and in our names and to our use to ask demand  
due for recover and receive of and from the Estate of the late Gilbert  
Ormsby deceased and of and from all and every other person or persons  
whatsoever in the said Island of Montserrat all and every sum  
and sums of Money debts dues and demands of what nature or  
kind soever whether on Execution Bond Bill or otherwise which now  
are or hereafter may be due or owing unto us the said Thomas  
Warwick Wyndman and Thomas Sanderson in any right or manner  
whatsoever And in default of payment to have use and take all lawful  
ways and means for the recovery of the same And upon receipt thereof  
or any part thereof for us and in Our names and as our Acts and  
deeds good and sufficient acquitances releases or other discharges for  
the same to make seal execute and deliver and if necessary to enter  
satisfaction upon record And also for us and in our names to appear  
and our persons to represent in all or any Court or Court of Law  
or Equity in the said Island of Montserrat either as Plaintiff or

196  
defendant Defendant Appellant or Respondent And for us and in  
our names and as our Acts and deeds to commence and prosecute  
or appear to and defend all actions and suits of what nature or  
kind soever which my said Attorney shall think proper and there-  
to do transact and perform whatsoever he shall think most for our  
benefit and advantage With power and authority unto our said  
Attorney from time to time to make and substitute one or more Attorney  
or Attorneys Deputy or Deputies Substitute or Substitutes under him  
for all or any of the purposes aforesaid and the same again at pleasure  
to revoke thereby ratifying allowing and conforming and promising  
to satisfy allow and conform all and whatsoever Our said Attorney  
or his Deputies or Substitutes shall legally do or cause to be done  
in and about the premises by Virtue of these presents And if the said  
Thomas Warwick Wyndman the Attorney of the said Robert  
Wyndman duly constituted and appointed by Deed Bill or Letter of  
Attorney bearing date the twenty first day of May One thousand  
eight hundred and thirty-two And duly recorded in the Registers Office  
of the said Island Antigua Have by Virtue of the power and authority  
to me therein given and granted made ordained substituted and  
appointed and by these presents Do make ordain substitute and appoint  
the said John Paynter Esq of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid  
the true and lawful Attorney Deputy or Substitute of me the said  
Thomas Warwick Wyndman for me and in my name place and  
stead to be the true and lawful Attorney of the said Robert Wyndman  
and for him and in his name and as his Act and deed or Acts  
and deeds to recover and receive of and from the Estate of the said  
late Gilbert Ormsby and all and every other person or persons  
whatsoever in the said Island of Montserrat all and every sum or  
sums of Money now due or hereafter to become due to him the said  
Robert Wyndman in the said Island of Montserrat and to grant  
receipts and discharges for the same and if necessary to enter satisfaction  
upon record With all and every the like powers and authority hereunto  
granted to the said John Paynter Esq whereby all ratifying allowing  
and conforming all and whatsoever the said John Paynter Esq  
shall legally do or cause to be done in and about the premises by  
virtue of these presents In Witness whereof We have hereunto  
set our Hand and Seals this Twenty fourth day of April One  
thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed sealed and  
delivered in the presence of  
of Robert Wyndman  
by his Attorney  
Thos Wyndman  
John A Hood  
Thos Wyndman  
Thos Sanderson

Recorded Twenty fourth day of April 1830



193 197  
 Know all Men by these presents that we William Manning  
 Frederick Manning and John Larivount Anderson of New  
 Bank Buildings in the City of London Merchants and Copartners  
 Lessees of the plantation or Estate in the Island of Montserrat  
 called or known by the name of Galways do make ordain nominate  
 constitute and appoint Charles Venn of the said Island Esquire  
 to be our true and lawful Attorney for us and in our names as  
 Lessees to enter into and upon and take possession of the said Estate  
 and the lands slaves Cattle Tenements and Hereditaments therunto  
 belonging and the same from time to time to hold possess manage  
 direct superintend and preserve in such manner as shall be most  
 conducive to our benefit and according to such orders as we shall from  
 time to time give concerning the same and to appoint any overseers  
 Agents or other servants and again at pleasure to remove the same  
 and to appoint others in their place and stead as shall be deemed  
 necessary And we do hereby further authorize and empower our  
 said Attorney to sue commence and prosecute any action in law or  
 equity or otherwise in any court of law or equity whatsoever in  
 Law or in Equity which may be necessary in our capacity as Lessees  
 for the recovery of possession of or otherwise of the said plantation or Estate  
 Lands Slaves Cattle Tenements and Hereditaments therunto  
 belonging every or any part thereof And to ask demand sue for  
 recover and receive of and from all and every person and persons  
 whomsoever all and every debt and debts due and sums of money  
 goods and effects now due and belonging or hereafter to become due  
 owing payable or belonging to us as Lessees of the said plantation  
 or Estate and upon receipt thereof or of any part thereof acquittance  
 released or other sufficient discharge for us and in our names to  
 make sign seal and deliver And also to appear to answer and  
 defend any suit or suits action or actions which may be commenced  
 and prosecuted against us in the Island of Montserrat as Lessees  
 of the plantation or Estate aforesaid and to proceed to judgement  
 and execution in any such actions or suits or to discontinue  
 compromise and settle the same And we do further authorize our  
 said Attorney to appear before the Secretary Registrar or proper  
 Officer of the said Island of Montserrat and to acknowledge  
 of us the said William Manning Frederick Manning and  
 John Larivount Anderson and for us and in our names to  
 sue all lawful ways and means to cause and procure that  
 present deed to be enrolled and registered in the Office of  
 Enrollments or Register Office of the said Island And generally  
 to do perform and execute all such other acts and deeds as he

198  
 and things in or about or relating to the said plantation or Estate  
 called or known by the name of Galways in the said Island of  
 Montserrat as shall be deemed proper and expedient to be done by us  
 as Lessees thereof and that as fully and effectually to all intents and  
 purposes as we could do if personally present hereby agreeing to attorn  
 ratify and confirm all and whatsoever our said Attorney shall  
 lawfully do or cause to be done in the premises on our part In  
 Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and seals this  
 Twenty first day of November One thousand Eight Hundred and  
 Twenty Eight

Signed Sealed and delivered }  
 (Being first duly stamped) In }  
 the presence of }  
 John Fearn }  
 William Jordan }  
 Clerks to Messrs }  
 Mannings and Anderson }  
 W<sup>m</sup> Manning }  
 Frederick Manning }  
 by his Attorney }  
 W<sup>m</sup> Manning }  
 John L Anderson }

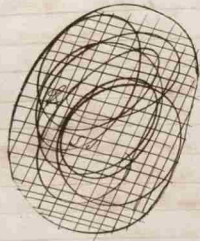
William Jordan Clerk to Messieurs Mannings and Anderson  
 of New Bank Buildings in the City of London being duly sworn on the  
 Holy Evangelists of Almighty God depone and saith that he is one  
 of the subscribing witnesses to the Power of Attorney hereunto annexed  
 and that he was present and did see the within named William  
 Manning Frederick Manning by his Attorney William Manning  
 and John Larivount Anderson sign seal and deliver the same in  
 the presence of this Deponent and of John Fearn the other subscribing  
 witness to the signatures of the said William Manning Frederick  
 Manning by his Attorney William Manning and John Larivount  
 Anderson and that the names or writing W<sup>m</sup> Manning Frederick  
 Manning by his Attorney W<sup>m</sup> Manning and John L Anderson  
 affixed to the said Power of Attorney as of the parties executing  
 the same are of the proper hand writing of the said William Manning  
 Frederick Manning by his Attorney William Manning and  
 John Larivount Anderson and that the names or writing  
 John Fearn and William Jordan affixed to the said Power of  
 the witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said William  
 Manning Frederick Manning by his Attorney William Manning and  
 John Larivount Anderson are of the proper hand writing  
 of the said John Fearn and of this Deponent  
 Given at the Masters House the 31<sup>st</sup> day of November 1828 before me  
 W<sup>m</sup> Thompson Mayor



Executed the Thirtieth day of April 1830

199

To all to whom these Presents shall come I William Thompson Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majestys Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me William Jordan the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the said several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit



In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Magorality of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Power of Attorney mentioned and referred to in and the said Affidavit to be hereto also annexed. Dated in London the Twenty first day of November in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
Windale

Mr. William Chambers  
Dear Sir

Should Mr John Allen not pay the Amount due on Shop Bill herewith with Interest - on or before the 30th Inst? We will feel obliged by your taking the necessary steps on that day for the recovery of the same - You will please take no excuse or enter into any arrangement with him for payment on a future day - the money is all we want

Montserrat  
19th April 1830

Yours Ob. Serv.  
Hayfair Cameron & Co.  
J. J. Barr

Executed Thirtieth day of April 1830

200

Montserrat



By the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
President and Deputed Ordinary of the  
said Island to be to

These are in His Majesty's name to Will and require likewise to Authorize and Empower you Honble A Dobridge William Dawley & William Will Esq. forthwith at your soonest leisure to repair to all such place or places as shall be to you nominated by James Twenny Stander Administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits which were of John Twenny and then and there Inventory and true Appraisement to make of the said Deceased Personal Estate and the same to Return under your hands and Seals within Sixty days after the date hereof unto the Ordinary's Office of this Island and for your so doing shall be your sufficient Warrant

Given under my Hand and Seal this  
Twenty second day of March One  
thousand Eight hundred and thirty  
J. Herbert  
Signed the Office  
Terence Hart  
Reg. in Ordg

In Obedience to the within Warrant we the undersigned have Valued and appraised the following Slaves Shown to us as belonging to the Estate of John Twenny deceased

William	55	-	-
Nancy Son	100		
Polly	75		
Chitty	30		
	260		

Amounting to the Sum of Two hundred and sixty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money as Witness our hands and Seals this eight day of April One thousand Eight hundred and thirty

J. Dobridge  
William Will



Montserrat



By the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
President and Deputed Ordinary  
of the said Island to be to

These are in His Majesty's name to Will and require likewise to Authorize and Empower you John Dobridge and William Will Esq. forthwith at your soonest leisure to repair to all such place or places as shall be to you nominated by Patrick Twenny Administrator of all and singular



Recorded Sixth day of May 1830

the Goods and Chattels Right and Credits which were of Elizabeth Sweeney and then and there Inventory and true appraisement to make of the said Deceased personal Estate and the same to Return under your Hands and Seals within Forty days after the date hereof into the Ordinary's Office of this Island and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient Warrant

Given under my hand and Seal  
this Sixth day of April 1830  
Pasjed the Office  
Terence Hart  
Reg' in Ord' J Herbert

In Obedience to the within Harrant to us directed We have Valued and appraised the following Slaves shown to us as the personal Property of the late Elizabeth Sweeney deceased at the prices placed opposite their respective names

Geasar Sweeney	100	Charles	60
Gift	120	Dominick	10
James	140	Nelly	45
John Sweeney	120	Mary	95
Geasar Farrell	140	Nancy	50
Johnny	30	Dido	55
Charley	40	Mimba	90
Quamina	40	Eiza	30
Pompey	30	Tabona	50
Cudjoe	25	Molly	10
John Smith	20	Peggy	15
William	15	Maria	40
Edward	20	Christmas	100
James Motineux	15	Mary Ann	10
John Motineux	10	Brought up	955
Demmy	40	George	10
	655		1678

Amounting to the sum of One thousand six hundred and seventy eight Pounds current Gold and Silver Money as Witness our Hands and Seals this Eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and thirty

Wm Dobridge  
William Bell

Know all Men by these Presents that we William Manning Frederick Manning and John Lovelace Anderson of New Bank Buildings in the City of London Merchants

and Copartners Lessees of the Plantation or Estate in the Island of Montserrat called or known by the name of Gilways and also the lands or Estates called Stakes do make Ordain Nominate Constitute and appoint George Stevens of Newwood in the County of Surrey to be our true and lawful Attorney for us and in our Names as Lessees to Enter into and upon And take possession of the Estates and the lands Slaves Cattle Tenements and Hereditaments thereunto belonging and the same from time to time to hold possess Manage direct Superintend and preserve in such manner as shall be most conducive to our benefit and according to such Orders as we shall from time to time give concerning the same and to appoint any Overseers Agents or other Servants and again at pleasure to remove the same and to appoint others in their place and stead as shall be deemed necessary and we do hereby further Authorize and Empower our said Attorney to Sue Commence and prosecute any Action in Ejectment or Replevin or any other Suit or proceedings whatsoever in Law or in Equity which may be necessary in our Capacity as Lessees for the Recovery of possession of or otherwise of the said Plantations or Estates lands Slaves Cattle Tenements and Hereditaments thereunto belonging every or any part thereof And to ask demand due for Rents and Receive of and from all and every person and persons whomsoever all and every Debt and Debt Sum and Sums of Money Goods and Effects now due and belonging or hereafter to become due owing payable or belonging to us as Lessees of the said Plantation or Estates and upon Receipt thereof or of any part thereof Acquittances Released or other Sufficient Discharges for us and in our Names to make sign Seal and Deliver and also to appear to Answer and defend any Suit or Suits Action or Actions which may be commenced and prosecuted against us in the Island of Montserrat as Lessees of the Plantations or Estates aforesaid and to prosecute to judgment and Execution in any such Action or Suits or to Discontinue Compromise and settle the same and we do further Authorize our said Attorney to appear before the Secretary Registrar or proper Officer of the said Island of Montserrat and to acknowledge or proper Officer of the said Island to be the proper Act and Deed of us the present William Manning Frederick Manning and John the said Lovelace Anderson and for us and in our Names to use all lawful ways and means to cause and procure this present Deed to be enrolled and Registered in the Office of Enrollments or Registrar Office of the said Island And Generally to do perform and Execute all such other Acts and Deeds Matters and things in or about or relating to the said Plantation or Estate called



or tension by the name of Salvoys and also the lands or Estates called Blakes in the said Island of Montserrat as shall be deemed proper and Expedient to be done by us as Agents thereof and that our fully and Effectually to all intents and purposes as we could as if personally present And we do hereby authorize and empower the said George Stevens to nominate substitute and appoint any fit and proper person or persons to act with under or for him the said George Stevens in or for all or any of the purposes and matters aforesaid and at pleasure to revoke any such appointment and if he shall see fit to substitute and appoint any other person or persons in his or their place and stead we hereby ratifying allowing and confirming and Agreeing to ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever our said Attorney or his substitute or substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the premises by virtue of these Presents In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals the Twentieth day of January One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
(being first duly Stamp'd) by  
the within named William  
Manning Frederick Manning  
and John Lavicount Anderson  
in the presence of, the words  
'And also the lands or Estates  
called Blakes' having been first  
interlined between the fourth and  
fifth lines of the first page and  
also between the fourteenth and  
fifteenth of the second page)

Wm Manning  
Fredt Manning  
by his Attorney  
Wm Manning  
John L Anderson

Wm Dowding } Clerk to Messrs Mannings  
William Jordan } and Anderson of  
the Bank Buildings

William Jordan Clerk to Messrs Mannings and Anderson  
of the Bank Buildings in the City of London Merchants being  
Duly Sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depose  
and swear that he is One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the  
Power of Attorney hereunto annexed and that he was present and  
saw the within named William Manning Frederick Manning  
by his Attorney William Manning and John Lavicount Anderson  
Sign Seal and deliver the same in the presence of this Deponent

and of William Dowding the other subscribing Witnesses to the  
Signatures of the said William Manning Frederick Manning  
by his Attorney William Manning and John Lavicount  
Anderson and that the Names or Writing "W Manning"  
Fredt Manning by his Attorney W Manning and John L  
Anderson" affixed to the said Power of Attorney as the parties  
Executing the same are of the proper hand writing of the said William  
Manning Frederick Manning by his Attorney William Manning  
and John Lavicount Anderson and that the names or Writing  
"William Jordan" and "W. Dowding" affixed to the said Power  
of Attorney as of the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the  
said William Manning Frederick Manning by his Attorney  
William Manning and John Lavicount Anderson are of the  
proper hand writing of the said William Manning and of the  
Deponent

Sworn at the Mansion House  
London this Twentieth day of  
January 1830

William Jordan

Before me  
John Crowder Mayor

To All to whom these presents shall come I John Crowder  
Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act  
of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign  
of his late Majesty King George the Second Entitled an Act  
for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations  
and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of  
the date Hereof Personally came and appeared before me William  
Jordan the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereunto annexed  
being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn  
Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare  
testify and avow to be true the several matters and things mentioned  
and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

In Testis and Testimony whereof I  
said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of  
the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London  
to be hereunto put and affixed and the Power of  
Attorney mentioned and referred to in and  
the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed  
Dated in London the Twentieth day of January  
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Thirty

Wm Jordan

Recorded with day of May 1830



193

205

Know all Men by these Presents That I Clement  
 Horwan of Windall Lodge Oving in the County of Gloucestershire  
 Have made ordained nominated constituted and appointed  
 and by these Presents Do make ordain nominate constitute and  
 appoint and in my place and stead put and depu'te Dudley Soper  
 and Michael Joseph Soper of the said Island of Montserrat  
 in the West Indies Esquires my Attornies jointly and each of them  
 severally for me and in my name or in their own names or name  
 as my Attornies or Attorney to manage and transact all my affairs  
 in the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies as fully and  
 effectually in all respects as I could or might manage and  
 transact the same if personally present to do the same myself  
 not only on my own separate account and for my benefit and  
 advantage but also on my account as Executor of my late father  
 John Horwan Esquire deceased and for that end to employ and  
 provide such persons Negroes Horses or other Cattle Carts  
 Carriages Utensils Implements and Things as they my said  
 Attornies jointly or either of them severally may think proper for  
 the cultivation and improvement of my plantations and Estates  
 and the plantations and Estates of my said late father in the  
 said Island of Montserrat for my use benefit and advantage  
 As to my own plantations and Estates and for the use  
 benefit and advantage of the persons entitled thereto and to the  
 produce thereof of the plantations and Estates for which I  
 act as Executor as aforesaid and to consign the produce of my  
 said plantations and Estates or so much thereof from time to  
 time as shall be most likely to prove advantageous to me in  
 England by such Consignances and at such time and times as  
 shall be most suitable or as I shall by any Letter or Writing to be  
 addressed to my said Attornies or either of them direct And  
 also for me and in my name or in their own names or name  
 as my Attornies or Attorney to hire and provide such Clerk  
 or Clerks Accountant or Accountants or other Assistants or  
 managers under my said Attornies or Attorney and with  
 and under such terms as they or either of them shall judge  
 to be necessary and for my benefit And also for me and in  
 my name or in their own names or name as my Attornies  
 or Attorney as aforesaid to ask demand and receive of and  
 from all and every persons and person resident in the said  
 Island of Montserrat or in any other of the West Indian  
 or as Executor as aforesaid all such sum and sums of money  
 as is or shall be due and owing from such person or persons as

Provided Fourteenth day of May 1830

aforesaid and on payment thereof to sign and give legal and  
 effectual receipts and discharges for the same And on nonpayment  
 thereof or of any part or parts thereof respectively to commence and  
 prosecute to judgment and execution such Actions or Suits respectively  
 for compelling payment thereof respectively and costs of suit as they  
 my said Attornies or Attorney shall judge to be prudent and  
 advisable and from time to time draw such Bills of Exchange on  
 me or my Agent in England as shall be necessary for the purposes  
 herein contained And generally to do and perform all such Acts  
 matters and things in the said Island of Montserrat as shall  
 be for my benefit and advantage and the benefit of those for whom  
 I am Executor as aforesaid And I do hereby authorize my said  
 Attornies jointly or either of them severally to substitute and appoint  
 such person or persons from time to time to act under them respectively  
 in the matters and things herein contained as they or either of  
 them shall think proper and advantageous for the purposes aforesaid  
 And all and whatsoever my said Attornies or Attorney or their or  
 his substitute or substitutes as aforesaid shall lawfully do or  
 cause to be done in the premises I the said Clement Horwan  
 do hereby ratify and confirm and agree to ratify and conform  
 to all intents and purposes whatsoever I the said Clement Horwan  
 have heretofore done by my hand and seal the Twenty eighth day of February in the Year of Our Lord  
 One Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
 Signed Sealed and  
 Delivered by the said  
 Clement Horwan in  
 the presence of Peter Soper

Montserrat

Before Serence Hart Esquire  
 Register of Deeds to for said  
 Island

Personally appeared Peter Soper of the said  
 Island Esquire the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Powers  
 of Attorney who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of  
 Almighty God Deposed and said that he was present and  
 did see Clement Horwan of Windall Lodge Oving in the County  
 of Gloucestershire duly execute the same  
 Sworn before me this 14th  
 day of May 1830

Serence Hart  
 Reg. of Deeds to for the  
 Island

206



Recorded &amp; signed day of May 1820

# Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Sarah Lee Irish of the said Island Send by word Greeting Know Ye that I the said Sarah Lee Irish for and in Consideration of the long and faithful services of my negro Girl called Lucretia and for the further Consideration of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money paid to me by Lucretia the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the Intent that the said Lucretia shall and may become free Have manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and Set free and by these Presents Do Manumit Emancipate enfranchise and Set free the said Lucretia for ever Hereby giving granting and Releasing to the said Lucretia all Right title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter Possibly have over the said Lucretia for ever And hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the freedom of the said said Lucretia from Henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twentieth day of May One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Sealed and Delivered }  
In the Presence of } Sarah Lee Irish

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Lucretia the full Sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid to me  
Witness  
Wm Irish Sarah Lee Irish

Montserrat

Before Sir James Hart Esq  
Register of Deeds &c. for said Island

Personally appeared William Irish the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Manumission who being duly sworn Deposits and Swears that he was present and did see the same duly Executed  
Sworn before me this  
10th May 1820

James Hart  
Reg. &c.

# Montserrat

This Indenture made this Twentieth day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirteen Between Ann Bramley of the said Island Spinster of the One part and John Brammer of the said Island Parson of the other part Witnesseth That the said Ann Bramley for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to her the said Ann Bramley in hand well and truly paid by the said John Brammer at or before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Ann Bramley doth hereby confess and acknowledge and for divers good Causes and Considerations her hereunto moving hath Granted Bargained Sold Released and Conformed and by these Presents doth Grant Bargain Sell Release and Conform unto the said John Brammer his Heirs Executors and Administrators a Piece or Parcel of Land in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island part of a Lot belonging to her the said Ann Bramley hitherto and bounded to the East with the Lot in possession of George Hyde Carpenter and running Forty seven feet to the South with the other part of the said Lot belonging to the said Ann Bramley and running thirty five feet to the West with the Street called Parliament Street and running Forty seven feet and to the North with the Lands of the late John Haynes Herrett and running thirty five feet or thereabouts otherwise the same is hitherto and bounded lying or being together with all and singular the Buildings thereon Crocks and all ways Waters Water Courses Privileges Profits Covenants Commodities Advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatever to the said Piece or Parcel of Land belonging or Appertaining or with the same used or enjoyed or accepted requested taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or as belonging to the same or any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Yearly and other Rent Issues and Profits thereof and of every part thereof to have and to hold the said Piece or Parcel of Land together with the Buildings and all and singular the Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances thereto in full and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their Profits Members and Appurtenances unto the said John Brammer his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended Yielding and paying therefore unto the said Ann Bramley her Heirs and Assigns the Yearly Rent of One Copper Penny at the Expiration of the said Year



of the same shall be lawfully demanded. So the Intent and  
purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and of the Statute for  
Transferring of uses into possession the said John Brammer may  
be in the Actual possession of the Premises and be thereby enabled  
to take and accept a Grant and Release of the Freehold Reversion  
and Underpinance of the same Premises and of every part and parcel  
thereof to him his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to  
the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Brammer  
his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever. In  
Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto  
set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written.  
Sealed and delivered

in the presence of

William A. Smith  
Mr. Allen

Ann Bramley  
John Brammer

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written of and from  
the within named John Brammer the full Sum of Ten Shillings  
of Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

William A. Smith  
Mr. Allen

Ann Bramley

Montserrat

This Indenture made this Twentieth  
day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Thirteen Between Ann Bramley of the said Island Friend  
of the One part and John Brammer of the said Island Friend  
of the other part Witnesseth That the said Ann Bramley for  
and in consideration of the Sum of Three hundred Pounds of Current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to her in hand well  
and truly paid by the said John Brammer at or before the Sealing  
and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof she the said  
Ann Bramley doth hereby acknowledge and of and from every  
part and parcel thereof Doth acquit Release Conveyance  
and Assigns and each and every of them for ever by these Presents  
and by these presents doth Grant Alien Release and Conveyance  
and Conform unto the said John Brammer (or his actual

possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale thereof to him  
made by the said Ann Bramley for the Term of One whole Year in  
consideration of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island to her in hand paid by the said John Brammer  
in and by one Indenture bearing date the day next before the day  
of the date of these presents and by force and virtue of the Statute  
for Transferring uses into possession and to his Heirs and Assigns  
a piece or parcel of Land in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
part of a Lot belonging to her the said Ann Bramley butted and  
bounded To the East with the Lot in possession of George Wyle  
Carpenter and running Forty seven feet To the South with the other  
part of the said Lot belonging to the said Ann Bramley and  
running thirty five feet To the West with the Street called Parliament  
Street and running Forty seven feet and To the North with the  
Lands of the late John Haynes Perrett and running thirty five  
feet or howsoever otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying  
or being with all and singular the Houses Cisterns and Buildings  
erected thereon And all ways paths passages Easements Profits  
Commodities Advantages and other Concomitants whatever to the said  
Piece or Parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or which  
now are or formerly have been accepted refused taken or known used  
occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part  
thereof And the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and  
Remainders Rents Issues and Profits of all and singular the  
premises with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging And also  
all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Equity of Redemption  
Claim Demand and Possession whatever both at Law and in  
Equity of her the said Ann Bramley of in to or out of the said  
heredy or meant mentioned or intended to be hereby Granted and  
Released Piece or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances thereunto  
belonging And also all Dead Endurances and Writings which do  
concern the said Premises or any part thereof which she the said  
Ann Bramley now hath in her Custody or possession or which she  
can or may come by without Violence at Law or in Equity To have  
and to hold the said Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and  
Premises hereby Granted and Released with the Appurtenances  
unto the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns to the only  
proper use and behoof of the said John Brammer his Heirs and  
Assigns for ever and to and for no other use Intend or purpose  
whatever And she the said Ann Bramley doth hereby Covenant  
Promise and agree to and with the said John Brammer his  
Heirs and Assigns that she the said Ann Bramley now hath  
good right full power and lawful and absolute authority to Grant



Bargain Sell and Convey the said Land and premises with the Appurtenances unto the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns for ever according to the true Intent and meaning of these Presents And also that the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the said piece or parcel of Land and premises above mentioned and the Appurtenances without the Let Lett Trouble Hindrance Molestation Interruption or Denial of her the said Ann Bramley her Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other person or persons whatsoever And that free and clear and freely and clearly acquitted Exonerated and discharged or otherwise by the said Ann Bramley her Heirs Executors and Administrators well and sufficiently Saved Defended kept harmless and Indemnified of from and against all and all manner of former and other Gifts Grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortgages Rentcharges Powers Uses Wills Infracts Torts Debts Obligatory Recognizances Judgments Extents Executions Fines Issues Bonds Annuities Rents and Arrerages of Rents and of and from all other Charges Estates Rights Titles Suits and Incumbrances whatsoever had made committed or suffered or to be had made committed done or suffered by the said Ann Bramley or any other person or persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim by from or under her or any other person or persons whomsoever or pursue or And further that she the said Ann Bramley her Heirs Executors and Administrators and all and every other person or persons having or Claiming or which shall or may have or claim any Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity of in to or out of the said hereby granted and Released Piece or Parcel of Land and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the proper Charges and Charges of the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns make do acknowledge Levy suffer and Execute or cause to be made done acknowledged Levied suffered and Executed all and every such further or other Lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances and Assurances in the Law whatever for the further better more perfect and absolute Granting Conveying and Assuring of the said Piece or Parcel thereof belonging unto the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Brammer his Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the

Counsel Learned in the Law shall be reasonably advised directed and required In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

William A. Smith  
H. Allen

Ann Bramley  
John Brammer

Montserrat

Received the day of the year within written of and from the within named John Brammer the full sum of three hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness  
William A. Smith  
H. Allen

Ann Bramley

Montserrat

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of November in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eight Between Mary Cannonier Widow of the one hundred and Eight Between Mary Cannonier Trustee for Mary Still and Andrew Cannonier of the other part Witnesseth that the said Mary for and in consideration of the Love and affection for her said Daughters and the sum of five shillings and pence Current Gold and Silver Money to her in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained sold and sold and by these Presents with Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier and their Heirs for ever as Trustees to the said Mary Still and Andrew Cannonier their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that Refuge or Concoment Piece or Parcel of Land of her the said Mary Cannonier situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island containing One Acre to say to the Northward with the Lands of John Cannonier and to the Westward with the high Road to the Southward with the Lands now or late belonging to Thomas Parry and to the Eastward



with the High Road and lands now or late belonging to Edward Tansley and Peter Ruxch or howsoever otherwise the same is abated and bounded known and described together with all and singular Houses out Houses Collicies and buildings trees Woods underwoods Hays Paths Pastures waters watercourses easements Profits commodities advantages emoluments hereditaments rights members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining or therewith usually held occupied Enjoyed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed esteemed taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and to go with the inheritance thereof and the reversion and several remainder and remainder rent Issues Profits and Produce thereof To have and to hold the said Marriage or Conement Piece or Parcel of land hereditaments and all and singular other the premises hereby bargained and sold or mentioned or intended to be with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier and their Heirs for ever as Trustees to the said Mary Hill and Antoinetta Cannonier their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end of One Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended yielding and paying therefore the Rent of one Shilling for every acre upon the expiration of the said term of the same shall be lawfully demanded So the intent and purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into Possession they the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier and their Heirs for ever as Trustees to the said Mary Hill and Antoinetta Cannonier may be in the actual possession of all and singular the aforesaid Premises and thereby may be entitled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the freehold reversion and inheritance to them and their Heirs for ever to and upon such uses intents and purposes as shall be thereof declared in and by a certain Indenture of release already prepared and intended to be made and executed between the said Mary Cannonier of the one part and John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier and their Heirs for ever as Trustees to Mary Hill and Antoinetta Cannonier of the other part and bearing date the day next after the day of the date of these Presents and to and for no other use Intent or purpose whatsoever The Witness whereof the Parties above named have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
 Tho. Durlonge  
 Joseph Morton  
 G. Robertson

her  
 Mary x Cannonier  
 mark  
 Jno Cannonier  
 And<sup>re</sup> Cannonier

### Monkerrat

This Indenture made the twentyfour day of November in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eight between Mary Cannonier of the said Island Widow of the one part, and John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier of the said Island Gentlemen of the other part Whereas in and by certain Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date respectively the twentyfifth and twentyseventh days of April in the Year One thousand seven hundred and eightyone made between John Carey then of the said Island Gentleman of the one part and the said Mary Cannonier by the name and description of Mary Cannonier Wife of John Cannonier of the said Island Mariner by and with the Privy Consent and approbation of the said John Cannonier of the other part It is Witnessed that the said John Carey for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Pounds of current Gold and Silver Money to him the said John Carey in hand paid by the said John Cannonier for and on behalf of the said Mary Cannonier his Wife He the said John Carey Did Grant Bargain Sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said Mary Cannonier with the Privy consent and approbation of the said John Cannonier her Husband all that Marriage or Conement Piece or Parcel of Land of him the said John Carey situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island containing one Acre be the same more or less bounded and bounded as therein and hereafter mentioned To have and to hold the same with the appurtenances unto the said Mary Cannonier and the Heirs of her Body begotten by the said John Cannonier And Whereas at the time of the Execution of the said Indentures it was the Intention of the said John Cannonier and the said Mary Cannonier that the said Plot or Parcel of land so as aforesaid transferred and set over unto her should so remain for the separate use and benefit of such Female Child or Children as then was or hereafter should be begotten on the Body of the said Mary Cannonier by her then Husband the said John Cannonier and to and for no other use Intent or Purpose whatsoever



209  
210

And Whereas the said John Cannonier the husband of the said Mary Cannonier departed this life on or about the Eighteenth day of February One thousand seven hundred and eighty eight leaving besides Sons two Daughters of the names of Mary Cannonier and Antoinetta Cannonier by him the said John Cannonier and the Wids of the said Mary lawfully Begotten And Whereas the said Mary Cannonier the daughter hath since intermarried with Robert Hill of the said of the said Island Mariner and the said Robert Hill of the said of the said Island Mariner and the said Mary Cannonier party hereto being anxious and desirous That the Intent and meaning of her said late Husband and of herself at the time of the Execution of the heretofore mentioned Deeds should be fulfilled and carried into Compleat Execution Now Therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Mary Cannonier for and in consideration of the Love and affection of her said Daughters and the sum of five shillings Current Gold and Silver Money to her the said Mary Cannonier at or before the Sealing and delivery of these Presents in hand well and truly paid by the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier the receipt whereof she doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and from every part doth acquit release and discharge the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them by these Presents the said Mary Cannonier hath granted bargained and sold aliend released and confirm and by these Presents doth Grant Bargain Sell Aliend Release and Confirm unto the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier the actual possession of the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to them thereof made for one whole Year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture and by Force of the Statute made in such manner and form as hereinafter declared all that Messuages or Tenement Piece or Parcel of Land of her the said Mary Cannonier situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island containing One Acre be the same more or less abutting onto the land as follows that is to say to the Northward with the lands of John Cannonier deceased to the Westward with the high Road to the Southward with the lands now or late of Thomas Carby and to the Eastward with the high Road and lands now or late belonging to Edward Hinkley and Peter Beach or howsoever otherwise the same is abutted and bounded know or described together with all and singular Houses out houses Edifices and buildings Fosses Trees Underwoods Ways Paths Fageways Waters Watercourses Cisterns

profits commodities advantages emoluments hereditaments rights members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any other wise appertaining or therewith usually held occupied possessed or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed esteemed taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or any part thereof and to go with the inheritance thereof and to the revenues and revenues remainder and remainders Rents Issues profits and produce thereof and all the Estate right Title Interest use trust benefit possession property claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in equity of her the said Mary Cannonier and of wife and out of the said Messuages or Tenement Piece or Parcel of Land hereditament and premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby granted released or confirmed with the appurtenances To have and to hold the said Messuages or Tenement piece or parcel of land hereditaments and all singular other the premises hereby granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended so to be and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier their Heirs and Assigns for ever In Trust to and for the said Mary Hill and Antoinetta Cannonier and to their Heirs for ever as Tenants in common to their separate use and uses without the hindrance of any present or after taken husband and to no other use intent or purpose whatsoever and the said Mary Cannonier doth hereby for herself her Heirs Executors and Administrators the said Messuages or Tenement piece or parcel of land and all and singular other the premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby conveyed and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier and their Heirs for ever as Trustees for the said Mary Hill and Antoinetta Cannonier and to their Heirs for ever as Tenants in common against her the said Mary Cannonier and her Heirs and all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and defend for ever by these Presents We Witnesseth whereof the Parties above named have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year above Written

Signed Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of  
Thos. Furlonge  
Joseph Morton  
G. Robertson

Mary Cannonier  
Antoinetta Cannonier  
Andrew Cannonier

Received the day and Year within written and from the within named John Cannonier and Andrew Cannonier the sum of five shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration



Recorded Clerk with day of May 1820

Henry M. C. Clerk  
Deputy Reg. A. Clerk

Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me  
her

Mr. Furlonge  
Joseph Norton  
G. Robertson

Mary Cannonier  
Mark

Before the Honorable Thomas Furlonge Esq  
Assistant Justice of the Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas  
for said Island In pursuance of an Act of General Council and  
Assembly of the Leeward Islands made and passed the twenty first  
day of June in the Year One thousand seven hundred and five  
intituled an Act for supplying the want of fines and recoveries in these  
Islands and for making any Debt or Debts duly executed and  
acknowledged before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Court of  
Common Pleas of England and Ireland or any of the Islands  
equivalent to a fine and recovery or fines and recoveries duly  
and regularly levied and suffered in any of Her Majesty's Courts  
of Record at Westminster. Personally appeared Mary Cannonier  
Widow party to the foregoing indenture and did acknowledge that  
the foregoing Indenture and also the Indenture of lease for a Year  
bearing thereto was by her duly executed as her Act and Deed  
and that she made her acknowledgement to render the same  
Deeds effectual to Bar destroy and Cut off all inbaild reversions  
and remainder and to settle the said Lands to the uses herein  
mentioned as intended to be granted and conveyed by the same  
Indentures all which I certify under my Hand in my Capacity  
aforesaid this Twenty sixth day of November One thousand  
Eight Hundred and Eight

Mr. Furlonge  
Assistant Justice of the  
Court of Kings Bench &  
Common Pleas for said Island

Antigua

Know all Men by these Presents That I Charles  
Robertson of said Island Esquire lately carrying on Business in  
the said Island of Montserrat under the Form of Charles  
Robertson & Sons have made Ordained Constated Authorized  
and appointed And do Herely Constabute Authority and appoint  
William Chambers of Montserrat Writing Clerk to be my true and  
Lawful Attorney for me and in my name to ask demand

due for and recover of and from all Persons Indebted to me under  
the aforesaid Form or in any other Capacity whatsoever all sum  
of Money now due or owing to me or that may hereafter become  
due and owing to me And upon receipt thereof sufficient acquitances  
and discharges to give as fully as I myself might or could do were  
I personally present and acting therein And I do Herely Conform  
and Ratify all my said Attorney may do or cause to be done  
in and about the premises In Witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal this seventeenth day of May One thousand  
Eight Hundred and Thirty  
Signed Sealed and  
Delivered in Presence of }  
G. Robertson  
William A Irish

Saint Christophers

To all to whom these Presents shall  
come Dominick Grant of the said Island of Saint Christophers Esquire  
Tender Feeling Whereas the said Dominick Grant is possessed of  
Certain Plantations or Estates Slaves and Premises (hereinafter more  
particularly mentioned) in the Island of Montserrat in the West  
Indies and is about to Depart from the West Indies on a voyage  
to England and is therefore desirous of appointing some Person or  
Persons in the West Indies to Superintend Cultivate and Manage  
of the said Estate in the said Island of Montserrat called the Grants  
Estate and Locust Valley and generally to Superintend and Manage  
the Affairs of him the said Dominick Grant in the said Island  
of Montserrat and in the West Indies generally Now therefore  
Know Ye that for divers good causes and considerations him the  
said Dominick Grant hereunto moving he the said Dominick Grant  
hath made Ordained Constituted and appointed and in his place and  
stead put and dispute and by these Presents doth make Ordain  
Constitute and appoint and in his place and stead put and  
dispute Thomas Whistford at present of the said Island of  
Saint Christophers Planter and William Johnson of the same  
Island Planter and the Successors of them his true and lawful  
Attornies jointly and severally and the executors of them for him  
the said Dominick Grant and in his name by any legal and  
convenient ways or means whatsoever to enter into and upon and  
obtain possession of the said Plantations or Estates in the said  
Island of Montserrat respectively called Grants Estate and Locust  
Valley and all and every or any Messuages Cottages and Buildings  
thereon Erected and Built and to receive and take the Crops produce



estate, Issues and Profits of the same and of all Slaves and  
 Cattle upon or belonging to the said Plantations, Estates and Premises  
 or any or either of them for him the said Dominick Grant and  
 also to Superintend and direct the Cultivation and management  
 of the said Plantations, Estates and Premises and to conduct the  
 same in such manner as to him the said Thomas Whitford and  
 William Johnson or either of them shall seem meet and proper  
 and to sell and dispose of any part of the Rum made on the said  
 Plantations or Estates to pay for the Supplies for the said Plantations  
 or Estates and the Slaves Yearly and every Year and also to sell  
 and dispose of such part or parts of the Sugar as shall be found  
 necessary to pay the incidental expences attending the Cultivation  
 of the said Plantations or Estates the feeding and maintenance of  
 the Slaves and the upholding and repairing the said erections  
 and Buildings and which the said Dominick Grant may direct  
 to be sold in the said Island of Montserrat or elsewhere in  
 the West Indies and also to ship and send to England from  
 time to time to or to the Order of the said Dominick Grant all the  
 Sugar produce and profits of the said Plantations or Estates  
 except such as are found necessary or by the said Dominick Grant  
 directed to be sold in the said Island of Montserrat or  
 elsewhere in the West Indies and remit the Rents and profits  
 of the said Plantations or Estates lands Tenements Buildings  
 and premises to the said Dominick Grant or to his Order and  
 to remove or displace all or any of the Managers Overseers or  
 Servants in or upon the said Plantations or Estates and  
 Premises and others to have and put in their place and stead  
 and likewise to purchase such cattle Plantation Utensils and  
 Implements and to repair such Houses out Houses and other  
 Erections or Buildings on the said Plantations or Estates lands  
 Tenements and Premises or any part thereof from time to time as  
 the said Attorney or either of them shall think proper And the  
 said Dominick Grant doth hereby Authorize and Empower  
 the said Thomas Whitford and William Johnson and each of  
 them for him the said Dominick Grant and in his name to  
 demand due for recover and receive of and from all and every  
 person and persons whomsoever in the said Island of Montserrat  
 or elsewhere in the West Indies all sum and Sums of Money  
 Sugars Rents Goods and Chattels Merchandizes and Effects  
 whatsoever which are or shall or may be due and belonging to  
 the said Dominick Grant upon any Account and by any  
 means and ways whatsoever and to make and give any  
 receipt or receipts release or releases and other legal and

official discharge or discharges for the same as shall or may  
 be requisite or necessary in that respect and in case of default  
 neglect or refusal of due and full Satisfaction payment or delivery  
 of all or any of the Premises aforesaid all and every person and  
 persons whom it doth or may concern or their Estates to sue arrest  
 attach sequester Implead Impound and prosecute to judgment and  
 Execution and from thence discharge and set at Liberty as the said  
 Attorney or either of them shall be advised and also to appear  
 answer and defend any suit or suits Action or Actions and after  
 proceedings at Law or in Equity already brought moved or commenced  
 by or against the said Dominick Grant in any Court or Courts in  
 the said Island of Montserrat or elsewhere in the West Indies  
 at the suit of any person or persons whomsoever and in all  
 places in the said Island of Montserrat or elsewhere in the  
 West Indies and on all Occasions to represent the said Dominick  
 Grant and to liquidate settle and adjust all accounts dealings  
 and Transactions whatsoever in the said Island of Montserrat or  
 elsewhere in the West Indies concerning the said Dominick Grant  
 and any person or persons whomsoever And the said Dominick  
 Grant Doth further Authorize and Empower the said Thomas  
 Whitford and William Johnson and each of them to do execute  
 and perform or cause to be done Executed and performed and in  
 his name as aforesaid to negotiate transact and do all such public  
 Acts matters and things as to them or either of them shall  
 seem meet and necessary to be done in and about the management  
 and care of the said Plantations or Estates and Premises  
 and other the Affairs of him the said Dominick Grant in the said  
 Island of Montserrat or elsewhere in the West Indies and for the  
 better enabling and Empowering the said Thomas Whitford and  
 William Johnson the more effectual to perform and execute all and  
 every the matters and things requisite and necessary to be done  
 in and about the Premises by virtue of these presents the said  
 Dominick Grant Doth hereby also further give and Grant unto  
 the said Thomas Whitford and William Johnson full power  
 and authority in case of the necessary absence of the said  
 Thomas Whitford and William Johnson from the said Island  
 of Montserrat for him the said Dominick Grant and in his name  
 place and stead or in their own names place and stead to  
 constitute and appoint deputy and put one or more Attorney or  
 Attorneys under them as their Attorney or Attorneys for the purposes  
 aforesaid or any of them and the same again at their pleasure to  
 revoke and another or others in his or their place or places to make  
 and substitute and generally for the said Dominick Grant and on his



Recorded the Thirty first day of May 1830

same place and dead to make do execute and perform all and every Act and Act thing and thing whatsoever that shall be needful and requisite or expedient to be done in and about the Premises as fully and effectually as he might or could do thereon if personally present Hereby ratifying and agreeing to ratify and conform all and whatsoever the said Thomas Whitford and William Johnson or either of them shall lawfully do execute and perform or cause to be done executed and performed in and about the premises by virtue of these Presents But it is hereby expressly to be understood that the said William Johnson is not to interfere with or intermeddle in any of the foregoing premises while the said Thomas Whitford is present conducting the same but that the said Thomas Whitford while so present conducting the same is to have the whole sole and unrestrained management of the same and that the said William Johnson is only to conduct therein in case of the death or absence of the said Thomas Whitford and only then In Witness whereof the said Dominick Grant hath hereunto set his hand and Affixed his Seal this first day of February One thousand Eight hundred and thirty

Signed Sealed and  
Delivered in the  
presence of

Dominick Grant

J Train

Geo Samr Abbott

Montserrat March 20th 1830

I do hereby renew the foregoing  
Power of Attorney the day and Year above Written

Witness

Jm Chambers

Dominick Grant

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents That  
Walter Price of the said Island merchant hath made  
Ordained Constituted Authorized and appointed and by these  
Presents do make Ordain Constitute Authorize and appoint Robert  
Dobridge and Thomas Henry Price of the said Island Esquires  
his true and lawful Attorneys giving and hereby granting unto his  
Attorneys full power and lawful authority for him the said

constituent in his name and for his use to ask demand levy  
due for and by all lawful ways and means recover and receive  
of and from all and every person or persons whomsoever it shall or  
may concern inhabiting or being in the Island of Montserrat  
appraised or elsewhere all such sum and sums of Money goods wares  
Merchandise effects Estates and things which now are or shall or may  
hereafter be due owing payable belonging or in any wise appertaining  
unto him the said Constituent whether by Bond Note Bill Book  
debt Account Assignment Contract Agreement decree sentence  
Judgment Execution extent or for by or upon any other account  
way reason or means docket nothing in law or equity excepted or  
reserved Also to sell and dispose of lands tenements or  
Hereditaments and full and sufficient conveyances for me and in  
my name to give for the same And to that end with all and every  
or any person or persons whatsoever whom it shall or may concern to  
account to its view state settle and adjust all accounts and the balance  
to receive and upon recovery and receipts to give one or more acquits  
or other sufficient discharges in due form of law But in case of  
official or delay by all and every or any Person or Persons wanted  
to make and renew Just and true account payment delivery and  
and satisfaction in the Premises them or any either of them  
thereto to compel by all lawful ways and means whatsoever  
also if need be to appear before all or any Lord's Judges and  
Judges in any Court or Courts there to answer defend and reply  
in all matters and causes touching or concerning the premises to  
do say Plead implead seize discontinue arrest imprison and  
to condemn and out of prison to deliver also to compound conclude and  
agree by Arbitration or otherwise as the said Attorneys shall and  
fit And Generally in and concerning the Premises to do perform  
and execute all and whatsoever shall be requisite and necessary  
fully amply and effectually to all intents constructions and purposes  
as he the said constituent might or could do if personally present  
with power to substitute one or more Attorneys under them with  
like or limited power and the same again to revoke And the said  
Walter Price hereby ratifying confirming and holding for good  
and valid all and whatsoever the said Robert Dobridge and  
Thomas Henry Price or their substitute or substitutes shall lawfully  
do or cause to be done in or about the premises by virtue of these  
presents In Witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand  
and Seal the thirtieth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One  
thousand Eight hundred and twenty four

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of

W Price

J. J. Power  
Robt J. Dyer

Recorded the Thirty first day of June 1830



## Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine of Moncey Lane in  
the City of London Brethren and Copartners by their Attornies  
Robert Dobridge and Thomas Henry Percy Send Greeting  
Whereas the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine  
by a certain Deed Poll or Letter of Attorney bearing date the  
Twentieth day of February in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight Hundred and Twenty Six they the said Edward Hensington  
and Cornelius Paine did make Ordain Constitute and appoint  
and in their and each of their Place and Head put and Depute  
Nathaniel Pyett Robert Dobridge James Masters and Thomas  
Henry Percy all of Montserrat Esquires to be their and each  
of their lawful Attornies for all and every the Proposes therein  
contained and with full Power to Substitute and appoint any fit  
and proper person or persons residing in the said Island of  
Montserrat to stand in the place room or stead of the said Nathaniel  
Pyett Robert Dobridge James Masters and Thomas Henry  
Percy in case of the death or absence of either of them from the  
said Island of Montserrat as in and by the said Deed or  
Letter of Attorney relation being thereunto had will more fully  
and at large appear And Whereas the said Nathaniel Pyett  
departed this life sometime in the Month of August One thousand  
Eight Hundred and Twenty Six and the said James Masters  
departed this Island for Great Britain sometime in the month  
of July One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty nine And  
Whereas the said Robert Dobridge another of the said Attornies  
is about to depart for America Now therefore Know Ye  
that the said Robert Dobridge and Thomas Henry Percy  
and each of us by Virtue of the Power and Authority in us vested  
by the said in Part Recited deed or Letter of Attorney have and  
each of them hath appointed and substituted and in the place  
and stead of the said Robert Dobridge put and deputed John  
Dobridge of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire to act  
with the said Thomas Henry Percy so that the said Thomas  
Henry Percy and John Dobridge are to be and to act as the  
lawful Attornies of the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius  
Paine with all Power and authorities so Vested in their Attornies  
by the said Deed or Letter of Attorney hereinbefore Recited In  
Witness whereof the said Robert Dobridge and Thomas Henry  
Percy have hereunto set their hands and seals this Twenty fourth  
day of June One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty.

Recorded the Twenty fourth day of June 1830

Sealed and Delivered } Robt Dobridge  
In the Presence of } T H Percy  
Jm Dolly

## Integua

It hath this day been agreed upon by and  
between Walter Hoy of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the  
One part and the Honorable Dudley Simpson also of the said Island  
of Montserrat of the other part as follows Viz  
First The said Walter Hoy on his part agreed to return  
immediately from hence to the Island of Montserrat and with the  
least possible delay to cause a Meeting of the Honorable the Court  
of Chancery of that Island to be convened for the purpose of finally  
dismissing from further Prosecution a Bill of Complaint formerly  
since filed in a Cause now depending in the said Court Between  
the said Walter Hoy and others and the said Dudley Simpson  
And it is hereby agreed by and between the said Walter Hoy and  
Dudley Simpson that each party should pay and satisfy the Costs  
by them incurred in the said suit  
Secondly The said Walter Hoy hath further agreed on his  
part to Release and Assign over and cause and procure all  
other necessary parties in any manner interested therein to join  
in a proper and legal Conveyance thereof to be prepared at the  
Cost and Expence of the said Dudley Simpson and such as his  
Counsel may advise or require All the Right Title and Claims  
Glaim and equity of Redemption whatsoever of the said Walter  
Hoy and any other of the said persons respectively of and out of two  
certain Sugar Plantations or Estates in the said Island of Montserrat  
called upper and lower Viscatham formerly Mortgaged to Messrs  
Michael and Dudley Simpson together with all the Negrs and  
other Slaves Working Cattle Plantation Implements and utensils  
and other the Premises comprehended in the said Mortgaged Tenure  
and the said Walter Hoy hath further agreed to cause and procure  
a legal Release of any Right of dower of or to the said plantations  
Slaves and Premises to be duly Executed within the space of two  
Years to be computed from the day of the date hereof by Coma  
Hoy Wife of the said Walter Hoy now resident in France and  
in the mean time to Execute a Bond of Indemnity to the said  
Dudley Simpson against such Right of Dower  
In Consideration whereof the said Dudley Simpson  
hath on his part consented and agree that on receiving from  
the said Walter Hoy the full sum of Seven hundred Pounds



Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat with lawful Interest thereon at five per cent per annum by three equal annual Instalments which the said Walter Shoy doth hereby agree to pay and discharge and on the due Execution of the said Release of Power heretofore mentioned to be granted by Emma Shoy wife of the said Walter Shoy of in and out of the Plantations called upper and Lower Breatham and the Slaves and premises thereto belonging he the said Dudley Semper will by any Instrument or Instruments in Writing or otherwise at the Counsel of the said Walter Shoy shall legally and reasonably require Release all his claim by Mortgage or otherwise on certain Negro and other Slaves late the property of Catherine Pyle deceased and given by her to the said Walter Shoy and and the present and future Issue and Increase of the said Slaves As also of in to and out of a certain Lot of Land in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat and all and every the land in the South part of the said Island of Montserrat formerly belonging to the late Peter Shoy Esquire deceased And the said Dudley Semper hereby agreed to permit the said Slaves so proposed to be given up to the said Walter Shoy on the terms and Conditions aforesaid to remain in the occupation of their respective Houses on the said Estates called upper and lower Breatham until the first day of January next ensuing the date hereof and mean while to reap in and apply to their own use and benefit all and every the Provisions by them or any of them planted on the said Estates or either of them and that the said Walter Shoy may also remove from the said Estates any Cows or Sheep which may be thereon

And Lastly it is hereby agreed by and between the said Parties respectively that on a due and faithful compliance on both sides with the present agreement Mutual general Release on due form of Law shall be Exchanged the present Minutes forming basis of a final amicable arrangement of all Points in difference and for the due performance of all and singular their respective Covenants each party hereby binds himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators to the other of them their Heirs Executors and Administrators in the penal sum of One thousand Pounds of Sterling and lawful Money of Great Britain On Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto set their Hands and Stalls the Second day of April One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty nine.

Sealed and delivered

In the Presence of 3 Rich Musgrave Walter Shoy  
Dudley Semper

Montserrat

Before Terence Hart Esquire  
Register of Deeds to for said Island

Personally appeared Henry Dyett of the said Island Esquire who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God depose and saith that he is well acquainted with the hand Writing of Richard Musgrave of the Island of Antigua Esquire the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing and that the name Rich Musgrave thereto set and subscribed as the party attesting the due Execution of the same is to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief the proper hand writing of the said Richard Musgrave  
Sworn before me this 25th day of June 1830

Terence Hart  
Reg. to.

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty fourth day of June In the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Between Nathaniel Daly of the said Island of Montserrat Planter of the one part and Elizabeth Daly of the said Island of Montserrat Spinster of the other part Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Nathaniel Daly in hand well and truly paid by the said Elizabeth Daly at and before the making and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and of and from the same and every part thereof doth acquit release Covenants and for ever discharge the said Elizabeth Daly her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them and also the Lands Messuages and Hereditaments and every of them and also the Lands Messuages and Hereditaments hereinafter mentioned as well by these Presents as by the Receipt hereinafter mentioned for the same Sum hereupon Indebted to the said Nathaniel Daly Hath Granted Bargained Sold and Conveyed and by these presents With Grant Bargain sold Enjoined and confirm unto the said Elizabeth Daly and her Assigns All that Piece Plot or Parcel of Land (part of the Estate of her the said Nathaniel Daly) situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat containing by Estimation Twenty acres to the same more or less builded and bounded to the East with Lands of the said Nathaniel Daly extending to the East with Lands of the said Nathaniel Daly and in to the Westward with Lands of and in to the Southward with Lands of and in to the Northward with Lands of



Recorded the Twenty fifth day of June 1830

and Assigns to her only proper use benefit and behoof for ever  
and I the said Nathaniel Daly do avouch that I am  
the true and lawful Owner of the said negro and other slaves  
named Richard Samana Anthony Jack Yau Yau Sim Patrick  
Edward August Maria Astin and Greba and have in me  
full power and good right and lawful authority to dispose of the  
said Slaves in manner as aforesaid And Furthermore I do  
said Nathaniel Daly Do hereby Covenant and agree to Warrant  
and defend the said Elizabeth Daly against the lawful claims  
and demands of all Persons whatsoever unto the said Negro  
and other Slaves In Witness whereof I the said Nathaniel Daly  
have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty fifth day of June  
In the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty  
Signed Sealed and Delivered } Nath. Daly  
In the Presence of }  
Jno. Dubory

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written  
of and from the within named Elizabeth Daly the full sum of  
Eight hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being  
the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by her to me  
Witness }  
Jno. Dubory } Nath. Daly

Montserrat

Before Serence Hart Esq  
Register of Deeds to for said shire  
Personally appeared John Dubory of the said  
Island writing Clerk the subscribing Witness to the foregoing  
instrument of writing who being duly sworn deposed and said  
that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me }  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1830 } Jno. Dubory  
Serence Hart  
Reg<sup>r</sup> to



This Indenture made the Nineteenth day of  
 November in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
 hundred and twenty nine Between Ann Bramley of the  
 Island of Montserrat Spinster of the one part and Catherine  
 English of the said Island of Montserrat Spinster of the  
 other part Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the  
 sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
 said Island to the said Ann Bramley in hand well and  
 truly paid by the said Catherine English at and before the  
 the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof  
 the said Ann Bramley do hereby acknowledge Hath granted  
 bargained and Sold and by these presents Doth Grant Bargain  
 and Sell unto the said Catherine English all that Plot or  
 Parcel of Land of her the said Ann Bramley situate lying  
 and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
 bounded and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward  
 with Lands of George Wyke of the said Island Carpenter to the  
 Westward with lands of Hannah Santee of the said Island to  
 the Northward with lands of Miss Ann Ryan at present in the  
 possession of William Brammett and to the Southward with  
 Chapel Street or howsoever otherwise the same is built and  
 bounded lying or being and also the dwelling House and out  
 houses thereto belonging and all other Buildings whatsoever  
 erected upon the said Plot or Parcel of Land and all ways  
 Paths Passages Easements Profits Perquisites Privileges  
 Franchises Hereditaments and Appurtenances to the said  
 Premises or any of them in any way belonging or appertaining  
 or therewith now or heretofore used Occupied or enjoyed or accepted  
 reputed taken or known to be part parcel or member thereof or of  
 any part of the same and the Reversion and Reversions  
 Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits  
 thereof To Have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of

Land Houses Buildings and other the Hereditaments  
 and Premises whatsoever heretofore mentioned with their  
 and every of their Appurtenances unto the said Catherine  
 English her Executors Administrators and Assigns from  
 the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for and  
 during and unto the full end and term of One whole Year from  
 thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended Yielding  
 and paying therefore at the end and Expiration of the said term  
 unto the said Ann Bramley her Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns the Rent of one Tupper Corn if the same shall lawfully  
 demanded To the Intent that by Virtue of these Presents and  
 by force of the Statute for transferring Uses into Possession  
 the said Catherine English may be in the actual possession  
 of all and singular the Premises aforesaid with their  
 appurtenances And may thereby be Enabled to take and  
 accept of a Grant and Release of the Reversion and Reversions  
 thereof to her and her Heirs to the only Proper Use and behoof  
 of her the said Catherine English her Heirs and Assigns  
 forever As in and by a certain Indenture intended to bear  
 date the day next after the day of the date of these Presents  
 And to be made between the same Parties the same shall  
 be granted and Released Mr. Wilkes whereof the said  
 Ann Bramley hath herunto set her Hand and Seal  
 the day and Year first within Written

Sealed and delivered  
 In Presence of  
 J. Burke  
 Wm. Thoy

Ann Bramley

Received the day and Year first within Written of and  
 from the within named Catherine English the sum of  
 Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
 Island of Montserrat being the Consideration within  
 mentioned to have been paid by her to me - My witness  
 by me  
 Wilkes

Ann Bramley

J. Burke  
 Wm. Thoy

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of  
 November in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and twenty Nine Between Ann Bramley



of the Island of Montserrat Spinster of the one part And  
Catharine English of the said Island of Montserrat Spinster  
of the other part Witnesseth That for and in Consideration  
of the sum of Two Hundred Pounds of current Gold and  
Silver money of the said Island to the said Ann Bramley in hand  
paid by the said Catharine English at and before the Sealing  
and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof and Payment  
the said Ann Bramley doth hereby acknowledge and thereof  
and every part thereof doth acquit Release and discharge the  
said Catharine English her Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns and every of them for ever by these Presents And  
the said Ann Bramley hath granted bargained sold aliened  
Released and Conformed and by these presents doth Grant bargain  
sell alien Release and Conform unto the said Catharine English  
in her actual possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain and  
Sale to her thereof made by the said Ann Bramley for the  
consideration of Ten Shillings by Indenture bearing date the  
day next before the day of the date of these Presents for one whole  
Year Commencing from the day next before the day of the date of  
the same Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by Force of the  
Statute for transferring Uses in Possession And to her Heirs  
and Assigns all that Plot or Parcel of Land of her the said  
Ann Bramley situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth  
in the said Island Rutted and Bounded as follows that is to  
say to the Eastward with Lands of George Wyke of the said Island  
Carpenter to the Westward with Lands of Sarah Lankey of the  
said Island to the Northward with lands of Miss Ann Ryan  
at present in the Possession of William Brammer and to the  
Southward with Chapel Street or howsoever otherwise the same is  
butted and bounded lying or being And also the Dwelling House  
and out houses thereunto belonging And all other Buildings whatsoever  
erected upon the said Plot or Parcel of Land and all ways Paths  
Passages Easements Rights Advantages Privileges Franchises  
Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Premises or any  
of them in any way belonging or appertaining or therewith now or  
heretofore used occupied or enjoyed or accepted reputed taken or known  
to be Part Parcel or member thereof or of any part of the same and  
the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and Remainders And  
Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title  
Inheritance Equity of Redemption Use Trust Interest Claim  
or demand whatsoever either at Law or in Equity of her the said  
Ann Bramley of in to or out of the said Plot or Parcel of Land  
with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and all Secul

Evidences and Writings whatsoever relating to the same premises  
or any part thereof which she the said Ann Bramley may now  
have in her Possession or Can or may come by Without suit  
at Law or in Equity To Have and to Hold the said Plot  
or Parcel of Land with the Dwelling House thereon and other  
Buildings and Premises whatsoever hereby granted and  
Released with the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the  
said Catharine English and her Heirs and Assigns to the  
only Proper Use and behoof of her the said Catharine English  
her Heirs and Assigns for ever And to and for no other use  
intent or purpose whatsoever And the said Ann Bramley do  
heavily Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Catharine  
English her Heirs and Assigns that the said Ann Bramley  
am now the true Lawful and Rightful Owner of the said Plot  
or Parcel of Land heretofore mentioned and described and  
every part and parcel thereof together with the Appurtenances  
thereunto belonging And also that the said Ann Bramley  
now stand Lawfully Rightfully and absolutely seized in my demer  
of a good sure Lawful absolute and Inalienable Estate of  
Inheritance in Fee Simple to me and my Heirs or Assigns  
of in and to all and singular the Premises with the  
Appurtenances without any Reversion Remainder Limitation  
Trust Power of Revocation use or uses or any other matter  
restraint or thing whatsoever to alien Change Charge Waste  
make void lessen encumber or determine the same And that the  
said Ann Bramley now both in myself good Rightful power  
and Lawful and absolute authority to Grant Bargain sell  
and convey the said Land Houses Cisterns and Buildings  
with the appurtenances unto the said Catharine English her Heirs  
and Assigns for ever And also that she the said Catharine English  
her Heirs and Assigns shall and may at all times forever  
hereafter Peaceably and quietly Have Hold Use Occupy and enjoy  
all and singular the said Land Houses Cisterns and buildings  
and all and singular other the Premises duly conveyed  
with the Appurtenances without the Let Trouble Hindrance  
Molestation Interruption Denial or Eviction of her the said  
Ann Bramley her Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns  
or any other Person or Persons whatsoever or whensoever And  
that she and her and her and her and her and her and her and her  
and discharged or otherwise well and sufficiently and legit  
harmless and Indemnified by the said Ann Bramley  
her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns of from  
and against all and all manner of forces and other things



Recorded the 15th day of July 1830  
 Henry M. Dyck Esq. Reg.

Sales Gifts Grants Leases Mortgages Ventures Powers Uses Wills  
 Contracts Times Spices Bonds Annuities Writings Obligations  
 Judgments Censures Executions Rents and Arrearages of Rent  
 and of and from all and other Charges Estates Rights Tithes  
 Troubles and Incumbrances whatsoever had made done  
 committed or suffered by the said Ann Bramley or any other  
 Person or Persons whomsoever to claim by from or under or in  
 Trust for them or any or either of them or any other Person or  
 Persons whomsoever or howsoever. And further that she the said  
 Ann Bramley her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter  
 upon the request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said  
 Catharine English her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 make Do acknowledge Levy Suffer and execute or Cause or  
 Procure to be made done acknowledged Levied suffered and  
 executed all and every such further and other Lawful and  
 reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances and Assurances in the  
 Law whatsoever for the further better more perfect and absolute  
 Granting Conveying and Assuring of the said Plot or Parcel  
 of Land Buildings and premises with the Appurtenances  
 thereunto belonging unto and to the use of the said Catharine  
 English her Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said Catharine  
 English her Heirs and Assigns or her or their Council learned  
 in the Law shall be reasonably advised or devised and required  
 In Witness whereof I the said Ann Bramley hath  
 hereunto set my Hand and Seal the day and Year first  
 within Written

Signed Sealed and delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 J. Burke  
 M. Hoey

Ann Bramley

Montserrat

Received the day and Year first Within Written  
 of and from the Within named Catharine English Spinster  
 the just and full sum of Two Hundred Pounds Current  
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat  
 being the full consideration within mentioned to have been  
 paid by her to me - I say received by me  
 In Witness  
 J. Burke  
 M. Hoey

Ann Bramley

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that  
 I Susannah Party of said Island for and in consideration  
 of the faithful services of my Negro Man Jack commonly  
 called Jack Party and for the further consideration of the sum  
 of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Island to me in hand well and truly paid at and before the  
 Shading and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is  
 hereby acknowledged and to the intent that the said Jack Party  
 may by these presents become free and be at liberty hath granted  
 bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents  
 Do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Jack Party  
 all right title dominion sovereignty and Property which I have  
 had or by any means whatsoever may or can hereafter justly  
 have over him so that whether I the said Susannah Party or  
 my Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall at any  
 time hereafter claim challenge or demand any Right title  
 dominion sovereignty or property over him but that the said  
 Jack Party be free from hence forth forever hereby agreeing  
 to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Jack Party for  
 ever by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Susannah  
 Party hath hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twenty second  
 day of October One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 M. Hoey  
 Mary Seague

Susannah Party

Montserrat

Before Vincent Hart Register of Deeds  
 to for said Island  
 Personally appeared Michael Hoey of the said Island  
 one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument  
 of Writing who being duly sworn depose and saith that he was  
 present and did see the same duly executed  
 Sworn before me this  
 11 day of July 1830  
 Vincent Hart  
 Reg. to

Michael Hoey



This Indenture made the fifth day of October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between The Reverend Henry Thomas Payne of Stanbrier in the County of Brecon Clerk (in whom as the only Brother and Heir at Law and also sole Executor of John Payne late of Droxford in the County of Shropshire who survived his Coheirs Edward Bryan Wyke and Gregory Lewis May Esquires and afterwards died Intestate as to Trust Estates the Plantations or Estates hereinafter mentioned and the Slaves and stock belonging thereto are under certain Indentures of Lease and Release and Assentment dated the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred and seventy six now vested) John Norman of Woodhouse near Wroughton in the County of Somerset Esquire and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Spinster Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Spinster and Mary Alicia Paxton Spinster all of Great Yeldham aforesaid and Henry Hyde of Upper Beekley Street in the Parish of St Mary le bone in the said County of Middlesex Gentleman and Martha Lucy his Wife (which said Sarah Elizabeth Norman Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Alicia Paxton and Martha Lucy Hyde are the Children of Harry Paxton by Sarah his Wife and Dudley Temper of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire of the one part and Charles Cave of Mincing Lane in the City of London Esquire and Thomas Daniel Belfield of Mincing Lane aforesaid Esquire of the other part) Witnesseth that the said Henry Thomas Payne John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Alicia Paxton Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife and Dudley Temper for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings a piece of lawful money of Great Britain to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield as or before the dealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged HAVE and each and every of them hath bargained and sold And by these Presents DO and each and every of them DOth bargain and sell unto the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield their executors administrators and assigns All that Plantation or Estate containing four hundred and ninety seven acres or thereabouts called The Green Estate otherwise The Hermitage Estate otherwise the Windward Estate with the pasture and meadow lands thereto belonging called Cow Hill situate and being

in the Parish of St George & St Patrick in the Island of Montserrat And also all that other Plantation or Estate containing one hundred and forty five Acres or thereabouts called The River Head Estate otherwise Wick's Estate with the Lot of land in Little Town thereto belonging situate in the Parish of St John in the said Island of Montserrat and all and singular other the plantations messuages lands tenements and hereditaments comprised in the said herebefore mentioned Indentures of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety six (recited in the Indenture of Release hereunto annexed) in the said Island of Montserrat And also all messuages outhouses boiling houses curing houses edifices and buildings whatsoever standing or being upon the said plantations and hereditaments respectively And also all and singular the negro and other Slaves upon or belonging to or which shall hereafter be upon or belong to the said Plantations or either of them And the issue offspring and increase of such negroes and Slaves the registered names and descriptions of which said negroes and other Slaves according to the latest corrected registration thereof in the Office established under the Act of Parliament in that behalf are mentioned and set forth in the Schedule annexed to or written under the Indenture or intended Indenture of Release hereunto annexed And all Mules Cattle and live stock now being upon or belonging to and which shall hereafter be upon or belong to the said Plantations and hereditaments respectively And also all Mills Mills Coppers and Plantation implement utensils and dead stock now upon or belonging to and which shall at any time hereafter be upon or belong to the same Plantations and hereditaments or any part thereof And all Yards gardens and orchards ponds wells springs lands meadows pastures feedings woods underwoods ways paths emblements and appurtenances to the said plantations and hereditaments respectively belonging or in any wise appertaining or therewith used occupied or enjoyed And the revenue and revenues quarry and other rents issues and profits of the said plantations and hereditaments and premises appertaining to have and to hold the said plantations or Estates hereditaments and all other the premises herebefore bargained and sold intended so to be unto the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield their executors administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended Yielding and Paying therefore at expiration of



the said term unto the said Thomas Payne John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Maria Paxton and Maria Mica Paxton and Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife and Dudley Temper their heirs or assigns the rent of One Pepper Corn if the same shall be lawfully demande the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield may be in the actual possession of all and singular the said Premises hereby bargained and sold with their appurtenances and may be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reversion Reshold and Inheritance thereof to them their heirs and assigns in such manner and form as the same shall be granted and released in and by a certain Indenture of Release already prepared and intended to bear date the day next after the day of the date of these Presents and made or expressed to be made between the said Henry Thomas Payne of the first part Charlotte Martin of Cambridge in the County of Kent Widow (who as Administratrix of William Ryan Martin late of Hardy Street in the County of Middlesex Esquire who survived his Colateral the said Gregory Lewis Hay is under the Settlement made on the marriage of Harry Paxton late of Great Yeltham in the County of Essex Clerk with Sarah his Wife formerly Sarah French Spinster both deceased dated the eighth day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven entitled to receive the portions provided by such settlement for the children of the said Marriage of the second part) The Reverend Richard Yates of Grover Street Bedford Square in the said County of Middlesex D.D. (who under an Appointment made by the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife in execution of a Power contained in their said last mentioned settlement is entitled to the sum of One thousand Pounds part of the Trust Funds thereby settled) of the third part the said John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Ann Paxton and Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife and John Hay of the War Office Whitehall in the said County of Middlesex Esquire The Reverend Charles John Hay of Great Yeltham aforesaid Clerk The Reverend Thomas Christopher of Rushy in the County of Hertford Clerk and John Sanderson of Montague Street Russell Square in the said County of Middlesex Esquire (Trustees appointed by the settlement made on the marriage of the said Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife) of the fourth part Ann Frances Hay of Great Yeltham aforesaid

Administrators with the Will annexed of The Reverend William Paxton deceased) of the fifth part The said Ann Frances Hay Benjamin Hay of Denham Place in the County of Bucks Esquire The Reverend Lewis Hay of Standish Park in the County of Essex Clerk The Reverend William Hay Rector of Denham aforesaid Clerk and John Ellis of Connaught Place in the said County of Middlesex Esquire (Executors of the Will of the said Gregory Lewis Hay) of the sixth part the said Dudley Temper of the seventh part Thomas Daniel and John Daniel both of Mincing Lane in the City of London Merchants of the eighth part and the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield of the ninth part In WITNES whereof the said parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first above written

Hen. Tho. Payne Sarah Eliza Norman C. H. Paxton  
 Mary Mica Paxton Martha Lucy Hyde J. Norman  
 Frances Ann Paxton Henry Hyde Dudley Temper  
 Hen. Tho. Payne Frances Ann Paxton Walter Cave his Wife  
 John Hay Ann Frances Hay Dudley Temper  
 Charlotte Martin G. H. Paxton Walter Cave his Wife  
 Charles John Hay Benja Hay Tho. Daniel  
 Richard Yates Mary Mica Paxton Thomas Christopher  
 Wm Hay Jno Daniel J. Norman  
 Henry Hyde John Sanderson John Ellis  
 Charles Cave Tho. Daniel Relfield Sarah Elizabeth  
 Martha Lucy Hyde

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 by the within named Dudley Temper  
 to Walter Cave his Attorney in  
 the Presence of  
 Tho. Daniel J. Norman

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 by the within named Frances Ann Paxton  
 In the Presence of  
 Robert Daniel  
 Tho. Lanson

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 by the within named John Norman



and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife  
In the Presence of

Robert Davis servant to Mr. May  
of Brunswick Place Regents Park  
London

Thos. Lawton

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the Within named Charlotte  
Henrietta Paxton and Mary Alicia  
Paxton in the Presence of

Thos. Lawton  
Chas. Bruce junr.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named Henry Hyde  
and Martha Lucy his Wife  
In the Presence of

R. A. Goodman - 27 Cohen house  
Gard - London  
Thos. Lawton - 61b to St. Dunstons  
38 Brunswick Square  
London

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named Henry Thomas  
Payne in the presence of

Henry Walker servant to  
Mr. Hen. Thos. Payne  
Thos. Lawton

*This Indenture* made the sixth day of  
October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
Hundred and Twenty nine *Between* The Reverend  
Henry Thomas Payne of Chancery in the County of  
Buckingham (in whom as the only Brother and after at  
Law and also sole Executor of John Payne late of  
Wotton in the County of Bucks Esquire who survived his  
Coheirs Edward Payne and Gregory Lewis Hay  
Esquires and afterwards died intestate as to First Estate  
the Plantations or Estates hereinafter mentioned and the  
Slaves and Stock belonging thereto are under Indenture

of Lease and Release and Assignment dated the fifteenth and  
sixteenth days of September One Thousand seven Hundred  
and ninety six hereinafter recited now vested) of the first part  
Charlotte Martin of Sunbridge in the County of Kent  
who as Administratrix of William Byam Martin late of  
Harley Street in the County of Middlesex Esquire who survived  
his Coheirs the said Gregory Lewis Hay is under the settlement  
made on the marriage of Henry Paxton late of Great  
Yeldham in the County of Essex Esquire with Sarah his wife  
formerly Sarah West spinster both deceased dated the eighth  
day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven  
hereinafter also recited entitled to receive the Portions provided  
by such settlement for the Children of the said Marriage as  
hereinafter mentioned) of the second part The Reverend  
Richard Yates of Lower Street Wimpole Square in the said  
County of Middlesex D.D. (who under an appointment made  
by the said Henry Paxton and Sarah his Wife in execution  
of a Power contained in their said last mentioned settlement  
is entitled to the sum of One Thousand Pounds part of the  
said Trust Fund thereby settled) of the third part John  
Norman of Wood house near Wotton in the County of  
Somerset Esquire and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances  
Ann Paxton spinster Charlotte Henrietta Paxton  
Ann spinster and Mary Alicia Paxton spinster all of Great  
Yeldham aforesaid and Henry Hyde of Upper Westgate Street  
in the Parish of St. Mary le bone in the said County of  
Middlesex Gentleman and Martha Lucy his Wife (which  
said Sarah Elizabeth Norman Frances Ann Paxton  
Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Alicia Paxton and  
Martha Lucy Hyde are the Children of the said Henry Paxton  
by the said Sarah his Wife) and John Hay of the War-  
Office Whitehall in the said County of Middlesex Esquire The  
Reverend Charles John Hay of Great Yeldham aforesaid  
Reverend Thomas Clibborn of Bury in the  
County of Bedford Clerk and John Henderson of Wimpole  
Square in the said County of Middlesex Esquire  
Christened appointed by the said settlement made on the  
marriage of the said Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his  
Wife hereinafter also recited) of the fourth part Mrs. Frances  
Hay of Great Yeldham aforesaid William Paxton deceased  
the Will annexed of the Reverend William Paxton deceased  
of the fifth part The said Mrs. Frances Hay Henry and Mary  
of Great Yeldham place in the County of Bucks Esquire The Reverend



Lewis Hay of Strand East in the County of Great Britain  
The Reverend William Hay Pastor of Dunham aforesaid  
Clerk and John Ellis of Connaught Place in the said  
County of Middlesex Esquire (Executor of the Will of the  
said Gregory Lewis Hay) of the sixth part Dudley Tompkins  
of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire  
of the seventh part Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
both of Mincing Lane in the City of London Merchants  
of the eighth part and Charles Cave of Mincing Lane in  
the City of London Esquire and Thomas Daniel Relfield  
of Mincing Lane aforesaid Esquire of the ninth part  
Whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing  
date respectively the twenty ninth and thirtieth days of April  
One thousand seven hundred and seventy nine and respectively  
made between William Drish of the Island of Montserrat  
of the one part and William Manning of the other part The  
Plantation or Estate hereinafter mentioned to be called The  
Drish or Hermitage or Windward Estate with the Slaves  
and Stock thereon was conveyed to the said William Manning  
his heirs and assigns by way of Mortgage for securing the  
said William Manning the sum of Four thousand seven  
hundred and forty six Pounds one shilling and four pence  
with interest for the same at the rate of Six pounds per Cent  
per Annum And Whereas by Indentures of Lease and  
Release bearing date respectively the twenty fifth and twenty sixth  
days of January One thousand seven hundred and eighty eight  
and respectively made between the said William Manning of  
the one part and Alexander Willock of the other part The  
said mortgaged Estate and premises and the monies due thereon  
under the aforesaid security were transferred to and  
became vested in the said Alexander Willock his heirs  
executors administrators and assigns And  
Whereas the said William Drish departed this life  
in the year One thousand seven hundred and eighty three  
leaving Samuel Martin Drish his son and Heir at Law  
and sole Executor who thereupon became entitled not only  
to the said Plantation and premises subject to the said  
recited Mortgage but also to the Plantation called River  
Head or Hill's hereinafter described and intended to be  
hereby conveyed with the Slaves and Stock thereon  
And Whereas by an Indenture bearing date on  
or about the eighth day of May One thousand seven hundred  
and eighty seven being the settlement made previously to

and in consideration of the Marriage of the said Harry  
Paxton with the said Sarah his Wife two several sums  
of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds  
Sterling being the portion or fortune to which the said Sarah  
Paxton was entitled as therein mentioned under the Will  
of her late Father William Drish and a certain Debt  
executed by him (and which sums of Three thousand Pounds  
and Two thousand Pounds were charged upon the said  
Plantations and Estates) became vested in the said William  
Pyram Martin (on the Indenture now in recital called  
by mistake Pyram Martin) and the said Gregory Lewis  
Hay Upon Trust after the solemnization of such Marriage  
to pay to the said Harry Paxton and his assigns All the  
Interest dividends or annual payments until the same  
monies were raised and when got in Upon Trust to invest  
the same upon Government or other good securities Upon Trust  
to permit the said Harry Paxton to receive the dividends  
and interest during his life And after his decease the said  
Sarah his Wife during her life And after the decease of the  
survivor of them Upon Trust as to any Sum or Sums not  
exceeding One thousand Pounds for such persons and  
uses as the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife should  
as therein mentioned jointly and as to the remainder of the  
said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand  
Pounds and each of no appointment then as to the whole  
thereof On trust for their children they or the survivor  
should in the manner therein mentioned appoint (but which  
last power was never exercised) And in default of such last  
mentioned appointment On trust for all the children of the  
said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife who should be living  
at the decease of the survivor of them share and share alike  
to be paid to the Sons at the age of twenty one year and to  
the Daughters at that age or on their Marriage with provisions  
for advancement maintenance and survivorship And  
Whereas by an Indenture bearing date on or about the twenty  
ninth day of September One thousand seven hundred and eighty  
seven and by a Good Toll thereon endorsed bearing date on or  
about the twenty fourth day of April One thousand seven  
hundred and eighty eight in exercise of the Power in the last  
hereinbefore recited Indenture first mentioned the sum of  
One thousand Pounds (part of the said sum of Three thousand  
Pounds and Two thousand Pounds) was appointed by the said  
Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife to and became vested in



The Reverend Thomas Naylor late of Chelmsford in the county of Essex deceased for securing by way of mortgage the sum of One thousand Pounds Sterling advanced by him to the said Harry Paxton with interest for the same And Whereas the said sum of One thousand Pounds so appointed as aforesaid and all interest for the same by diverse mesne assignments afterwards became and is now legally vested in the said Richard Yates And Whereas the said Samuel Martin Orisk departed this life in the Year One thousand seven hundred and without issue leaving the said Sarah Paxton (therefore Sarah Orisk) his Sister and Heiress at Law who thereupon became entitled to the said Plantations Slaves and Premises subject to the said Mortgage and Portion as to such of the Premises as were charged therewith or liable thereto And Whereas at the date and execution of the next hereinafter recited Indentures the said Harry Paxton was indebted to the said Gregory Lewis Way in the sum of Three thousand Pounds Sterling and was under an engagement to reinvest in his name the sum of Three hundred and thirty three Pounds six shillings and eight pence three per Cent Reduced Bank Annuities And Whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date respectively on or about the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six and made between the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife (therefore the said Sarah Orisk) of the one part and the said Edward Ryan Wyle then of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and the said Gregory Lewis Way and John Payne of the other part The said Plantation or Estate called the Grubbs or Hermitage or Windward Estate and the Slaves and stock thereon And also the Plantation or Estate hereinafter mentioned to be called The River Road otherwise Hook's Estate and the Slaves and stock thereon and to which premises the said Sarah Paxton was then absolutely entitled as aforesaid subject as to the first mentioned Plantation or Estate and the stock thereon to the said security vested in the said Alexander Willock as aforesaid were conveyed and assigned by the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife unto and to the use of the said Edward Ryan Wyle Gregory Lewis Way and John Payne their heirs executors administrators and assigns upon and for the trusts intents and purposes and subject to the power and declarations mentioned and declared concerning the same in and by an Indenture bearing even date therewith (being the Indenture next hereinafter recited) And Whereas by Indenture bearing even date with the said lastly

recited Indenture and made between the same Persons as are parties thereto after reciting (among other things) that all the Estate right title and interest of the said Harry Paxton of and in the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof had been assigned by him to the said Gregory Lewis Way William Paxton and John Payne for the purpose of securing to the said Thomas Naylor the sum of One thousand One hundred Pounds and interest (which principal sum of One thousand one hundred Pounds comprised the aforesaid sum of One thousand Pounds and a further sum of One hundred Pounds which was then due and owing from the said Harry Paxton to the said Thomas Naylor and was secured by his Bond or Obligation in Writing) and of securing to the said Gregory Lewis Way the sum of Three thousand Pounds and interest It was declared that the said Edward Ryan Wyle Gregory Lewis Way and John Payne and the survivors and survivor of them and the heirs executors administrators and assigns of such survivor should stand seized of the said Plantations Slaves and stock or conveyed and assigned to them as aforesaid upon Trust to manage the said Plantations and Premises and for that purpose to purchase or hire such slaves and employ and pay such Agent as should be necessary for the management thereof and to consign the produce over and above what should be deducted for the West Indies to Great Britain and after paying the expenses attending such management and of the consignments to be made to Great Britain and of the Port which should be sent from thence and of the Annuities and Paramount Charges or Incumbrances upon and appertaining the said Premises then in the first place to pay all Law Charges and then the Interest of the aforesaid sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds (the Portion of the said Sarah Paxton) and then the yearly sum of One hundred Pounds for the separate use of the said Sarah Paxton during her Coverture And in the next place to pay the said sum of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds (the Portion of the said Sarah Paxton) and in the next place to pay to the said Gregory Lewis Way and Thomas Naylor respectively and to their respective executors administrators and assigns the interest upon the principal sum of Money due to them as aforesaid and the amount of the dividends of the said sum of Three hundred and thirty three Pounds six shillings and eight pence reduced



Bank Annuities or so much of such interest and dividends as should not be paid out of the securities then already given to the said Gregory Lewis Way and Thomas Naylor respectively and then to pay to the said Gregory Lewis Way and Thomas Naylor respectively such sums of money as they should pay upon the Insurance of the Life of the said Harry Paxton or therein mentioned and then the said last mentioned principal sums and the said sum of Three hundred and thirty three Pounds six Shillings and eight pence Reduct Bank Annuities due to them respectively as aforesaid. And after the several purposes aforesaid to stand seized and possessed of the said Plantations Slaves and Premises In trust for the said Harry Paxton for his life and after his decease In trust for the said Sarah Paxton and the heirs of her Body and for default of such Issue In trust for the said Sarah Paxton her heirs and assigns for ever. And in the Indenture now in recital is contained a Provision that notwithstanding any of the trusts or limitations therein contained it should be lawful for the said Trustees and the survivor and survivor of them his heirs executors administrators or assigns to sell or Mortgage as therein mentioned all or any part of the said Plantations Slaves and Premises in order to raise money to pay and discharge all or any of the sums of Money thereinbefore directed to be paid or any paramount charge or incumbrance upon all or any part of the premises. And that in case any such sale or mortgage should be made the receipts of the Trustees or Trustee for the time being should be a sufficient discharge to the Purchasers or Mortgagees for the Money to be therein expressed to be received and that no such Purchaser or Mortgagee should be bound to see to the application of any money for which such Receipt or Receipt as aforesaid should be given. And that such Sales or mortgages might be made without the concurrence of the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife or either of them their or either of their heirs or assigns or the heirs of the Body of the said Sarah Paxton. And Whereas the said Sarah Paxton departed this life in the year One thousand seven hundred and ninety seven leaving the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Maria Paxton and Martha Lucy Hyde the only Issue and Coheirs of her Body who as such became entitled to the said Plantations or Estates Slaves Stock and premises comprized in the said Indentures of Settlement of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred

and ninety six subject to the charges thereon created as aforesaid. And the said Harry Paxton departed this life in the year One thousand eight hundred. And the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Maria Paxton and Martha Lucy Hyde were the only Children of the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife who were living at the death of the survivor of them the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife and as such entitled to the said Trust Funds comprized in the said recited Indenture of Settlement of the eight day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven over and above the said sum of One thousand Pounds part thereof appointed by the said Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife and afterwards vested in the said Richard Gais. And Whereas as appears by the Agreement next hereinafter recited the amount due to Francis Willock as Administrator with the Will annexed of the said Alexander Willock in respect of his said heretofore recited mortgage. And also in respect of monies advanced by the said Alexander Willock for the purchase or redemption of certain Annuities charged by the said William Crook on the said Plantation or Estate called the Crook or Hermitage or Hindward Estate and the Slaves and Stock thereon previous to the said Mortgage having been, as on the first day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirteen fixed at or agreed between the said John Payne as such surviving Trustee as aforesaid and the said Francis Willock to be the sum of Ten thousand Pounds Sterling and the sum of Five hundred Pounds Sterling having on the first day of September One thousand eight hundred and fourteen become due for interest thereon (making together the sum of Ten thousand five hundred Pounds) the Representatives of the said William Crook on the said last mentioned day paid to the said Francis Willock the sum of Three thousand Pounds Sterling which reduced the amount due to him to the principal sum of seven thousand five hundred Pounds Sterling for which sum he the said Francis Willock agreed to take two Bills to be accepted by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel who accordingly accepted such Bills for sums amounting together to the sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings including thereon the interest on the said sum of seven thousand five hundred Pounds until the said Bills were made payable. And in pursuance of an Agreement in Writing bearing date the fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen by Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment



bearing date respectively the thirty fourth day of August and the first day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifteen the Release and Assignment being made between the said Francis Willock of the first part the said John Payne who had then survived his Co-trustees the said Edward Bryan Wyke and Gregory Lewis Hay of the second part and the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of the third part The Mortgage debt then due to the said Francis Willock as Administrator as aforesaid and the Annuities so purchased or redeemed by the said Alexander Willock as aforesaid or such of them as were then subsisting and the said last mentioned Plantation or Estate and the Slaves and Stock thereon were conveyed and assigned by the said Francis Willock and John Payne to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators and assigns by way of Mortgage for securing to them payment of the said Sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten Shillings And Whereas for some years prior to and at the date and execution of the two next hereinafter recited Indentures Michael Joseph Temper (since deceased) & the said Dudley Temper his Copartners acted and then continued to act as the Attornies of and Agents for both the aforesaid Plantations or Estates - - And Whereas the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper having as such Attornies and Agents - - advanced and expended divers sums of Money in making payment (prior to the amount due in respect of the said Annuities and Charges granted and made by the said William Broth as aforesaid being fixed at the said sum of Ten thousand Pounds Sterling) on Account of the same Annuities and Charges and in or about the management of the said Plantation or Estate called the Fresh or Hermitage or Hereward Estate and upon an Account stated up to the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen between them and the said John Payne as surviving Trustee of the said Indentures of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six as aforesaid there appearing to be a balance due to them on account of the same Plantation or Estate of the sum of Ten thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence Sterling by an Indenture bearing date on or about the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen the said John Payne upon the request of the said

Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper and so far as he might or lawfully could did declare that the same Plantation or Estate and the Stock thereon should (subject to all prior and paramount charges or incumbrances anywise affecting the same including the said Sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds the Portion or Fortune of the said Sarah Paxton and the interest of the same And also subject to the said Agreement of the fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen) be and remain charged with the payment to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper their executors administrators or assigns on the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixteen of the said sum of Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence with interest for the same from the twenty sixth day of October next And Whereas the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper having as such Attornies advanced and expended divers sums of money in or about the management of the said Estate called the Fresh or Hereward Estate and upon an Account stated up to the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and fourteen between them and the said John Payne relating to the same Plantation or Estate there appearing a balance due to them of the sum of Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds sixteen shillings and seven pence by another Indenture also bearing date on or about the said twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen the said John Payne so far as he might or lawfully could did declare that the same Plantation or Estate and the Stock thereon should (subject to all prior and paramount charges and incumbrances on anywise affecting the same including the said Sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds the portion or fortune of the said Sarah Paxton and the interest of the same) be and remain charged with the payment to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper their executors administrators or assigns on the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixteen of the said sum of Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds sixteen shillings and seven pence Sterling with the interest for the same from the twenty sixth day of October then next And Whereas the said Harry Paxton was at the time of the decease of the said William Paxton's Father indebted to him in two sums of Four hundred Pounds and Five hundred Pounds Three pence per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities making together Nine hundred Pounds like Bank Annuities



and was under engagements to invest the same in the name of the said William Paxton. And Whereas the said William Paxton departed this life in the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety five having first duly made and published his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date the tenth day of December One thousand seven hundred and ninety four (with a bodiceil thereto) and thereof appointed his wife Mary Elizabeth Paxton his son the said Henry Paxton and the said Gregory Lewis Hay Executors but the said Henry Paxton alone proved the said Will in the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury and in part only administered the Effects of the said Testator and the said Mary Elizabeth Paxton and Gregory Lewis Hay died without having taken upon them or either of them Probate and Execution of the said Will of the said William Paxton. And Whereas the said Mary Elizabeth Paxton one of the Executors and residuary Legatee of the said William Paxton deceased died some years since having first duly made and published her last will and Testament in Writing and thereof appointed the said Ann Frances Hay her Daughter sole Executrix who duly proved the same in the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury. And Whereas Letters of Administration de bonis non with the Will of the said William Paxton annexed were on the twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirteen granted by the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury to the said Ann Frances Hay who is thereby become the legal personal Representative of the said William Paxton and as such entitled to receive the said sum of Nine hundred Pounds three pounds per Cent consolidated Bank Annuities to be by her paid or transferred and disposed of according to the tenor of the said Will of the said William Paxton deceased. And Whereas the said Gregory Lewis Hay by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date on or about the day of appointed the said Ann Frances Hay Benjamin Hay Lewis Hay William Hay and John Ellis Executors of the same and soon after the decease of the said Gregory Lewis Hay his said Will was duly proved by the said Ann Frances Hay Benjamin Hay Lewis Hay William Hay and John Ellis in the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury. And Whereas by Articles of Agreement bearing date the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen and made between the said Henry Thomas Payne of the first part the said Charlotte Martin of the second part

the said Richard Yates of the third part the said Ann Frances Hay of the fourth part the said Ann Frances Hay Benjamin Hay Lewis Hay William Hay and John Ellis of the fifth part the said John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth Norman his wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Maria Paxton and Martha Lucy Wylde (then Martha Lucy Paxton spinster) of the sixth part and the said Dudley Temper of the seventh part after reciting as or to the effect heretofore recited. And reciting that the said Plantation or Estate called the River Head or Weeks's Estate and the dock thereon were then charged with the payment to the said Michael Joseph Temper Dudley Temper and Richard Symons (who were then Partners) of the principal sum of One thousand four hundred Pounds advanced by them with interest for the same which remained due with an arrear of interest for the same. And reciting that over and above the said several sums of the thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence issued or intended to be issued by the said two severally heretofore recited Administrators of the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen there were then due and owing to the said Michael Joseph Temper (since deceased) and Dudley Temper as such Partners and Managers as aforesaid upon the balance of their Account up to the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixteen in relation to the said Plantation or Estate called The Irish or Hermitage or Windward Estate the sum of One thousand four hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and eleven pence and upon the balance of their Account current up to the said twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixteen in relation to the said Plantation or Estate called the River Head otherwise Weeks's Estate the sum of Four thousand four hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen shillings and nine pence. And also reciting that no part of the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds the portion or fortune of the said Sarah Paxton had ever been discharged and that there was a large arrear of interest thereon then due and that the said principal sum of One thousand four hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and eleven pence and the said sum of Four thousand four hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen shillings and nine pence remained due and unpaid to the said Richard Yates in whom the same were then legally vested as aforesaid. And also reciting that the said sum of Three hundred and thirty three Pounds the said



and eight pence Reduced Bank Annuities which the said Harry Paxton was engaged to reinvest in the name of the said Gregory Lewis Hay as heretofore is recited and the amount of all dividends in respect of the same had been satisfied and discharged and that the said sum of Three thousand Pounds in which the said Harry Paxton was indebted to the said Gregory Lewis Hay as heretofore recited had been reduced to the sum of One thousand six hundred and ninety five Pounds the sum of One thousand three hundred and two Pounds part thereof having been paid off And also reciting that the said sum of Nine hundred Pounds Consols which the said Harry Paxton was engaged to reinvest in the name of the said William Paxton as heretofore recited had never been reinvested and that the same then remained due to the said Ann Frances Hay as the Administratrix with the Will annexed of the said William Paxton and that in order to save the expense of reinvestment and to simplify the transaction it had been agreed between the said Parties thereto of the first and sixth parts and the said Ann Frances Hay that she should receive the value of the said Nine hundred Pounds Consols in Money and which at Seventy Pounds per Cent the then present price amounted to the sum of Six hundred and thirty Pounds Sterling And reciting that the said William Byam Martin (one of the Trustees in the heretofore recited Indenture of settlement of the eighth day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and who is therein by mistake called Byam Martin only) survived his Cousin the said Gregory Lewis Hay and departed this Life leaving the said Charlotte Martin his Widow to whom on the thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and two Administration of the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said William Byam Martin was granted by the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury and that she thereby became the legal Personal Representative of the said William Byam Martin and entitled (subject to the appointment of the said sum of One thousand Pounds to the said Thomas Taylor) to receive the said two sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds Standing under such Indenture of Settlement and upon the Trusts therein declared And also reciting that the said parties thereto of the sixth part were desirous that the said Dudley Sempster should be the Purchaser upon the terms and subject to the conditions thereafter contained of the Plantations or Estates hereinafter granted and released or expressed and

intended to be being the Plantations and Estates heretofore mentioned and referred to and the stock which was upon the same premises respectively on the twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighteen notwithstanding the said Dudley Sempster was one of the Attornies and Managers of the same Plantations or Estates as heretofore is recited and notwithstanding any Rule or Maxum of Courts of Equity that Trustees or Agents cannot (except under particular circumstances) purchase the same of their principals or employers it is by the Articles now in recital Witnessed that the said Henry Thomas Payne (as Clerk at Law and sole Executor of the said John Payne the surviving Trustee as aforesaid) at the request and by the direction of the said several parties thereto of the second third fourth fifth and sixth parts did thereby do for as he lawfully could or might and the said parties thereto of the sixth part did fully and absolutely agree with the said Dudley Sempster to sell to him the said two Plantations or Estates heretofore respectively mentioned and hereinafter described and intended to be hereby granted and released and all other the hereditaments comprised in the said Indenture of the fifteenth and sixteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six with their respective appurtenances and all the Slaves and stock thereto respectively belonging or used in the cultivation thereof respectively on the twenty sixth day of October then last at or for the sum of Thirty two thousand Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain to be paid and secured to be paid at the times and in manner therein and in part hereinafter mentioned which purchase it was agreed should be completed at London on or about the thirty first day of December then next And it was thereby agreed that the said Dudley Sempster his heirs executors administrators or assigns should be charged with interest after the rate of Five Pounds per Cent per Annum on the said Purchase money or sum of Thirty two thousand Pounds from the said twenty sixth day of October then last from which day the said Dudley Sempster was to be considered as the Owner of the said Plantations or Estates and Premises) up to the period of such Purchase being completed And that with and out of the said sum of Thirty two thousand Pounds and interest thereof he or they should on or before the said thirty first day of December next pay or cause to be paid or secure the said several encumbrances heretofore mentioned to be before that time secured or charged upon the said Plantations or Estates or either of them and then remaining due as aforesaid and the interest thereof respectively And also



the said further sums of One thousand five hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and eleven Pence and Four thousand four hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen shillings and nine Pence so due to the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper on the balance of their Accounts as up to the said twenty sixth day of October then last as aforesaid with interest on the said two last mentioned sums after the rate of five pounds per Cent per Annum to be computed from the same twenty sixth day of October such several charges and incumbrances to be paid in the order and priority in the Agreement now in recital particularly mentioned. And the ultimate residue or surplus (if any) of the said Purchase money and the interest thereof to the said Henry Thomas Payne and such Heir at Law and Executor as aforesaid. Upon trust for the said Sarah Elizabeth the wife of the said John Norman Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Maria Paxton and the said Martha Lucy Hyde (then Martha Lucy Paxton Spinster) in equal fifth parts as the Coherees in tail of the said Sarah Paxton deceased. And Whereto by an Indenture bearing date the fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and twenty and expressed to be made between the said Henry Hyde of the first part the said Martha Lucy Hyde (then Martha Lucy Paxton Spinster) of the second part and the said John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Clutterbuck and John Henderson of the third part (being a settlement made previously to the Marriage then intended and afterwards solemnized between the said Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife) The one fifth part or share of her the said Martha Lucy Hyde of and in the sum of Four thousand Pounds being the remaining part of the Portion or share of her said late Mother Sarah Paxton after deducting the said sum of One thousand Pounds appointed to the said Thomas Taylor as aforesaid. And also the one fifth part or share of her the said Martha Lucy Hyde of and in the ultimate surplus of the said purchase money of Forty two thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof were assigned by her the said Martha Lucy Hyde unto the said John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Clutterbuck and John Henderson their executors administrators and assigns Upon trust that they or the survivor or survivors of them or the executors administrators or assigns of such survivor should therout purchase in their or his names or name the sum of One thousand Pounds Navy five per Cent Annulies with power as therein mentioned from time to time to alter same and transcribe the same into shares of any of the Public Funds

or on Government or Real Securities in England And should stand possessed of the residue which should remain of the said fifth parts or shares therout assigned after purchasing the said Navy five Pounds per Cent Annulies In trust for the said Henry Hyde his executors Administrators and assigns And it is thereby declared that the said Trustees therein named should stand possessed of the said sum of One thousand Pounds Navy five Pounds per Cent Annulies to be purchased as aforesaid and the Stocks Funds and Securities in or upon which the same should be laid out or invested and the Dividends Interest and Annual Produce thereof Upon certain trusts therein declared (being trusts for the benefit of the said Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife and their Children And it is by the said Indenture now in recital further declared that in the mean time and until the said sum of One thousand Pounds Navy five Pounds per Cent Annulies should have been purchased accordingly as aforesaid The Trustees of the same Indenture should out of the Interest of the said fifth parts or shares raise such sum or sums of money as would from time to time be payable as and for the Dividends of the said One thousand Pounds Navy five Pounds per Cent Annulies or so much thereof as for the time being should not have been purchased as aforesaid of the same had been actually purchased and apply the same in like manner as such Dividends would have been applicable And it is by the same Indenture further declared that the receipt or receipts in writing of the said Trustees therein named for any sum or sums of money payable to them under or by virtue thereof should be a sufficient discharge for the same And it is also by the same Indenture further declared that it should be lawful for the said Trustees therein named and the survivor and survivors of them and the executors administrators or assigns of such survivor to join and concur in respect of the one fifth part or share of the said Martha Lucy Hyde of and in the said Plantations and Premises to agreed to be sold to the said Dudley Semper as aforesaid in any alteration or variation in the terms of the said Contract and to accept any security or securities whatsoever in the name or names of any Trustee or Trustees to be appointed by them or him or otherwise for the payment of the said fifth part or share of the said Martha Lucy Hyde of and in the said ultimate surplus of the said sum of Forty two thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof by Instalments or otherwise howsoever And Whereof the said Dudley Semper pursuant to the said recited Articles of Agreement of the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen paid into and had



ever since continued in possession of the said Plantations or Estates and Premises as the Owner thereof but the said Articles of Agreement have not been otherwise carried into effect And Whereas the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel have from the month of August One thousand eight hundred and eleven acted as the consignees for the said Michael Joseph Temper since deceased and Dudley Temper of both the aforesaid Plantations or Estates And Whereas in or about the Year One thousand eight hundred and twenty the said two several sums of Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety five Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence secured or intended to be secured by the said two severally herebefore recited Indentures of the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper as aforesaid were with the Interest thereof assigned by them to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel by way of Mortgage or Security for the monies due to them from the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper And Whereas the said Michael Joseph Temper departed this life on or about the eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven leaving the said Dudley Temper his partner him surviving who as such surviving Partner or otherwise is become entitled to the full benefit of all the Debts charges and incumbrances owing to them the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper from or in respect of the said Plantations or Estates respectively And Whereas by Articles of Agreement bearing date the eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and made between the said Henry Thomas Payne of the first part the said Charlotte Martin of the second part the said Richard Yates of third part the said John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Henry Wilde and Martha Lucy his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton and Mary Mica Paxton of the fourth part the said John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Platterwood and John Henderson of the fifth part the said Ann Francis Hay (as Administrators as aforesaid) of the sixth part the said Ann Frances Hay Benjamin Hay Lewis Hay William Hay and John Ellis (as Executors as aforesaid) of the seventh part the said Dudley Temper of the eighth part and the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of the ninth part after reciting

as or to the effect herebefore recited And reciting that in order to avoid litigation and to settle all differences between the said Dudley Temper and the several other persons parties thereto relative to the said purchase and agreement it had been agreed that the said Dudley Temper should pay to the said Parties to the said Articles now in recital of the third fourth sixth and seventh parts or their Trustees the sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds at the times thereinafter mentioned in satisfaction of their several Charges and for the absolute Purchase of their respective Estates and Interests in the said Plantations and Premises And that the said Dudley Temper had procured in the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel to pay and secure the said Four thousand two hundred Pounds on having such securities for the repayment thereof as thereinafter contained And that it had been agreed that on such sum being so paid and secured the said Hereditaments should be conveyed in manner thereinafter mentioned discharged from all Claims of or by the said several Parties thereto of the first third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts under the said Agreement of the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen or otherwise It is by such Articles mutually agreed between the said Dudley Temper and the several other parties thereto that the said Parties thereto of the first second third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts should within two calendar Months from the date thereof on having the sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds paid and secured at the times and in manner thereinafter mentioned convey and assure the said Plantations and Premises and all their Interests therein free from all Incumbrances made by them in manner following vizt So many of the said Parties as should be required so to do should make and execute such Deeds and Conveyances as by the Council of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors or administrators should be reasonably required for effectually transferring to and vesting in them the said Charge or security for Four thousand Pounds therein and hereinafter mentioned to be an existing Incumbrance on the said Estates under the settlement of the said Henry Tuxton and Sarah his Wife and the Declaration of Trust of the sixteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six And also the said Charge for One thousand Pounds vested in the said Richard Yates with all rights remedies and benefits thereto appurtenant by way of all rights remedies and benefits to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in respect of their advance and obligations under the Agreement now in recital And that the said Parties thereto of



the first second third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts or each of them as should be required. And also the said Dudley Sempster their respective heirs executors and administrators should upon the said Four thousand two hundred Pounds being so paid and secured convey and assure in such manner as the Counsel of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel should require. All their right title benefit Equity of Redemption and Interest in the said Plantations and Premises Negroes stock and crops and the Rents Profits and Produce thereof theretofore received by the said Dudley Sempster or the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and all claims and demands against the said Dudley Sempster or the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in respect thereof unto and to the use of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators or assigns according to the nature of the Premises or as they should direct Discharged from all charges claims and demands of the said Parties respectively under the said recited Agreement of the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen or otherwise And free from all Incumbrances by them subject to and charged with (so far as the same were subject thereto) the said former Mortgage Debt of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and the said One thousand four hundred Pounds to the said Michael Joseph Sempster Dudley Sempster and Richard Symonds and the said Fourteen thousand nine hundred and fifty four Pounds eleven shillings and seven pence to the said Michael Joseph Sempster and Dudley Sempster (meaning the said four sums respectively secured and declared due to them as aforesaid) And all the Interest due and to become due for the same sums And subject to an Equity of Redemption to be reserved to the said Dudley Sempster his heirs and assigns upon payment to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of all monies due to become due to them from him either alone or as surviving Partner of the said Michael Joseph Sempster deceased And that on the Execution of the said Conveyances the said Dudley Sempster or the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on his behalf should pay and secure to the said Henry Hyde and John Hay on behalf of the said Parties of the third fourth sixth and seventh parts or their Heirs Four thousand two hundred Pounds in manner following Vixt One thousand two hundred Pounds at the time of the Execution of the said Conveyances and the remain

Three thousand Pounds thereof with Interest should be secured by three Bills of Exchange for One thousand Pounds each to be drawn by the said Dudley Sempster upon and to be accepted by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel to bear even date with the Agreement now in recital and payable respectively six twelve and eighteen months after date with Interest to the Order of the said Henry Hyde and John Hay and to be respectively indorsed by the said Dudley Sempster to the said Henry Hyde and John Hay And Whereas the said recited Articles of Agreement of the eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight have not yet been carried into effect and the said Parties hereto are now desirous that the same should be carried into effect as hereinafter mentioned And Whereas it being considered desirable that the said sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds by the said lastly mentioned Articles agreed to be paid and secured by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in manner therein and hereinbefore mentioned should immediately be paid They the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel have at the request of the said Dudley Sempster agreed to pay the same accordingly And Whereas the said John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Clutterbuck and John Henderson as Trustees of the said Indenture of settlement of the fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight having taken into consideration the inability of the said Dudley Sempster to perform his Contract entered into by the aforesaid Articles of Agreement of the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen and the great subsequent depreciation in the value of West India Property have under the discretionary power given to them by the said last mentioned settlement as aforesaid thought it fit and expedient to concur in such alteration as aforesaid of the said Contract And Whereas there is now due to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on their said Mortgage on the said Plantation or Estate called the Christ or Sparrowe or Windward Estate the sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings principal money but the Interest thereof hath been paid or satisfied up to the thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight And Whereas there is now due and owing from the said Dudley Sempster as surviving partner of the said Michael Joseph Sempster deceased to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel (namely of the said amongst other things) the said two several sums of Ten thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds fifteen shillings



and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence and the Interest thereof be respectively charged on the said Irish and River Head or Weirs plantations or Estates in favor of the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper and by them assigned to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as herein before mentioned a sum exceeding the amount of the said two lastly mentioned Principal sums which the said Dudley Temper doth hereby admit and acknowledge And the said two lastly mentioned Principal sums now remain due and owing to them the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on the aforesaid Securities for the same with some arrear of Interest thereon And whereas there is also due from the said Dudley Temper to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel the sum of Four thousand eight hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings and eleven pence for which sum Charles Robertson of the Island of Antigua the late Partner of the said Dudley Temper is also liable and accountable and which sum by the arrangement between the said Dudley Temper and Charles Robertson he (the said Charles Robertson) ought to discharge but the said Dudley Temper being liable for the same is willing to include the same with Interest thereon from the thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight in the proposed security intended to be hereby made to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel upon the said Plantations and Estates herebefore and hereafter mentioned Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance and part performance of the said hereinbefore recited Agreement of the eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight And in consideration of the sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain at or before the execution of these Presents to the said several Parties hereof of the third fourth fifth and sixth parts paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at the request of the said Dudley Temper and with the privity and consent of the said Charlotte Martin testified by their respectively executing these presents the receipt of which said sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds according to their respective shares and interests the said several Parties hereof of the third fourth fifth and sixth parts do hereby respectively acknowledge and of and from the same doth hereby acquit release and discharge the said Thomas

Daniel and John Daniel and the said Dudley Temper and their and every of their heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever And also in consideration of the said sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings of like lawful money secured and now due and owing to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on the said Irish or Hermitage or Windward Plantation or Estate as aforesaid with Interest thereon from the said thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight And of the said Principal sums of Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence of like lawful money respectively secured to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper and by them assigned to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and was respectively remaining due and owing to them with some arrear of Interest thereon as aforesaid on the Hereditaments and Premises respectively charged therewith as aforesaid And also in consideration of the said principal sum of One thousand four hundred Pounds charged upon the said River Head or Weirs Plantation or Estate in favor of the said Michael Joseph Temper Dudley Temper and Richard Symonds as aforesaid And also in consideration of the said sum of One thousand four hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and eleven pence and four thousand four hundred and fourteen pounds sixteen shillings and nine pence so declared due to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper as Attorneys and Managers of the said Plantations or Estates on the said twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighteen as aforesaid And also in consideration of the Release hereinafter made or given by or on the part of the said several Parties hereof of the seventh and eighth parts of and from the said six lastly mentioned sum and eighth parts of the sum of Five shillings of like lawful money to the said Charlotte Martin And the said several parties hereof of the third and fourth parts paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at or before the execution of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Charlotte Martin (at the request and by the direction as well of the said Parties hereof of the third and fourth parts as also of the said Dudley Temper) and testified by their respectively executing these presents And also the said Parties hereof of the third and fourth parts so far as



they respectively can or may but not further or otherwise (at the like request and by the like direction of the said Qualley Crompter and so respected as aforesaid) according to their respective rights and interests in the Premises Have and every of them Hath bargained sold assigned transferred and set over And by these Presents Do and every of them Doth bargain sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns All those the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds (making together Five thousand Pounds) so vested in the said William Byam Martin and Gregory Lewis May by the said Indenture of Settlement of the eighth day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and charged and secured upon the said Plantations and Estates by the said Declaration of Trust of the sixteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six as aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same sums or either of them are or is charged And all the right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said several assigning Parties or any of them in or to the same Together with full power and authority in the names or name of them the said several assigning Parties any or either of them or in the names or name of their or any or either of their executors or administrators or otherwise To receive and give effectual discharges for the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds and the Interest for the same respectively To have hold receive and take the said sums of money interest and premises hereinbefore assigned or intended so to be unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns as and for their own proper monies and effects subject nevertheless to the Proviso or Agreement for Redemption hereinafter contained And each of them the said Charlotte Martin Richard Yates Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Honoretha Paxton Mary Alice Paxton John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Bluntbuck and John Henderson so far as relates to their own respective acts and deeds only and not further or otherwise And the said John Norman as far as relates to the acts and deeds of himself and the said Sarah Elizabeth his wife And the said Henry Hyde so far as relates to the acts and deeds of himself And the said Martha Lucy his wife do hereby for themselves severally and respectively

and their respective heirs executors and administrators covenant and declare with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns That they the said Covenantee Parties And the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman and Martha Lucy Hyde have not nor have or hath any or either of them at any time heretofore made done committed or executed or knowingly suffered or been party or privy to any act deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof the said monies and premises hereinbefore assigned or intended so to be or any part thereof respectively are or can shall or may be assigned released impeached charged or in anywise encumbered (Except as appears by these Presents) And this Indenture further Witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited Agreements And in consideration of all and singular the Premises And also in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to the said Henry Thomas Payne and the said several Persons Parties hereto of the second third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts passed by the said Charles Gave and Thomas Daniel Calfeld at or before the execution of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Be the said Henry Thomas Payne as He at Law and sole Executor of the Will of the said John Payne deceased who was the surviving Brother under the said recited Indentures of Settlement of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six as aforesaid and according to his Estate and Interest under the same Indentures in the same Plantations Hereditaments Slaves and other the Property hereby conveyed and assigned And by the direction of the said Qualley Crompter and with the full privy consent and approbation as well of the said parties hereto of the fourth part as of the said several Parties hereto of the second third fifth and sixth parts testified by their respective receipts under these Presents Doth bargain sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns All those the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds (making together Five thousand Pounds) so vested in the said William Byam Martin and Gregory Lewis May by the said Indenture of Settlement of the eighth day of May One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and charged and secured upon the said Plantations and Estates by the said Declaration of Trust of the sixteenth day of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six as aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same sums or either of them are or is charged And all the right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said several assigning Parties or any of them in or to the same Together with full power and authority in the names or name of them the said several assigning Parties any or either of them or in the names or name of their or any or either of their executors or administrators or otherwise To receive and give effectual discharges for the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds and the Interest for the same respectively To have hold receive and take the said sums of money interest and premises hereinbefore assigned or intended so to be unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns as and for their own proper monies and effects subject nevertheless to the Proviso or Agreement for Redemption hereinafter contained And each of them the said Charlotte Martin Richard Yates Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Honoretha Paxton Mary Alice Paxton John Hay Charles John Hay Thomas Bluntbuck and John Henderson so far as relates to their own respective acts and deeds only and not further or otherwise And the said John Norman as far as relates to the acts and deeds of himself and the said Sarah Elizabeth his wife And the said Henry Hyde so far as relates to the acts and deeds of himself And the said Martha Lucy his wife do hereby for themselves severally and respectively



the more effectually to convey and assure the same and the Inheritances thereof in fee simple They the said John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Alicia Paxton and Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife by the like direction of the said Dudley Temper testified as aforesaid HAVE and every of them Hath granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released assigned and confirmed And by this Deed by them duly acknowledged and intended to be duly Enrolled Registered or Recorded DO and every of them Doth grant bargain sell alien convey release assign and confirm And the said Dudley Temper Hath granted bargained sold conveyed released assigned and confirmed And by these Presents Doth grant bargain sell convey release assign and confirm And the said Parties hereto of the second third fifth and sixth parts And also the said John Way Charles John Way Thomas Clutterbuck and John Henderson HAVE and every of them Hath remised released and for ever quit claimed And by these Presents DO and every of them Doth remise release and for ever quit claim unto the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield and their heirs in the actual possession of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to them thereof made by the said Henry Thomas Payne John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Mary Alicia Paxton Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his Wife and Dudley Temper by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for the Term of One Year commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture of Bargain and Sale And by force of the Statute made for transferring Uses into Possession All that Plantation or Estate containing four hundred and ninety seven Acres or thereabouts called The Sprats Cottles otherwise The Hermitage Estate otherwise The Windward Estate with the pasture and Mountain Lands thereto belonging called Cow Hill situate and being in the Parishes of St George and St Patrick in the Island of Montserrat One hundred and forty four Acres or thereabouts called The Tower Head Estate otherwise The Old Estate with the Lot of Land in Little Town therunto belonging situate in the Parish of St Anthony in the Island of Montserrat

And all and singular other the Plantations Messuages Land Tenements and Hereditaments comprized in the said herebefore recited Indentures of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six in the said Island of Montserrat And also all Messuages Out-houses Boiling houses Curinghouses Dances and Buildings whatsoever standing or being upon the said Plantations and Hereditaments respectively And also all and singular the Negro and other Slaves upon or belonging to or which shall hereafter be upon or belong to the said Plantations or either of them And the Issue Offspring and Increase of such Negroes and Slaves the Regulations Names and descriptions of which said Negro and other Slaves according to the latest corrected Registration thereof in the Office established under the Act of Parliament in that behalf are mentioned and set forth in the Schedule hereunder written And all Mules Cattle and Live Stock now being upon or belonging to and which shall hereafter during the continuance of this Security be upon or belong to the said Plantations and Hereditaments respectively And also all Mills Mills Tipples and Plantation Implements Wenels and Dead Stock now upon or belonging to and which shall at any time hereafter be upon or belong to the same Plantations and Hereditaments or any part thereof And all Yards Gardens and Orchards Penns Wells Springs Lands Meadows Pastures Feedings Woods Underwoods Hays Pastures Enclosures and Appurtenances to the said Plantations and Hereditaments respectively belonging or in anywise appertaining therewith used occupied or enjoyed And the reversion and reversions yearly and other rents issues and Profits of the said Plantations and Hereditaments and Premises respectively And all the Estate right title interest inheritance and trust property all the Estate right title interest inheritance and trust property in possession benefit claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said Henry Thomas Payne and the said Parties hereto of the second third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts and every or any of them on to or out of the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises respectively And all claims or demands of them or any or either of them in respect of the rents profits crops and produce thereof herebefore received or which might have been received by the said Dudley Temper or the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel It have and to hold the said Plantations or Estates Hereditaments and all other the Premises lastly herebefore conveyed and assigned or intended so to be unto and to the use of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield their heirs



executors administrators and assigns for ever according to the nature and quality of the same hereditaments and premises respectively Nevertheless Upon trust for the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators and assigns Freed and discharged of and from the said Debt heretofore due to the said William Paxton and Gregory Jure Way respectively or their respective Representatives And all claims and demands in respect thereof But subject and without prejudice to the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds heretofore assigned to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as aforesaid And also subject and without prejudice to the said principal sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings so secured and due and owing to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as to such of the said hereditaments and premises as are charged therewith as aforesaid And the Interest from the said thirtieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight now due and henceforth to grow due for the same And to the said sums of Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence secured or intended to be secured to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper by the said severally heretofore recited Ordinances of the twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifteen and so assigned to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel by way of Mortgage and now respectively due and owing to them as to such of the said Hereditaments and Premises as are charged therewith as aforesaid And the Interest now due and henceforth to grow due for the same And also subject and without prejudice to the said principal sum of One thousand four hundred Pounds so charged in favour of the said Michael Joseph Temper Dudley Temper and Richard Symonds as aforesaid as to such of the said Hereditaments and Premises as are charged therewith or liable to the same and the Interest thereof And also subject and without prejudice to the said sums of One thousand five hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and eleven pence and Four thousand four hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen shillings and nine pence so declared due to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper as Attornies and Managers of the said Plantations respectively upon the Balance of their Account up to the

twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighteen as aforesaid and all Interest henceforth to become due upon the said two last mentioned Principal sums and the Interest thereof respectively And all benefit of the Charges or Securities for the same respectively but which three last mentioned Principal sums and the Interest and Securities for the same he the said Dudley Temper doth hereby agree shall be postponed and be without prejudice to the principal and interest monies already secured to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as aforesaid and the principal and interest monies intended by these Presents to be secured to them as hereinafter mentioned And also subject to the proviso or Agreement hereinafter contained for the redemption of all and singular the hereditaments and premises respectively heretofore conveyed and assigned or intended to be (that is to say) Provided always And it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties hereto That if the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators or assigns or any of them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns on the Thirtieth day of April next ensuing the date of these Presents the sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain together with Interest for the same in the mean time after the rate of Five Pounds for One hundred Pounds by the Year by equal half yearly payments on the Thirtieth day of October instant and the said Thirtieth day of April next And also shall and do upon demand for that purpose well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns as well the said sum of Four thousand eight hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings and eleven pence due from the said Dudley Temper to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and for which the said Charles Robertson the late Partner Daniel and for which the said Dudley Temper is also liable and accountable as of the said Dudley Temper is also such sum or sums of money as heretofore mentioned as also such sum or sums of money as they the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns shall at any time or times hereafter pay on account of him the said Dudley Temper not hereafter pay on account of him the said Dudley Temper not exceeding in the whole together with the said principal sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds and Four thousand of Four thousand two hundred Pounds eleven shillings and eight hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings and eleven pence the principal sum of Ten thousand Pounds



of lawful money of Great Britain together with Interest after the said sale of Five Pounds for One hundred Pounds by the year for the said sum of Four thousand eight hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings and eleven pence from the twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and for such other sum or sums of money which shall be so hereafter paid as aforesaid from the time or on respective times of paying the same And do and shall make all such payments without any deduction or abatement whatsoever for or in respect of any taxes commission or exchange or upon any other account whatsoever Then and in such case the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield their heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will at the request costs and charges of the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators or assigns convey assign and assure all and singular the said plantations or estates slaves stock hereditaments and premises And the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns shall and will at the like request costs and charges assign or release the said sums of Three thousand Pounds and Two thousand Pounds and the Interest thereof respectively heretofore conveyed assigned and assured or intended to be unto and to the use of the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators and assigns But subject and without prejudice to the said mortgage debt or sum of Eight thousand One hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings so due to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as heretofore mentioned and the Interest thereof as to such of the aforesaid hereditaments and premises as are charged therewith or liable to the payment thereof and to the securities for the same And also subject and without prejudice to the said two sums of Ten thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence secured by way of Mortgage and so assigned to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as heretofore mentioned and the interest thereof as to such of the aforesaid hereditaments and premises as are charged therewith or liable to the payment thereof and to the securities for the same And the said Dudley Temper doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant promise and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns That he the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators or assigns

or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns the said sums of money not exceeding in the whole the said sum of Ten thousand Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain with Interest for the same sums respectively after the sale of Five Pounds for One hundred Pounds by the year without any deduction or abatement whatsoever at the times and in manner heretofore appointed for the payment thereof according to the effect of the aforesaid Trust or Agreement for redemption and the true intent and meaning of these Presents Provided always And it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties hereto that in case the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel or either of them shall happen to die whilst any principal and interest monies intended to be hereby secured shall continue upon the Security intended to be hereby made the receipt or receipts of the survivor of them or of the executors or administrators of such survivor shall notwithstanding any equitable lien or claim in favor of the executors or administrators of such of them who shall be then dead (but without prejudice to any such equitable lien as against the surviving mortgagee his heirs executors and administrators) be a good and effectual release and discharge for the said principal and interest monies or any part thereof respectively unto the person or persons paying the same or for so much thereof as in such receipt or receipts shall be expressed to be received And that the person or persons making such payment or payments and taking such receipt or receipts as aforesaid shall not be obliged to see to the application or to answerable or accountable for the loss misapplication or nonapplication of the monies which in such receipt or receipts shall be expressed to be received And the said Henry Thomas Payne doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant and declare with and to the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Relfield their heirs executors administrators and assigns And also with the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel that their heirs executors administrators and assigns That he the said Henry Thomas Payne hath not at any time he the said Henry Thomas Payne hath not at any time heretofore made done committed or executed or knowingly suffered or been privy to any act deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof the said plantations or estates and premises lastly heretofore



conveyed and assigned or intended to be or any part thereof respectively are or can shall or may be conveyed assigned assigned or in any way impeached charged affected or incumbered in title estate or otherwise howsoever (except as appears by these Presents) And the said John Norman as far as relates to one equal fifth part or share of and in the said Plantations or Estates and premises hereby lastly conveyed and assigned as aforesaid or intended to be with their appurtenances and so far as relates to the act and deeds of himself and the said Sarah Elizabeth his Wife and of all persons claiming or to claim by from through under or in trust for them or either of them in respect of the same fifth part or share but not further or otherwise doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators And each of them the said Frances Ann Paxton Charlotte Henrietta Paxton and Mary Alicia Paxton so far as relates to one equal fifth part or share of and in the said plantations or estates and premises hereby lastly conveyed and assigned as aforesaid or intended to be with their appurtenances and each so far as relates to the act and deeds of herself and of all persons claiming or to claim by from through under or in trust for her in respect of their respective fifth parts or shares only but not further or otherwise doth hereby for herself her heirs executors and administrators And the said Henry Hyde so far as relates to one equal fifth part or share of and in the same plantations or estates and premises with their appurtenances and so far as relates to the act and deeds of himself and the said Martha Lucy his Wife and of all persons claiming by from through under or in trust for them or either of them Doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant promise and agree with and to the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belkfeld their heirs executors administrators and assigns And also with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel following that is to say That it shall and may be lawful to them their heirs executors administrators and assigns in manner and for the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belkfeld from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly to enter into and to hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Plantations or Estates and Premises hereby lastly conveyed and assigned or intended to be with their appurtenances and to receive and take the rents issues and profits and produce thereof and of every part thereof

to and for their own use and benefit without any let suit trouble vexation interruption claim or demand whatsoever of from or by the said covenanting parties and the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman and Martha Lucy Hyde any or either of them or any or either of their heirs executors or administrators or any person or persons lawfully or equitably claiming or to claim by from through under or in trust for them or any or either of them or the said William Irish Samuel Martin Irish and Harry Paxton and Sarah Samuel Martin Irish and Harry Paxton respectively deceased his Wife formerly Sarah Irish Spinster respectively deceased or any of them And further that they the said covenanting parties and the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman and Martha Lucy Hyde or any or either of them their or any or either of their heirs executors or administrators and all and every persons or person having or lawfully or equitably claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully or equitably claim any estate right title inheritance lawfully or equitably claim or demand whatsoever either of in to or out of the said plantations or estates and premises hereby lastly conveyed and assigned as aforesaid or intended to be or any part thereof by from through under or in trust for them any or either of them or the said William Irish Samuel Martin Irish and Harry Paxton and Sarah his Wife or any of them shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the proper costs and charges of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belkfeld their heirs executors administrators cestui que trust or assigns make do and execute or cause or procure to be made done and executed all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable acts and every such further and other appearances in the Law whatsoever for the deeds conveyances and assurances in the Law whatsoever for the better more perfectly absolutely or satisfactorily conveying assigning better more perfectly absolutely or satisfactorily conveying assigning and assigning the said Plantations or Estates and Premises hereby lastly conveyed and assigned as aforesaid or intended to be with their appurtenances and to the use of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belkfeld their heirs executors administrators cestui que trust or assigns according to the nature of the premises as by the party or parties requiring the same or their respective Counsel in the Law shall be reasonably advised and required so as such further and other assurances contain no further or other warranty or covenant than against the person or persons who shall be required to make and execute the same and against his heirs and their heirs and assigns and all and every person who shall be required to make and execute the same and against his heirs and assigns respectively And so as the parties who shall be required to



make such further assurances be not compelled or compellable for the making or perfecting thereof to go or travel from his her or their respective dwellings or places of abode And in consideration of the Premises the said several parties hereto of the seventh and eighth parts so far as they are respectively interested do and each and every of them doth release and discharge the said Henry Thomas Payne and the said parties hereto of the fourth part and every of them and their and every of their heirs executors administrators and assigns and their respective lands tenements goods and chattels And also the respective heirs executors and administrators lands tenements goods and chattels of the said William Drick Samuel Martin Drick Harry Easton and Sarah his wife and John Payne respectively (other than and except the said Plantations Slaves and Premises respectively heretofore conveyed and assigned and without prejudice to the respective charges thereof or of any of them on the same Plantations Slaves and Premises respectively) of and from the said several principal sums to which this Conveyance is heretofore made subject or expressed to be subject as aforesaid and all interest for the same respectively and also of and from all actions suits causes of action or suit accounts reckonings claims or demands whatsoever either at Law or in Equity by reason of any default or delay in payment of the said incumbrances last mentioned or any or either of them and the interest thereof respectively or any part thereof respectively or for the recovery of the same principal monies and interest respectively or otherwise by reason or on account thereof respectively or in any wise relating to the same or any of them or any part thereof respectively - And the said Dudley Tomper for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree with and to the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield their heirs executors administrators and assigns And also with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators and assigns in manner following (that is to say) That the said parties hereto of the first second third fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts or some of them at the time of the sealing and delivery of these presents have or had good right full power and lawful and absolute authority to convey release assign and assure the said plantations or estates hereditaments and premises heretofore conveyed or assigned or intended so to be unto and to the use of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield their heirs executors administrators

and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents And further that in case default shall happen to be made in payment of the principal and interest monies hereby secured as aforesaid or intended so to be or any part thereof respectively contrary to the form and effect of the aforesaid Proviso and Covenant for payment of the same and the true intent and meaning of these Presents it shall be lawful for the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belfield their heirs executors administrators or assigns or any of them from time to time and at all times thereafter peaceably and quietly to enter into and upon and to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy the said plantations or estates hereditaments and premises heretofore conveyed and assigned or intended so to be and to receive and take the rents issues produce and profits thereof and of every part thereof to and for their own use and benefit without any let suit trouble denial eviction action interruption or disturbance of from or by the said Dudley Tomper or any or other person or persons or whomever (except any person or persons claiming or to claim through and/or in trust for the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in respect of the said Mortgages or securities for the said sums of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings and three pence Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine pounds sixteen shillings and seven pence and the Interest thereof respectively) And that free and clear fully and clearly and absolutely acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise by the said Dudley Tomper his heirs executors or administrators well and sufficiently saved harmless and kept indemnified from and against all former and other gifts grants bargains sales leases mortgages used trusts wills entails statutes recognizances judgments extents executions debts legacies annuities and from and against all and singular other estates titles troubles charges and incumbrances whatsoever (except the said three last mentioned principal sums and interest respectively and the securities for the same) And moreover that if default shall happen to be made in payment of the said principal and interest monies hereby secured as aforesaid or intended so to be or any part thereof respectively contrary to the form and effect of the aforesaid Proviso and Covenant for payment of the same and the true intent and meaning of these Presents Then and in such case he the said Dudley



Temper and his heirs and every other person having or lawfully or equitably claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully or equitably claim any estate right title or interest in or out of the said Plantations or Estates Hereditaments and Premises heretofore conveyed or assigned as aforesaid or intended to be or any of them or any part thereof respectively (except any person or persons claiming or to claim through under or in trust for the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in respect of the said three last mentioned principal sums and interest shall and will from time to time and at all times thereafter upon every reasonable request of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Wellfield their heirs executors administrators or assigns or of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators or assigns but at the costs and charges of the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators or assigns make do acknowledge levy suffer and execute or cause and perform to be made done acknowledged levied suffered and executed all such further and other acts deeds matters and things conveyances assignments and assurances whatsoever for the better more perfectly and absolutely or satisfactorily conveying releasing assigning and assuring the said plantations or estates hereditaments and premises with their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Wellfield their heirs executors administrators cestuvs que trust or assigns discharged of the proviso or agreement for redemption heretofore contained and all equity by virtue of the same as by the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Wellfield their heirs executors administrators cestuvs que trust or assigns or their or any of their counsel in the Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required And the said Dudley Temper for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns doth hereby further covenant promise and agree with and to the said Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Wellfield their heirs executors administrators and assigns and also to and with the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators and assigns That he the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall and will at his or their own costs and charges from time to time and at all times during the continuance of the Security intended to be hereby made keep up maintain and preserve in good order and condition as great or a greater number of houses mills and other

buildings copper vessels stills and other utensils and implements negroes and other slaves (loss of slaves by death excepted) horses mules and cattle upon the said Plantations or estates and premises hereby conveyed or intended to be as are now standing remaining or being thereon respectively or used or occupied with the same for the necessary convenient and proper working management cultivation and use of the said several plantations or estates and premises in a good and planterlike manner to the utmost advantage and as other good Planters are accustomed or ought to do And this Indenture further Witnesseth that in consideration of all and singular the premises and for the better and more effectually securing unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns the said principal monies and interest expressed to be hereby secured as aforesaid He the said Dudley Temper hath nominated constituted and appointed And by these Presents Doth nominate constitute and appoint the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns during the continuance of the Security intended to be hereby made and until all principal monies and interest intended to be hereby secured as aforesaid shall be fully paid or satisfied Consignees and Receivers of all the Sugar Rum and other produce if or to arise or be made from or upon the said Plantations or Estates and Premises expressed to be hereby conveyed as aforesaid in order that the same produce may be sold and disposed of and the proceeds arising from such sale or disposition be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned And the said Dudley Temper doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators and assigns that from time to time and at all times hereafter during the continuance of this Security All such produce as aforesaid to arise or be made from or upon the said Plantations or Estates and Premises expressed to be hereby conveyed as aforesaid shall be shipped sent and consigned yearly and every Year unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns or such person or persons as they shall from time to time direct or appoint as Director to be by them or him sold and disposed of to the best advantage or otherwise do and shall permit and suffer them the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators



and assigns by themselves or their Agent or Agents Factor or Factors to sell and dispose of the said Produce or any part or parts thereof in the said Island of Montserrat to and for the intent and purposes hereinafter mentioned (that is to say) To the intent and Purpose that the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors administrators or assigns or the person or persons to whom they shall assign the said produce to be sent shipped and consigned as aforesaid shall and do in the first place by and out the monies to arise and be produced by such Sale or Sales from time to time retain to pay or reimburse themselves or himself all any every the sums and sum of money which shall accrue and become due or owing to them or him for Commission as consignees or Factors as aforesaid and for Indurance Freight Duties and incidental charges and expences to be occasioned by or on account of the said Premises and shall and do in the next place by and out of the said monies from time to time retain or pay and keep down the interest henceforth to become due upon or in respect as well of the said principal monies hereby intended to be secured to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel as aforesaid as the said principal sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence so heretofore charged on the said Plantations or Estates or some part or parts thereof as aforesaid or so much of such interest as such monies shall extend to pay And if after the several payments to be made out of the said monies to arise from the produce of the said Plantations or Estates and Premises as aforesaid there shall remain any surplus of such monies then shall and do pay or retain the same or so much thereof from time to time as they shall think fit in or towards the liquidation as well of the principal monies intended to be hereby secured as of the said principal sum of Eight thousand one hundred and eighty seven Pounds ten shillings Six thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence and Two thousand four hundred and ninety nine Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence and shall and do stand possessed of the ultimate surplus (if any) and such net produce as may remain in the hands of the said Consignees or Factors and which shall not be applied for any of the purposes aforesaid Upon trust

for the said Dudley Temper his heirs executors administrators or assigns And lastly the said parties hereto and every of them doth nominate constitute and appoint Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper Junior Esquires of the said Island of Montserrat and any one or more of them the true and lawful Attorney and Attorney of them the said parties hereto and of each and every of them respectively to acknowledge this Indenture and the Indenture of Bargain and Sale for a Year hereby referred to before the Registrar of Deeds in the said Island of Montserrat or his lawful Deputy for the time being or any Judge or other Officer as the case may require as and for their respective acts and deeds in order that the same may be respectively duly enrolled registered or recorded as the Laws of the said Island direct or require In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and Year first above written.

Hen<sup>d</sup> Payne Sarah Eliza Norman C. H. Paxton  
 Mary Alicia Paxton Martha Lucy Hyde Jno Norman  
 Frances Ann Paxton Henry Hyde Dudley Temper J.  
 Hen<sup>d</sup> Payne Frances Ann Paxton Dudley Temper J.  
 John Hay Ann Frances Hay Charles Martin  
 C. H. Paxton Charles John Hay Benj Hay  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Daniel Richard Yates Mary Alicia Paxton  
 Thomas Glutterbuck Wm Hay Jno Daniel  
 Jno Norman Henry Hyde John Henderson  
 John Elles Charles Gave Tho<sup>s</sup> Daniel Balfour  
 Sarah Elizabeth Norman Martha Lucy Hyde  
 Signed Sealed by the within named  
 John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his wife



In the Presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed by the within named  
 Richard Gates in the presence  
 of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Wm Winter  
 Signed by the within named  
 Charlotte Henrietta Paxton  
 and Mary Alice Paxton  
 In the presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Cha<sup>s</sup> Druce Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Signed by the within named  
 Henry Hyde and Martha  
 Lucy his wife John Way and  
 Charles John Way In the  
 presence of  
 R. A. Goodman  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Signed by the within named  
 Benjamin Way In the  
 presence of  
 Robert Richnall  
 Bloomsbury Sq<sup>r</sup>  
 London  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Signed by the within named  
 Frances Ann Paxton  
 In the presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed by the within named  
 Ann Frances Way  
 In the presence of  
 Lewis Way  
 Glad. J. Yelham Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 William Long  
 servant to Mr Way  
 J. Yelham  
 Signed by the within named  
 John Ellis

In the Presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Joseph Marriott  
 servant to S. Ellis Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Signed by the within named  
 John Henderson in the  
 presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Tom Withered  
 Keynham  
 Signed by the within named  
 William Way in the  
 presence of  
 William Waite  
 Clerk to  
 Mr R. Goodman  
 John Bailey  
 servant to Mr Way  
 Signed by the within named  
 Thomas Clutterbuck  
 In the presence of  
 Peter Clutterbuck  
 Brewer  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Hammore  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 Charlotte Henrietta Paxton  
 and Mary Alice Paxton  
 In the presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Cha<sup>s</sup> Druce Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Clutterbuck  
 London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 William Way in the presence of  
 Robert Richnall  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton

Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named John  
 Norman and Sarah Elizabeth  
 his Wife in the presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 servant to Mr Way  
 Brandwick Place Regent  
 Park London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Ann  
 Frances Way in the presence  
 of  
 Lewis Way Clerk  
 J. Yelham Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 William Long servant  
 to Mr Way J. Yelham  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Henry  
 Hyde and Martha Lucy  
 his wife John Way and  
 Charles John Way in the  
 presence of  
 R. A. Goodman  
 27 Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton Clerk  
 to Richnall Bloomsbury  
 Square London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Richard  
 Gates in the presence of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Wm Winter Clerk  
 to Mr Richnall  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Frances  
 Ann Paxton in the presence  
 of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 John Henderson in the  
 presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Joseph Marriott  
 servant to S. Ellis Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named John  
 Henderson in the presence  
 of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Tom Withered Keynham  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named William  
 Way in the presence of  
 William Waite Clerk  
 to Mr R. Goodman  
 John Bailey servant  
 to Mr Way  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Thomas  
 Clutterbuck in the presence of  
 Peter Clutterbuck  
 Brewer  
 Geo. A. Goodman, Sol<sup>r</sup>  
 Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Henry  
 Hyde in the presence  
 of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 John Henderson in the  
 presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Joseph Marriott  
 servant to S. Ellis Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named John  
 Henderson in the presence  
 of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Tom Withered Keynham  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named William  
 Way in the presence of  
 William Waite Clerk  
 to Mr R. Goodman  
 John Bailey servant  
 to Mr Way  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Thomas  
 Clutterbuck in the presence  
 of  
 Peter Clutterbuck  
 Brewer  
 Geo. A. Goodman, Sol<sup>r</sup>  
 Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Henry  
 Hyde in the presence  
 of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 John Henderson in the  
 presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Joseph Marriott  
 servant to S. Ellis Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named John  
 Henderson in the presence  
 of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Tom Withered Keynham  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named William  
 Way in the presence of  
 William Waite Clerk  
 to Mr R. Goodman  
 John Bailey servant  
 to Mr Way  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Thomas  
 Clutterbuck in the presence  
 of  
 Peter Clutterbuck  
 Brewer  
 Geo. A. Goodman, Sol<sup>r</sup>  
 Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named Henry  
 Hyde in the presence  
 of  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Lawton  
 Robert Dandie  
 Signed sealed and delivered  
 by the within named  
 John Henderson in the  
 presence of  
 Geo. A. Goodman  
 Sol<sup>r</sup> Tokenhouse Yard  
 London  
 Joseph Marriott  
 servant to S. Ellis Esq<sup>r</sup>



278

281

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named  
Quashey Temper (by Walter  
Cave his Attorney) In the  
Presence of  
Chas. Druce Esq  
Willetts Square  
Thos. Lawton

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named John Daniel  
Charles Cave and Thomas  
Daniel Balfield in the Presence  
of  
Chas. Druce Esq  
Willetts Square

Received the day and Year first within  
written of and from the within named Thomas  
Daniel and John Daniel the full and just  
sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds  
being the consideration money within mentioned  
to be paid by them to us

Richard Yates  
Jno Norman  
Sarah Agate Norman  
Frances Ann Paxton  
Q. H. Paxton  
Mary Alicia Paxton  
Henry Wylde  
Martha Lucy Wylde  
John Way  
Charles John Way  
Benj. Way  
Ann Frances Way  
John Ellis  
John Henderson  
Wm Way  
Thos. Gullerbrook

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the within named Thomas  
Daniel in the presence of  
Jm Kelly Clerk to  
Mefr. Thos. Daniel  
Sons Bristol  
Chas. Dickinson Esq  
to Mefr. Druce Sons  
London

Be it remembered That on the fifth day of November  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine personally  
appeared before me Mr Stephen Gaselee Knight one of the  
Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster  
Henry Wylde and Martha Lucy his wife in the within  
written Indenture of Release and in the Indenture of Lease  
thereunto annexed named and described and severally  
acknowledged the said Indentures to be their free and voluntary  
acts and deeds and that they executed the same for the uses  
and purposes therein respectively mentioned And that the said  
Martha Lucy Wylde being solely and separately examined  
apart from the said Henry Wylde her husband acknowledged  
before me that she freely and voluntarily made and executed  
the same Indentures without force or compulsion of her said  
husband and that at the time of the execution thereof she knew  
the same to be an absolute conveyance of all her Estate and  
Interest in the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the  
said Indentures respectively mentioned and described  
J Gaselee

London to wit To all to whom these Presents  
shall come I William Thompson  
Lord Mayor of the City of London Do  
hereby Certify That on the day of the date  
hereof personally came and appeared  
before me Charlotte Henrietta Paxton  
and Mary Alicia Paxton in the within  
written Indenture of Release and Lease  
thereunto annexed named and described  
and then and there severally acknowledged  
the said Indentures of Lease and Release  
to be their free and voluntary Acts and  
deeds And that they executed the same  
for the uses and purposes therein mentioned  
And that at the time of the Execution thereof  
they knew the same to be an absolute  
conveyance of all their Estate and Interest  
in the several Plantations Slaves and  
Hereditaments in the said Indentures  
respectively described

At the Mansion House in the  
City of London this seventh day of October 1829  
Wm Thompson Mayor



273

288

London to wit To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 I William Thompson Lord Mayor of the  
 City of London do hereby certify that on the  
 day of the date hereof personally came and  
 appeared before me John Norman and Sarah  
 Elizabeth his wife and Frances Ann Paxton  
 in the within written Indenture of Release and  
 Indenture of Lease thereunto named and  
 described and then and there severally  
 acknowledged the said Indentures of Lease  
 and Release to be their free and voluntary Acts  
 and Deeds and that they executed the same  
 for the purposes therein respectively mentioned  
 And that the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman  
 being solely and separately examined apart  
 from the said John Norman her Husband  
 acknowledged before me that she freely and  
 voluntarily made and executed the said  
 Indentures of Lease and Release without  
 compulsion or force of the said John Norman  
 her Husband And that at the time of the  
 execution thereof they the said Sarah Elizabeth  
 Norman and Frances Ann Paxton knew the  
 same to be an absolute Conveyance of all their  
 Estate and Interest in the Plantations Slaves  
 and Hereditaments in the said Indentures  
 respectively mentioned and described

At the Mansion House in  
 the City of London this Sixth  
 day of November 1829

Wm Thompson  
 Mayor

London to wit To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 I William Thompson Lord Mayor of the  
 City of London do hereby certify that on the  
 day of the date hereof personally came and  
 appeared before me Henry Wyld and Martha  
 Lucy his Wife in the within written Indenture  
 of Release and Indenture of Lease thereunto  
 annexed named and described and then  
 and there acknowledged the said Indentures  
 of Lease and Release to be their free and  
 voluntary Acts and Deeds and that they

284

executed the same for the purposes therein  
 respectively mentioned And the said  
 Martha Lucy Wyld being solely and  
 separately examined apart from the said  
 Henry Wyld her Husband acknowledged  
 before me that she freely and voluntarily made  
 and executed the said Indentures of Lease  
 and Release without compulsion or force  
 of the said Henry Wyld her Husband  
 And that at the time of the execution thereof  
 she knew the same to be an absolute  
 conveyance of all her Estate and Interest  
 in the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments  
 within mentioned and described

At the Mansion House  
 in the City of London this  
 Fifth day of November 1829  
 Wm Thompson Mayor

Be it remembered that on the sixth day of November One  
 thousand eight hundred and twenty nine personally appeared  
 before me Sir Stephen Gascoke Knight one of the Justices  
 of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster  
 Frances Ann Paxton and Charlotte Henrietta Paxton in  
 the within written Indenture of Release and in the Indenture  
 of Lease thereunto annexed named and described and  
 severally acknowledged the said Indentures to be their free  
 and voluntary Acts and Deeds And that they executed the  
 same for the uses and purposes therein respectively mentioned  
 And that at the time of the execution thereof they knew the same  
 to be an absolute conveyance of all their estate and interest in  
 the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the said Indentures  
 respectively mentioned and described  
 S Gascoke

Be it remembered that on the fifth day of November  
 One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine personally  
 appeared before me Sir Stephen Gascoke Knight one of  
 the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at  
 Westminster Mary Alicia Paxton in the within written  
 Indenture of Release and in the Indenture of Lease



thereunto annexed named and described and acknowledged the said Indentures to be her free and voluntary Act and Deed and that she executed the same for the uses and purposes therein respectively mentioned And that at the time of the execution thereof she knew the same to be an absolute Conveyance of all her Estate and Interest in the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the said Indentures respectively mentioned and described.

*S. Gaselle*

Be it remembered That on the Sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine personally appeared before me Sir Stephen Gaselle Knight one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife in the within written Indentures of Release and in the Indenture of Lease thereunto annexed named and described and severally acknowledged the said Indentures to be their free and voluntary Acts and Deeds And that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein respectively mentioned And the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman being solely and separately examined apart from the said John Norman her husband acknowledged before me that she freely and voluntarily made and executed the same Indentures without force or compulsion of her said Husband And that at the time of the execution thereof she knew the same to be an absolute Conveyance of all her Estate and Interest in the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the said Indentures respectively mentioned and described.

*S. Gaselle*

*The Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture refers*

Name and description of Person making the Return	Slaves in Possession			Number of Slaves last returned	Increase	Decrease
	Names	Sex	Colour	Reputed Age		
<i>Michael J. Simpson Attorney to Dudley Hayti Esq in possession of the Slaves upon and belonging to the Abolitionists Estate in this Island under an Agreement entered into for the absolute purchase thereof</i>	Anthony Farrell	Male	Black	Fifty four years eleven months	None by	Seven by
	Anthony Pettit	Male	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Billy Attenly	Male	Black	Forty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Puffy Simpson	Male	Black	Fifty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Claret	Male	Black	Twenty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Emmanuel	Male	Black	Twenty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	France	Male	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Harry Lee	Male	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Jackey Lee	Male	Black	Fifty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Johnny Lee	Male	Black	Thirty one years eleven months	None by	Death
	Jack Howe	Male	Black	Thirty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	John Thomas	Male	Black	Twenty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Jack Dominick	Male	Black	Thirty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Martin	Male	Black	Thirty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Lovelace	Male	Black	Fifty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Hero	Male	Black	Thirty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Paul	Male	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Leopie	Male	Black	Fifty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Simpson	Male	Black	Fifty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Edus	Male	Black	Twenty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	London	Male	Black	Thirty one years eleven months	None by	Death
	Edy	Male	Black	Thirty five years eleven months	None by	Death
	Solomon	Male	Black	Thirty seven years eleven months	None by	Death
	Tom Peter	Male	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Quaco	Male	Black	Twenty nine years eleven months	None by	Death
	Quaco	Male	Black	Twenty seven years eleven months	None by	Death
	Quaco	Male	Black	Twenty six years eleven months	None by	Death
	Tom Puffy	Male	Black	Twenty six years eleven months	None by	Death
	Sea	Male	Black	Twenty seven years eleven months	None by	Death
	Philip	Male	Black	Twenty seven years eleven months	None by	Death
	Anthony	Male	Black	Twenty six years eleven months	None by	Death
	Quamey	Male	Black	Twenty six years eleven months	None by	Death
	John Robin	Male	Black	Twenty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	Peter	Male	Black	Twenty three years eleven months	None by	Death
	William	Male	Black	Twenty four years eleven months	None by	Death
	James	Male	Black	Twenty three years eleven months	None by	Death
	Nat	Male	Black	Twenty three years eleven months	None by	Death
	Brook Hughes	Male	Black	Twenty three years eleven months	None by	Death

*One hundred and twenty five*



287

The Schedule continued  
Slaves in Possession

Names	Sex	Color	Regalia Age	Number of Slaves last Return	Shower	Seaman
Little Angelic	Female	Black	Forty nine years eleven months			
Ann Maria	ditto	ditto	Forty four years eleven months			
Angelic Eluc	ditto	ditto	Fifty four years eleven months			
Josephus Robert	ditto	ditto	Forty one years eleven months			
Belley Bell	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Wocoo	ditto	ditto	Fifty nine years eleven months			
Guadalupe	ditto	ditto	Thirty four years eleven months			
Floretha	ditto	Colored	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Johnny Mucci	ditto	Black	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Barriet	ditto	ditto	Thirty four years eleven months			
Little Sally	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Lucy	ditto	ditto	Thirty seven years eleven months			
Monimia	ditto	ditto	Fifty nine years eleven months			
Margaret	ditto	ditto	Fifty nine years eleven months			
Moinder	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Molly Congo	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Nanny	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Nancy Nicks	ditto	ditto	Forty four years eleven months			
Nancy Lee	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Nance	ditto	ditto	Fifty nine years eleven months			
Jenny	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Patty Cro	ditto	ditto	Twenty four years eleven months			
Little Ruthie	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Ruthie Mithenly	ditto	Colored	Thirty nine years eleven months			
Fally Gordon	ditto	Black	Forty nine years eleven months			
Fally Quaw	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Foley	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Mary Ann	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months			
Billy Wenchy	ditto	ditto	Twenty seven years eleven months			
Mary Johnson	ditto	ditto	Twenty seven years eleven months			
Trisey	ditto	ditto	Twenty six years eleven months			
Belley Bous	ditto	ditto	Twenty four years eleven months			
Dustanna	ditto	ditto	Twenty three years eleven months			
Mary Chapman	ditto	ditto	Twenty two years eleven months			
Nema	ditto	ditto	Twenty three years eleven months			
Folly	ditto	ditto	Thirteen years eleven months			
Knagut	ditto	ditto	Twenty years eleven months			
Clarendia	ditto	ditto	Twenty years eleven months			
Humnah Rith	ditto	ditto	Thirteen years eleven months			

288

The Schedule continued  
Slaves in Possession

Names	Sex	Color	Regalia Age	Number of Slaves last Return	Shower	Seaman
Grilla	Female	Black	Thirteen years eleven months			
Elyza Ditch	ditto	Colored	Twenty three years eleven months			
Belley Ditch	ditto	Black	Seventeen years eleven months			
Ann Maria	ditto	ditto	Thirteen years eleven months			
Joan	ditto	ditto	Sixteen years eleven months			
Little Brought	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
Gracey	ditto	ditto	Sixteen years eleven months			
Mary Lucy	ditto	Colored	Fourteen years eleven months			
Harry John	ditto	Black	Ten years eleven months			
Belley	ditto	Colored	Ten years eleven months			
Will	Male	Black	Twenty years eleven months			
Joe	ditto	ditto	Twenty years eleven months			
Sam Fox	ditto	ditto	Eighteen years eleven months			
Tom Pat	ditto	ditto	Twenty years eleven months			
Billy Monkey	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
Sammy Shaw	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
William Allen	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
John Mack	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
John Simpson	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
Harry Pearce	ditto	ditto	Eighteen years eleven months			
John Smith	ditto	ditto	Seventeen years eleven months			
James	ditto	ditto	Eighteen years eleven months			
Quabey	ditto	ditto	Fourteen years eleven months			
Dr. G. Goodall	ditto	ditto	Seven years eleven months			
Tom Dyett	ditto	ditto	Seven years eleven months			
Billy Donald	ditto	ditto	Ten years eleven months			
John Sykes	ditto	ditto	Ten years three months			
William Hest	ditto	ditto	Nine years eleven months			
Patia	Female	ditto	Nine years three months			
Nancy	ditto	ditto	Nine years one month			
Sarah	ditto	ditto	Eight years five months			
Nancy West	ditto	ditto	Eight years five months			
George Ona	Male	ditto	Eight years four months			
John A. West	ditto	ditto	Seven years ten months			
Corey	Female	ditto	Seven years five months			
Tommy	Male	ditto	Seven years five months			
Ellene	Female	ditto	Seven years five months			
Tom	Male	ditto	Seven years two months			
Charles Morgan	ditto	ditto	Six years			



*The Schedule continued*  
*Slaves in Possession*

The Schedule continued				Number of Slaves last Return	Increase Decrease
Slaves in Possession					
Names	Sex	Color	Reputed Age		
Lucas	Female	Black	Five Years		
Lucy	ditto	ditto	Four Years four months		
Annah Carter	ditto	ditto	Four Years two months		
Isaiah	Male	ditto	Two Years eight months		
Pet	ditto	ditto	Three Years five months		
John Williams	ditto	ditto	Two Years three months		
Phoebe	Female	ditto	Two Years three months		
Polina	ditto	ditto	Six Months		
Franky	ditto	ditto	Seven Months		
Ned White	Male	ditto	Eight Months		
Billy Howe	ditto	ditto	One Month		
Deanna	ditto	ditto	Twenty four days		
Mary Frances	Female	Colored	Two Months		

Names in Polesion  
 One hundred and  
 twenty eight  
 Montserrat

7<sup>th</sup> April 1828  
 Night for Temper

Total  
 One hundred  
 and twenty  
 five

From the Duplicate Registry of Slaves for the Island  
of Montserrat for the Year 1828

Henry	Male	Black	Forty four years eleven months	Twice	Three
Quao	ditto	ditto	Thirty nine years eleven months	By Birth by death	
Quacco	ditto	ditto	Fifty seven years eleven months	Once	
Louis	ditto	ditto	Fifty seven years eleven months	Sally	
Nolly	ditto	ditto	Fifty seven years eleven months	Minda	
Caddy	ditto	ditto	Thirty four years eleven months	Mary	
James Thomas	ditto	ditto	Forty five years eleven months	Charles	
Ther	ditto	between	Twenty seven years eleven months	Forty four	
Henry	ditto	Black	Twenty seven years eleven months		
John	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months		
Ben	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine years eleven months		
Quack Dewdy	ditto	ditto	Twenty two years eleven months		

Michael Joseph, Attorney to Dudley Soper  
in the office of the Clerk upon and relating  
to the purchase of the Island under an  
in the Philosophical Society for the absolute purchase

*The Schedule continued*  
*Slaves in Possession*

Slaves in Possession				Number of Slaves last Season	Value
Names	Sex	Colour	Age		
Pick	Male	Black	Twenty Year eleven months		
Pero	ditto	ditto	Nineteen Years eleven months		
William	ditto	ditto	Twenty one Year eleven months		
Hill	ditto	ditto	Fifteen Years eleven months		
Billy Smith	ditto	ditto	Fifteen Years eleven months		
Vandy	ditto	ditto	Ten Years five months		
Daniel	ditto	ditto	Twenty one Year eleven months		
Mingo	Female	ditto	Twenty nine Years eleven months		
Franky McDonald	ditto	ditto	Forty seven Years eleven months		
Mary McDonald	ditto	ditto	Forty nine Years eleven months		
Palea	ditto	ditto	Forty four Years eleven months		
Melia	ditto	ditto	Forty five Years eleven months		
Eggy Robinson	ditto	ditto	Thirty three Years eleven months		
Fenny Freeman	ditto	ditto	Thirty four Years eleven months		
Anna	ditto	ditto	Thirty one Year eleven months		
Nelly Cary	ditto	ditto	Thirty two Years eleven months		
Fenny	ditto	ditto	Nineteen Years eleven months		
Franky Denton	ditto	ditto	Twenty two Years eleven months		
Catharine	ditto	ditto	Twenty nine Years eleven months		
Yanakey	ditto	ditto	Twenty five Years eleven months		
Margaret	ditto	ditto	Twenty four Years eleven months		
Lucy	ditto	ditto	Twenty Years eleven months		
Dorinda	ditto	ditto	Twenty Years eleven months		
Roe	ditto	ditto	Thirteen Years eleven months		
Savanna	ditto	ditto	Nine Years eleven months		
Betsy Robinson	ditto	ditto	Eight Years eleven months		
Gato	Male	ditto	Two Years two months		
John Frenaship	ditto	ditto	Two Years five months		
James Dubery	ditto	ditto	Two Years five months		
Arrow	ditto	ditto	Two Years seven months		
Chilly	Female	ditto	One Year ten months		
Mary	ditto	Coloured	One Year nine months		
Mamba	ditto	Black	One Year one month		
Yaab	Male	ditto	Four months		

Total Forty six in Possession      Total  
7<sup>th</sup> April 1828      Forty six  
Miss Fox's Receipt



To all to whom these presents shall come Dudley Temper of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire now in London but about to return to the said Island sends greeting. Whereas by articles of Agreement bearing date the twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and nineteen and made between the Reverend Henry Thomas Payne Esq at law and sole executor of John Payne deceased and a brother as therein mentioned of the first part Charlotte Martin Widow and administratrix of William Payne Martin deceased of the second part The Reverend Richard Yates Doctor of Divinity of the third part Anne Frances Hay Widow and administratrix with the will annexed of the Reverend William Paxton deceased of the fourth part the said Anne Frances Hay together with Benjamin Hay The Reverend Lewis Hay Clerk and John Ellis Executors of Gregory Lewis Hay deceased of the fifth part and John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife late Sarah Paxton Spinster Francis Ann Paxton Spinster Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Spinster Mary Maria Paxton Spinster and Martha Lucy Paxton Spinster of the sixth part and the said Dudley Temper of the seventh part It was Witnessed that the said Henry Thomas Payne as heir at law and sole executor of the said John Payne surviving trustee as therein mentioned did by auction of the several parties thereto of the second third fourth and fifth parts so far as he lawfully might and the said Parties thereto of the sixth part did absolutely agree with the said Dudley Temper to sell to him All that Plantation or estate containing one hundred and forty four Acres or thereabouts called the River Head Estate otherwise Theesii Estate in the said Island of Montserrat And all that other Plantation containing four hundred and ninety seven acres or thereabouts called the Irish Estate otherwise the Hermitage estate otherwise the Windward estate in the same Island and all other the hereditaments in the said Island comprised in certain Indentures of the fifteenth and sixteenth days of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety six (therein recited) with their appurtenances Together with all the Slaves in number three hundred and four or thereabouts cattle implements and tools then last for the sum of Thirty two thousand Pounds Sterling to be paid and secured in manner therein mentioned And the said Dudley Temper agreed to purchase the said plantation purchased various provisions and agreements respecting the said sale and purchase and particularly that the said Dudley Temper with and out of the said purchase money should in

Witnessed at Montserrat the 20th day of September 1829

the first place pay to Thomas Daniel and John Daniel or the persons entitled thereto the sum of seven thousand four hundred and thirty three Pounds secured by a certain mortgage upon Duties on the said Island of Montserrat or Windward Estate as thereinbefore recited or such principal and interest as should be due on the said mortgage and in the next place pay or retain to the use of Michael Joseph Temper (since deceased) and the said Dudley Temper or the persons entitled thereto the several sums of One thousand four hundred and thirty three Pounds sixteen shillings and four pence two thousand four hundred and thirty three Pounds sixteen shillings and seven pence for the hundred and ninety nine Pounds sixteen shillings and seven pence for the One thousand four hundred and eighty six Pounds nine shillings and seven pence and Four thousand four hundred and fourteen Pounds sixteen shillings and nine pence making together Fourteen thousand and ninety nine Pounds one shilling and six pence due to the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper as thereinbefore recited and all interest which should be due thereon And in the next place pay or retain to the use and for the benefit of the said Michael Joseph Temper and Dudley Temper and of Richard Symonds or the persons entitled thereto a certain sum of One thousand four hundred Pounds due to them with interest payable thereon and to apply the residue of such purchase money in payment of the said purchase money for the benefit of the parties of the third fourth and fifth parts or some of them And Whereas the said Dudley Temper being at the time of the date of the said Contract in possession of the said Estate as Attorney or Manager thereof remained and it now is the possession of the same as purchaser under the said contract but no part of the said Purchase money hath been paid either to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel or to any of the parties to the said agreement And Whereas the said Dudley Temper is unable to pay the said money And Whereas a suit hath lately been instituted in the High Court of Chancery by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel against the said Dudley Temper to compel the performance of the said Contract and the payment of the said purchase money to which suit the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel (as mortgagees) and other persons are made parties And Whereas the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at the request of the said Dudley Temper have lately entered into some negotiations with the Plaintiffs in the said suit for compromising and putting an end to the said suit and by another agreement made and concluded on or about the Eighth day of September instant between the said Henry Thomas Payne of the first part and the said Charlotte Martin of the second part the said Richard Yates of the third part



20 289 293

the said John Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth his wife Henry Mylles  
and Martha Lucy his wife the said Frances Ann Paxton the said  
Charlotte Henrietta Paxton and the said Mary Micia Paxton of the  
fourth part John Hay the Reverend Charles John Hay Thomas  
Clutterbuck and John Henderson of the fifth part the said Anne  
Frances Hay of the sixth part the said Anne Frances Hay Benjamin  
Hay Lewis Hay William Hay and John Ellis of the seventh part  
the said Dudley Sempster of the eighth part and the said Thomas  
Daniel and John Daniel of the ninth part It hath been agreed  
by and between the said parties thereto That in consideration of  
Four thousand two hundred Pounds to be paid or secured by the said  
Dudley Sempster or by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
as his sureties in manner therein mentioned the said suit should  
be dismissed and the said parties thereto of the first second third  
fourth fifth sixth and seventh parts and the said Dudley Sempster  
should according to their respective estates and interests and in  
manner therein mentioned convey and assure the hereditaments  
in the said agreement of the twentieth day of September One thousand  
eight hundred and nineteen mentioned unto the said Thomas Daniel  
and John Daniel or as they should direct to secure the said  
sum of Four thousand two hundred Pounds so thereby agreed to  
be paid or secured by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
and also to secure to them all such other sum and sums of money  
as are or may be due to them either from the said Dudley Sempster  
alone or as surviving partner of Michael Joseph Sempster deceased  
with lawful interest And Whereas there is due to the said  
Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on the mortgage in the  
said agreement mentioned Eight thousand one hundred and eighty  
seven Pounds ten shillings Principal Money with interest from the  
thirtieth day of April last And Whereas the sum of One  
thousand four hundred and fifty three Pounds sixteen shillings  
and four pence and two thousand four hundred and ninety nine  
Pounds eighteen shillings and seven pence in the said first mentioned  
Contract mentioned and therein directed to be retained by the said  
Dudley Sempster out of the said purchase money together with the  
securities for the same in the said Contract also mentioned have  
been long since assigned by the said Michael Joseph Sempster  
(since deceased) and Dudley Sempster to the said Thomas Daniel  
and John Daniel as a security for the monies due to them from  
the said Michael Joseph Sempster and Dudley Sempster And on  
the thirtieth day of April last past there was due to the said  
Thomas Daniel and John Daniel on that account the sum of  
Nine thousand one hundred and seventy four Pounds fourteen shillings

294

and eleven pence but the exact balance at the present time is not  
ascertained And Whereas there is also due from the said Dudley  
Sempster to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel the sum of  
Four thousand eight hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings  
and eleven pence for which sum Charles Robertson of the Island of  
Antigua the late partner of the said Dudley Sempster is also liable  
and accountable and which sum by the arrangements between the said  
Dudley Sempster and Charles Robertson he (the said Charles Robertson)  
ought to discharge but the said Dudley Sempster being liable for the  
same is willing to include the same in the proposed security upon  
the plantations and Slaves heretofore mentioned Now these  
Presents WITNESSES that the said Dudley Sempster in consideration  
of the premises and for diverse other good causes and considerations  
him therunto moving or inducing hath made authorized  
constituted and appointed and by these presents Doth make author  
constitute and appoint and in his place and stead deputy and put  
Walter Cave of Mincing Lane in the City of London Gentleman  
and John Bruce of Pall Mall Square in the said City Gentleman  
to be his true and lawful attorneys jointly and each of them separately  
to be the true and lawful attorney of him the said Dudley Sempster  
to appear for and represent him the said Dudley Sempster in  
England and for him the said Dudley Sempster and in his name  
or in their or either of their own names or name as such attorney  
or attorney to join and concur in and to sign Seal and execute  
and as the Act and deed of him the said Dudley Sempster to  
deliver all such deeds and instruments conveyances and assurances  
as shall be necessary or shall be advised or reasonably required for  
conveying limiting and assuring and for testifying the foregoing  
and approbation of him the said Dudley Sempster to the conveyance  
of the said Plantations Estates and Premises comprised in the  
said agreements of the twentieth day of September One thousand  
Eight hundred and nineteen and Eighth day of September instant  
unto and to the use of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
their heirs or assigns or as they or either of them shall direct or appoint  
for the several purposes mentioned in the said agreement of the  
Eighth day of September instant or otherwise as to them the said  
attorneys shall seem reasonable or expedient for the purpose of giving  
effect to the said last mentioned agreement and for confirming and  
rendering more effectual the several securities above held by them  
upon the said Estates and Premises every or any part thereof as  
approved And also for making the said sum of four thousand eight  
hundred and eighty one Pounds eleven shillings and eleven pence  
a charge upon the said Plantations Slaves and Premises in addition



293

295

to the other monies we charge and to be charged thereon as aforesaid And to that intent if need be to stay, settle allow and admit all accounts between the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and him the said Dudley Temper in his individual Capacity and as surviving partner of the said Michael Joseph Temper or otherwise And generally to act transact do perform and execute all further and other acts duties matters and things necessary or reasonably required in the premises for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as the said Dudley Temper might or could do if personally present he the said Dudley Temper hereby granting to the said Walter Cave and John Bruce jointly and to each of them separately full free and absolute Power and authority in the Premises and agreeing to ratify allow and confirm and hereby ratifying allowing and conforming as valid and effectual all and whatsoever they jointly or either of them separately shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the same by virtue of these Presents In Witness whereof the said Dudley Temper hath hereunto set his hand and seal this Twenty sixth day of September in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty eight  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the above named Dudley Temper

In the Presence of

Chas. Bruce Junr.  
10 Pall Mall Square  
London

Fred. Elmer same place his Clerk

London Charles Bruce the Younger of Pall Mall Square in the City of London Gentleman makes Oath and saith that he this deponent and Frederick Elmer of Pall Mall Square aforesaid Clerk to the deponent were respectively present and did see Dudley Temper of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies acquire sign and seal and as his Act and deed deliver the above Written Instrument or Power of Attorney And this deponent further saith that the name Dudley Temper set and subscribed at the foot at the foot of the said Instrument as the Party executing the same and the names Chas. Bruce Junr.

296

and Fred. Elmer also subscribed at the foot of the said Instrument as the parties attesting the due execution of the same are of the respective proper hands writing of the said Dudley Temper Frederick Elmer and of him this deponent

Sworn at the Mansion House  
in the City of London this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1830 before me

Chas. Bruce Junr.

John Crowder Mayor

The Reverend Lewis Hay of Great Yeldham in the County of Essex Clerk Master Bath and saith that Ann Frances Hay in the Indenture of Release hereunto annexed named and described did in the presence of this deponent and of William Long of Great Yeldham aforesaid servant to the said Ann Frances Hay duly sign seal and as her Act and deed deliver the said Indenture of Release hereunto annexed And this deponent further saith that the names Lewis Hay and William Long indorsed upon the said Indenture of Release as Witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said Ann Frances Hay are of the proper hands writing of this deponent and the said William Long respectively

Lewis Hay

Sworn at the Mansion  
House in the City of London  
this seventh day of December  
1829 Before me

John Crowder Mayor

Thomas Lawton and William Winter Clerks of Robert Richman of Westminster Square in the County of Middlesex Gentlemen make Oath and say And first this deponent Thomas Lawton for himself saith that he this deponent and Robert Danes servant to Mr Hay of Brunswick Place Regents Place London were present and did see John Norman of Church House near Abington in the County of Somerset Esquire and Elizabeth his wife and Frances Ann Paction spinster of Great Yeldham in the County of Essex duly sign seal and as their several Acts and deeds deliver the Indentures of Lease



and Release bearing date respectively the fifth and sixth days of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine hereto annexed And further that he this Deponent and Charles Bruce Junior of William Square in the City of London Esquire were present and did see Charlotte Henrietta Paxton Spinster and Mary Alice Paxton both of Great Yeldham aforesaid and Walter Cave of Mincing Lane in the said City of London Esquire as the Attorney and in the name and stead of Dudley Simpson of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire duly sign seal and as their several Acts and deeds deliver the said Indentures of Lease and Release And further that he this Deponent and Robert Alfred Gordon of Tottenham Yard in the City of London Gentlemen were present and did see Henry Wythe of Upper Brookly Street in the Parish of Saint Mary Abchurch in the said County of Middlesex Gentleman and Martha Lucy his wife duly sign seal and as their several Acts and Deeds deliver the said Indentures of Lease and Release and were also present and did see John Hay of the War Office Whitehall in the said County of Middlesex Esquire and The Reverend Charles John Hay of Great Yeldham aforesaid Clerk duly sign seal and as their several Acts and Deeds deliver the said Indenture of Release And further that he this Deponent and Henry Walter senior to The Reverend Henry Thomas Payne of Stanbreds in the County of Devon Clerk were present and did see the said Henry Thomas Payne duly sign seal and as his Acts and Deeds deliver the said Indentures of Lease and Release And further that he this Deponent and the above named Robert Becknell were present and did see Benjamin Hay of Denham place in the County of Bucks Esquire duly sign seal and as his Act and Deed deliver the said Indenture of Release And this Deponent further saith that the names "Hon. The Countess Norman" Sarah Elizabeth Norman" Frances Ann Paxton" "Charlotte Henrietta Paxton" "Mary Alice Paxton" "Henry Wythe" "Martha Lucy Wythe" and "Dudley Simpson by Walter Cave his Attorney" set to the said Indentures of Lease and Release and the names John Hay Charles John Hay and "Benj. Hay" set to the said Indenture of Release as the parties executing the same Indentures respectively are of the proper hands writing of the said Henry Thomas Payne, John Norman, Sarah Elizabeth Norman, Frances Ann Paxton, Charlotte Henrietta Paxton, Mary Alice Paxton, Henry Wythe, Martha Lucy Wythe, Walter Cave, John Hay, Charles John Hay and Benjamin Hay respectively

and that the names "The Lawson" Robert Daniels" "The Prouce" "The R. A. Goodman" and "Henry Walker" endorsed upon the said Indenture of Lease as witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said Henry Thomas Payne, John Norman, Sarah Elizabeth Norman, Frances Ann Paxton, Charlotte Henrietta Paxton, Mary Alice Paxton, Henry Wythe, Martha Lucy Wythe and Dudley Simpson by Walter Cave his Attorney respectively and the names "The Lawson" Robert Daniels" "The Prouce" "The R. A. Goodman" Henry Walker and Robert Becknell" endorsed upon the said Indenture of Release as witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said Henry Thomas Payne, John Norman, Sarah Elizabeth Norman, Frances Ann Paxton, Charlotte Henrietta Paxton, Mary Alice Paxton, Henry Wythe, Martha Lucy Wythe, John Hay, Charles John Hay, Benjamin Hay and Dudley Simpson by Walter Cave his Attorney respectively are of the proper hands writing of the said Robert Daniels, Charles Bruce Junior, Robert Alfred Gordon, Henry Walker, Robert Becknell and this Deponent And the said Deponent William Winter for himself saith that he and the above named Deponent Thomas Lawson were present and did see The Reverend Richard Yates of Lower Street Strand square in the said County of Middlesex Doctor of Divinity duly sign seal and as his Act and deed deliver the said Indenture of Release And that he this Deponent and Richard Norton Esquire a Captain in the Royal Navy were present and did see Charlotte Martin of Thimbridge in the County of Kent Widow duly sign seal and as her Act and deed deliver the said Indenture of Release And this Deponent further saith that the names "Richard Yates" and "Charlotte Martin" set to the said Indenture of Release as parties executing the same are of the proper hands writing of the said Richard Yates and Charlotte Martin and that the names "The Lawson" "The Prouce" and "The Winter" endorsed upon the said Indenture of Release as witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said Richard Yates and Charlotte Martin are of the proper hands writing of the said Thomas Lawson, Richard Norton and this Deponent

Given at the Mansion House  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1830

The Lawson  
W. Winter

John Crowder  
Hayes



George Robert Goodman of Eckenhouse Yard in the City of London Gentleman and William Waith Clerk to Messrs Bartholomew and Son of Eckenhouse Yard aforesaid Solicitors severally make oath and say. And first the said George Robert Goodman saith that he this Deponent together with Joseph Marriott Thomas Withered and Peter Clutterbuck did see John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck three of the Parties to the Indenture or Deed of Conveyance hereunto annexed sign seal and as their and each of their respective Acts and Deeds in due form of Law execute and deliver the same Indenture or Deed of Conveyance and that the names or signatures John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck set and subscribed opposite their respective seals to the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance are of the respective proper hands writing of the said John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck and that the names or signatures Joseph Marriott Tom Withered Peter Clutterbuck and Geo R Goodman set and subscribed to the several attestations indorsed on the back of the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance as Witnesses to the due execution of the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance by the said John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck are of the respective proper hands writing of the said Joseph Marriott Thomas Withered Peter Clutterbuck and this Deponent And this Deponent further saith that he this Deponent together with Joseph Marriott Thomas Withered and Peter Clutterbuck and also present and did see the said John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck sign the receipt on the back of the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance And that the names or signatures John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck set or subscribed under the said Receipt as the persons signing the same are of the respective proper hands writing of the said John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck And that the names or signatures Joseph Marriott Tom Withered Peter Clutterbuck and Geo R Goodman set and subscribed thereto as Witnesses to the signing of the said Receipt by the said John Ellis John Henderson and Thomas Clutterbuck are of the respective proper hands writing of the said Joseph Marriott Thomas Withered and Thomas Clutterbuck And this Deponent William Waith for himself saith that he together with John Reiley were present and did see William Way one other of the parties to the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance hereunto annexed

sign seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of Law execute and deliver the same Indenture or Deed of Conveyance and that the name or signature Wm Way set and subscribed opposite the seal to the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance is of the proper handwriting of the said William Way And that the name or signature John Reiley and William Waith set and subscribed to the attestation indorsed upon the back of the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance as Witnesses to the due execution of the said by the said William Way are of the respective proper hands writing of the said John Reiley and of him this Deponent And this Deponent further saith that he this Deponent together with the said John Reiley were also present and did see the said William Way sign the Receipt on the back of the said Indenture or Deed of Conveyance And that the name or signature William Way set or subscribed to the said receipt as the person signing the same is of the proper hand writing of the said William Way And that the names or signatures John Reiley and William Waith as Witnesses to the signing of the said Receipt by the said William Way are of the respective proper hands writing of the said John Reiley and of this Deponent

Sworn at the Guildhall London Geo R Goodman  
by both Deponents this Fifth day of April 1830 before me William Waith

John Coward Mayor

James Dickinson Clerk to Charles Druce Charles Druce the Younger and John Druce of Billiter Square in the City of London Solicitors make oath and saith that he this Deponent and the said Charles Druce the younger were respectively present and did see John Daniel of Menings Lane in the said City of London Merchant Charles Druce the Younger and Thomas Daniel of Menings Lane aforesaid Esquire Sign and Seal and their respective Acts and Deeds deliver the Indenture or Conveyance hereunto annexed And this Deponent further saith that he this Deponent and William Waith Clerk to Thomas Daniel and Sons of Bristol Merchants were respectively present and did see the said Thomas Daniel sign and seal and as his Act and deed deliver the said



Instrument of Conveyance And that the names Tho<sup>s</sup> Daniel<sup>s</sup> Charles Cave and Tho<sup>s</sup> Daniel Belsheld<sup>s</sup> did and subscribed opposite the seals at the foot of the said Instrument of Conveyance are of the respective proper hands Writing of the said Thomas Daniel John Daniel Charles Cave and Thomas Daniel Belsheld and that the names Tho<sup>s</sup> Bruce Jun<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Killy and Tho<sup>s</sup> Dickinson endorsed thereon as Witnesses attesting the due execution of the same are of the respective proper hands writing of the said Charles Bruce the younger William Killy and of him this deponent.

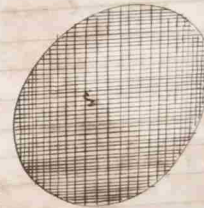
Sworn at the Mansion House  
of the City of London this 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1830 Before me

John Crowder  
Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come I William Thompson Lord Mayor of the City of London Do hereby certify that on the seventh day of October last personally came and appeared me Charlotte Henrietta Paxton and Mary Alicia Paxton in the annexed written Indentures of Lease and Release named and described and then and there severally acknowledged the said Indentures of Lease and Release to be their free and voluntary Acts and Deeds and that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and that at the time of the execution thereof they knew the same to be an absolute conveyance of all their estate and interest in the several Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the said Indentures respectively described and I the said Lord Mayor do further certify that on the fifth day of November Instant also personally came and appeared before me Henry Hyde and Martha Lucy his wife and that on the day of the date hereof also personally came and appeared before me John Norman and Sarah Elizabeth his Wife and Frances Ann Paxton also in the said Indentures of Lease and Release severally and respectively named and described and then and there severally and respectively acknowledged the said Indentures of Lease and Release to be their free and voluntary

Tho<sup>s</sup> Dickinson

Acts and Deeds and that they executed the same for the purposes therein respectively mentioned and the said Martha Lucy Hyde being solely and severally examined apart from the said Henry Hyde her husband and the said Sarah Elizabeth Norman being solely and severally examined apart from the said John Norman her husband severally and respectively acknowledged before me that they freely and voluntarily made and executed the said Indentures of Lease and Release without the compulsion or force of their respective husbands and that at the time of the execution thereof they the said Martha Lucy Hyde Sarah Elizabeth Norman and Frances Ann Paxton severally and respectively knew the same to be an absolute conveyance of all their Estates and Interest in the Plantations Slaves and Hereditaments in the said Indentures respectively mentioned and described.



In Faith and Testimony whereof  
I the said Lord Mayor have  
caused the Seal of the Office of  
Mayoralty of the said City of London  
to be hereunto put and affixed  
Dated in London the sixth day  
of November One thousand eight  
hundred and twenty nine

Wendale

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John Crowder Lord Mayor of the City of London Do hereby certify that on the fifth day of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby certify that on the seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine the twenty fifth and twenty sixth days of March last the fifth day of April instant and on the Day of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me The Reverend Lewis Way Thomas Lawton William Winter Charles Bruce the younger George Robert Godman William Hunt and James Dickinson the Deponents named in the affixed hereunto annexed being Persons well known to

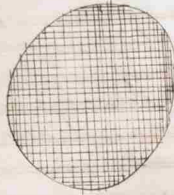


293

304

Recorded the Twenty sixth day of July 1830

worthy of good Credit, and by solemn Oath which the said Officers then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God. Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavits



In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Indenture or deed of Conveyance and the Instrument or Letter of Attorney mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavits to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the thirtieth day of April in the Year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Thirty

Windale

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come the within named Richard Symons Goodall Sends Greeting Whereas the within named Mary Temper Margaret Temper Ann Temper and Edmond Temper the Younger have at or before the Sealing and delivery of these presents paid off all Monies now due and owing to the said Richard Symons Goodall upon the Securities within written and contained the receipt and payment whereof Accordingly he the said Richard Symons Goodall doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of any part thereof doth acquit release and discharge the said Mary Temper Margaret Temper Ann Temper and the said Edmond Temper the Younger their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them by these presents and he the said Richard Symons Goodall doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant promise and agree with and to the said Mary Temper Margaret Temper Ann

Recorded the Twenty sixth day of July 1830

Temper and Edmond Temper their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said Richard Symons Goodall hath not at any time heretofore done or committed any Act Matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by means whereof the Securities within written are still or may be impeached charged or incumbered in title charge Estate or otherwise And Moreover that he the said Richard Symons Goodall his Executors or Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter at the request and at the expense and costs of the said Mary Temper Margaret Temper Ann Temper and Edmond Temper the Younger or any of them then or any of their Executors Administrators or Assigns make do execute and perfect All such further and other reasonable and lawful Acts Deeds Conveyances Assurances Matters and things whatsoever for the better more absolutely and satisfactorily conveying and assuring the right Title Interest property claim and demand of him the said Richard Symons Goodall of in to or out of the within Security or every or any part or parcel thereof unto and to the proper use and behoof of the said Mary Temper Margaret Temper Ann Temper and the said Edmond Temper the Younger their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or his or to any person or persons as they shall direct and appoint as his or their Counsel in the Law shall require In Witness whereof the said Richard Symons Goodall hath hereunto set his hand and seal this Twenty sixth day of July One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and Delivered by Richard Symons Goodall  
In the presence of

Henry Dwyer

(see Lib H 1015 is for the Assignment upon which this is endorsed)

Montserrat This Indenture made the Twenty sixth day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Between Joseph Gerald of the said Island Esquire of the one part and Thomas Daniel and John Francis conveying



on business as Merchants in the City of London under  
the firm of Thomas Daniel and Company by Michael  
Joseph Templer of the said Island Esquire their attorney  
duly constituted and appointed of the other part Witnesseth  
that the said Joseph Gerrald for and in consideration of the  
sum of Five Shillings of lawful Sterling Money of Great  
Britain to him in hand well and truly paid by the said  
Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at and before the  
Reading and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged he the said Joseph Gerrald hath  
bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and  
sell unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
their Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Sugar  
Cottage or Plantation and parcel of Land Called Gerralds  
situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in  
the said Island Containing by Estimation three hundred  
and twenty Acres be the same more or less butted and  
bounded as follows that is to say to the Northward with  
the lands of Nathaniel Wale Daly deceased to the Eastward  
with the lands of Sir Patrick Blake to the Southward  
with the lands called Old Northward and to the Westward  
with the lands called Sweets or however otherwise  
butted or bounded lying or being with all and singular  
the houses Mills and Buildings thereon erected also  
the Coppers Mills Worms and other the Plantation  
Implements and Utensils thereon and used in the  
management and Cultivation of the said plantation And  
all ways paths passages Woods Underwoods easements  
profits Water Water Courses Commodities Advantages  
Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever  
to the said Cottage or Plantation and premises belonging  
or in any wise appertaining or therewith or with any  
part thereof usually occupied or enjoyed or accepted  
reputed taken or known as part parcel or member  
thereof or of any part thereof And the reversion and  
reversions remainder and remainders rents issues  
and profits of all and singular the said premises  
and every part and parcel thereof And also All  
three Eighty one negroes and Slaves Fifty head of  
horned Cattle Mules some Asses now upon and  
belonging to and worked and employed upon the said  
Cottage or Plantation with the future issue and Increase  
of the Females the names and particulars of which are

named and mentioned in a Schedule annexed to these presents  
and which is to be taken and considered as a part hereof  
And all the Estate Right Title Use Trust Possession Intestate  
claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Joseph Gerrald  
of into or out of the same and every part and parcel thereof  
in any wise howsoever To Have and to Hold the  
said hereby or intended to be hereby bargained and sold  
Sugar Cottage or Plantation and parcel of Land with all  
and singular the houses Mills and Buildings thereon erected  
standing and being And the Coppers Mills Worms and  
other the Plantation implements and utensils And all and  
singular the Slaves and the future issue and Increase of  
the females of the same And the Mules Asses Horses and  
draught Cattle and other the premises with the appurtenances  
unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their  
Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next  
before the day of the date of these presents unto the full end  
and term of one whole Year from thence next ensuing and  
fully to be complete and ended Yielding and Paying  
therefore upon the last day of the said term the rent of one  
Copper Corn of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the  
intent that by virtue of these presents and by force of the  
Statute for transferring use into possession they the said Thomas  
Daniel and John Daniel may be in the actual possession  
of all and singular the premises herein bargained and  
sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept  
and take a grant and Release of the Reversion and  
Inheritance thereof to them their Executors Administrators  
and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said  
Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors  
Administrators and Assigns for ever In Witness  
whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto  
set their hands and Seals the day and Year within  
written

Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of  
The name Michael Joseph  
being first interlined  
Jm. They

Joseph Gerrald  
Thomas Daniel  
John Daniel  
by their Attorney  
Michael Joseph Templer

Monks' Received the day and Year within written of and from the within  
named Thomas Daniel and John Daniel the sum of Five Shillings of Sterling Money of  
Great Britain being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness Jm. They Joseph Gerrald



## Schedule to which the within Indenture refers

Males	Females	Boys
Peter	Margaret	Sally Joe
Anthony	Reb	Christmas
Bartholomew	Rubey	Harriet
Jack Harman	Nanny	Monerva
Pollydore	Pretta	Sarah
John Brown	Nimba	Sabika
Mike	Hannah	Reisy Boy
Joe	Diana	Lavinia
William Allen	Mary Gerrald	Polly
William	Patience	Lizette
Charley	Gutba	Betty
Stephen	Rachel	Venus
Ellis	Senah	
Joe Gato	Henry Norwood	
Tom Moore	Joe Charlotte	
James	Cludy Piper	
Prosper	Little Charlotte	
Gaspar	Ag Holeneus	
Andrew	Peggy	
Isidore	Qukey	
Tom Nelson	Fanny	
Jasper	Joan	
George	Ann	
Samlet	Chloe	
Samuel Locker	Bridgit	
Charles	Little Margaret	
Betty Boy	Mary Anne	
Don	Nick	
John	Reisy Garrison	
Joseph	Grace	
Bristol	Lucy	
Tom Farrel	Nanny Farrel	
Tommy	Susanna	
Alexander	Lavinia	

Total Eighty One Slaves

50 Head horned Cattle

Joseph Gerrald

## Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of July In the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty Between Joseph Gerrald of the said Island Esquire of the one part and Thomas Daniel and John Daniel carrying on business as Merchants in the City of London under the firm of Thomas Daniel and Company by Michael Joseph Semper of the said Island Esquire their Attorney duly constituted and appointed of the other part Whereas the said Joseph Gerrald is justly and truly indebted to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel in the sum of Four hundred and seventeen Pounds two shillings and four pence of lawful sterling money of Great Britain or thereabouts and has agreed with the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel for a loan of the sum of One thousand and thirty Pounds like Money making together the sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four pence like money And Whereas for the purpose of securing the repayment of the said sum of Money he the said Joseph Gerrald hath proposed to borrow to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel All that Sugar Estate or Plantation and parcel of Land called Gerralds Estate situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island and bounded as hereinafter mentioned together with all the houses Mills and buildings thereon erected And all the Crops and Fruits Trees and other the Plantation implements and utensils and the Slaves Mules Horses Cows and draft Cattle and other the premises thereunto belonging in manner hereinafter mentioned to which they the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel have consented Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for the better more perfect and effectually securing the repayment of the said sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four pence and all Interest to grow due thereon And also for and in consideration of the further sum of One hundred and thirty Pounds of lawful money of Great Britain to the said Joseph Gerrald in hand Well and truly paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he the said Joseph Gerrald doth hereby acknowledge and the said Joseph Gerrald in hand Well and truly paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he the said Joseph Gerrald doth hereby acknowledge and the said Joseph Gerrald doth acquit release and discharge the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs Executors and



Administration and each and every of them by these Presents  
 He the said Joseph Gerrald hath granted bargained sold  
 Alien'd released and Conformed unto the said Thomas Daniel  
 and John Daniel (in their actual possession now being by  
 virtue of a Bargain and Sale to them thereof made in consideration  
 of Five Shillings by the said Joseph Gerrald by Indenture  
 bearing date the day next before day of the date of these  
 presents and for the term of One whole Year commencing from  
 the day next before the day of the date of the same Indenture  
 of Bargain and Sale and by force of the Statute made for  
 transferring Lives into possession and to their Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns All that Sugar Estate or  
 Plantation and parcel of Land called Gerralds situate  
 lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said  
 Island containing by Estimation three hundred and twenty  
 Acres of land be the same more or less buttied and bounded  
 as follows (that is to say) to the Northward with the lands  
 of Nathaniel Rags Daly deceased to the Eastward with  
 the lands of Sir Patrick Blake to the Southward with  
 the lands called Old Northward and to the Westward  
 with the lands called Swings or howsoever otherwise buttied  
 and bounded lying or being with all and singular the Houses  
 Mills and Buildings thereon erected And also the Coppert  
 Skells Worms and other the Plantation Implements and  
 Utensils thereon and used in the management and culture  
 of the said Plantation And all Ways paths passages Woods  
 Underwoods easements profits Commodities Advantages  
 Emoluments Hereditaments and premises belonging or in  
 any wise appertaining or therewith or with any part thereof  
 usually Occupied or enjoyed or accepted reputed taken or  
 known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof  
 And the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and  
 Remainders Yearly and other Rents issues and profits  
 of all and singular the said Premises hereby released  
 or intended so to be and all the Estate possibly proper  
 claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Joseph  
 Gerrald of in to from out of and upon the premises hereby  
 released or conveyed or intended so to be And also  
 all those Eighty one Negroes and Slaves and fifty  
 Head of Horned Cattle Mules Horses Mares now upon  
 Estate or Plantation with the future issue and Increase of  
 the Female the names and particulars of which are set

down and mentioned in a Schedule annexed to these presents  
 and which is to be taken and Considered as a part hereof  
 And all the Estate Right Title Interest use Trust Property  
 Possession claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and  
 in Equity of him the said Joseph Gerrald into out of upon  
 and respecting the said Hereditaments Slaves Stock and  
 Premises or any part thereof respectively Together with all  
 Deeds Evidences Writings scrolls and muniments whatsoever  
 which in any wise relate to the same hereditaments Slaves  
 Stock and premises or any or either of them or any part or  
 parts thereof respectively And which now are or hereafter  
 shall or may be in the possession custody or power of the  
 said Joseph Gerrald his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns To Have and to Hold so much  
 and such part or parts of the said Estate or Plantation  
 Mesuage Tenement Plot or Parcel of Land Hereditaments  
 Negroes Slaves Cattle Mules Stock and all and singular  
 other the premises hereby granted Released and Conformed  
 or mentioned or intended so to be as is or are freehold or  
 of the nature of an Estate of freehold and Inheritance and  
 every part thereof with the appurtenances therunto belonging  
 unto and to the use of them the said Thomas Daniel and  
 John Daniel and their Heirs and Assigns forever  
 And to have and to Hold so much and such  
 part or parts of the said premises hereby granted bargained  
 and sold or intended so to be as is or are personal Estate  
 or of the nature of a Chattel Interest and every part  
 thereof with the future issue and Increase of the Females  
 of the said Slaves and Cattle unto the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns absolutely and for his and their own use and  
 benefit Subject Nevertheless to a proviso condition  
 or agreement for redemption or reconveyance of the said  
 premises hereinafter contained that is to say That if  
 the said Joseph Gerrald his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns or any or either of them shall and do well  
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns the said Sum of One thousand and Forty  
 seven Pounds two shillings and four pence on or before  
 the first day of August which will be in the Year of  
 Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty five  
 together with Interest on the same yearly and every year



at the rate of five per Centum per Annum at the South door  
of the Royal Exchange in the City of London without any  
deduction or abatement whatsoever for or by reason of any tax  
or Impediment by any authority whatsoever That then and  
from thenceforth these Presents and every make clause and  
thing herein contained shall be deemed and become void  
to all intents and purposes whatsoever any thing herein contained  
to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding Also that  
they the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will at all  
times or times thereafter at the request and upon the proper  
Writs and Charges of the said Joseph Gerrald his Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns reconvey and reassure  
the said Sugar Estate or plantation and parcel of Land with  
the houses Mills and Buildings and the Coppers Mills  
Wells Horses and other the plantation Implements and  
Utensils together with the Slaves and their future issue and  
Increase And the Mules Horses and draught cattle  
and other the premises hereinbefore mentioned to be granted  
and released unto the said Joseph Gerrald his Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns or to such other  
person or persons as he shall nominate direct or appoint  
free from all Incumbrances had made or done or to be here  
made or done by them the said Thomas Daniel and  
John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators or  
Assigns so that the person or persons who is or are to make  
such reconveyance or assurances by force and Virtue  
of these presents be not compelled or compellable for  
doing thereof to travel or go above ten Miles from his  
or their respective habitations or places of abode nor to  
enter into any further or more general Covenants than  
against him and themselves respectively and his and her  
respective Heirs and Descendants And the said Joseph Gerrald  
and each and every of them doth hereby Covenant promise  
grant and agree to and with the said Thomas Daniel  
and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns by these presents in manner following that  
is to say that he the said Joseph Gerrald his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns or some or one of them  
unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their  
Executors Administrators or Assigns the said sum of

One thousand and forty seven Pounds two Shillings and  
four pence with Interest thereon Yearly and every  
Year at the days and times in the proviso or Conditions  
hereinbefore mentioned for payment thereof without any  
deduction or abatement whatsoever as aforesaid And  
also that he the said Joseph Gerrald at the time of sealing  
and delivery of these presents is the true lawful and  
rightful Owner of all and singular the said Sugar  
Estate or plantation and parcel of Land Slaves Mules  
Horses and draught Cattle and other the premises  
hereby granted and released or meant mentioned or intended  
to be with the appurtenances And is thereby And of  
and in every part and parcel thereof lawfully rightfully and  
absolutely seized and possessed in fee simple to him and his  
Heirs Executors and Administrators without any Condition  
Limitation Use or Uses Trusts Power of Revocation or  
any other matter restraint or thing whatsoever to alter change  
charge revoke make void lessen incumber or determine the  
same And that he has now good right full power and  
lawful and absolute authority to grant release and convey  
the said Estate or plantation and parcel of land Slaves  
Mules Horses and draught Cattle and other the  
premises before mentioned with the appurtenances unto the  
said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner and  
form aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning  
of these presents And also that in case default shall  
happen to be made in payment of the said sum of money  
and all Interest due and to grow due thereon or any part  
thereof at the days and times mentioned and expressed in  
the proviso or Conditions for payment of the same contrary  
to the true intent and of these presents that then and from  
thenceforth it shall and may be lawful to and for the  
said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns unto and upon all  
and singular the said Sugar Estate or plantation and  
parcel of land and premises to enter and the same  
together with the Slaves and their issue and Increase  
And the Mules Horses Draught Cattle with all  
and every their appurtenances to occupy possess and enjoy  
and to have secure and take the Rent issues and  
profits thereof and of every part thereof to their own use



and benefit without the lawful let due trouble vexation  
 Election hindrance denial molestation interruption or  
 disturbance of them the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs  
 Executors Administrators or Assigns or any other person  
 or persons whatsoever or whomever And that the said  
 premises and every part and parcel thereof with the  
 appurtenances shall be free and clear and freely and  
 lawfully acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise  
 by the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns well and sufficiently saved defended kept harmless  
 and indemnified of from and against all former or other  
 gifts grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortgages Charters  
 Powers Uses Trusts Wills entails Statutes fines  
 recognizances Judgments extents Executions rents and  
 arrearsages of Rent and from and against all other  
 Titles Troubles Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever  
 And also if default shall be made in payment of the money  
 and Interest as is hereinbefore mentioned contrary to the  
 true intent and meaning of these presents that then and  
 from thenceforth and at all times afterwards he the said  
 Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors Administrators or  
 Assigns and all and every other person and persons having  
 or lawfully claiming any Estate right Title or Inheritance  
 of in to or out of the said hereby granted and released  
 premises or any part thereof shall and will upon every  
 the request of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
 their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns but at  
 the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said  
 Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors Administrators or  
 Assigns make do acknowledge levy suffer and execute  
 and cause and procure to be made done acknowledged  
 levied suffered and executed All and every such further  
 and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds devices  
 conveyances and Assurances in the Law whatsoever  
 for the further better more perfect and absolutely granting  
 conveying and assuring the said Leases Estate or  
 Plantation or parcel of land Buildings Slaves Huts  
 Horses and draft Cattle and other the premises  
 hereby granted and released with the appurtenances  
 unto and to the use of the said Thomas Daniel and  
 John Daniel their heirs Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns forever freed and discharged of and from the  
 aforesaid presents or agreement for redemption of the said

premises and all Equity therein As by the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their heirs Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns or any of them or their Counsel  
 learned in the Law shall be reasonably devised advised  
 or required and it is hereby declared and agreed by and  
 between the said Joseph Gerrald and the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel and the said Joseph Gerrald  
 doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators  
 doth further covenant declare and agree with and to the  
 said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns that in case the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their heirs Executors or  
 Administrators shall at any time or times hereafter send  
 or advance to the said Joseph Gerrald his Executors or  
 Administrators shall at any time or times hereafter  
 send or advance to the said Joseph Gerrald his Executors  
 or Administrators any further sum or sums of Money  
 beyond or in addition to the said sum of One thousand  
 and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four pence  
 now lent and advanced to him as aforesaid then and in  
 such case all and singular the said Negroes lands  
 hereditaments and premises by these presents granted  
 and conveyed or herein comprized as aforesaid shall  
 stand charged and chargeable with and be a security  
 for any sum or sums of Money which shall be so advanced  
 together with Interest for the same at the rate of four per  
 Centum Per Annum from the time of the advancement as  
 for the aforesaid sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds  
 two shillings and four pence and Interest and the said  
 Negro Estate or Plantation and parcel of land and  
 premises or any of them shall not be redeemed or  
 redeemable until not only the said sum of One thousand  
 and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four pence  
 hereby secured and Interest but all and every such sum  
 and sums as last aforesaid together with Interest for  
 the same after the rate aforesaid shall be fully paid and  
 satisfied any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary  
 notwithstanding And the said Joseph Gerrald for himself  
 his heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant promise  
 and agree to and with the said Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the  
 said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors or Administrators  
 or some or one of them shall and will ship on Board the vessel



No 310

of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel or on board of such vessel or vessels or they shall direct and appoint and shall and will consign unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators or Assigns or to such other person or persons as they shall direct and appoint for Sale at the Port of London on account and request of the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors or Administrators All the Sugar produced and made or which shall be produced or made from or upon the said Estate or Plantation Lands Hereditaments and premises in each and every year and also that the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors or Administrators shall and will give timely notice and direction to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators or assigns to make insurance in the usual manner on the said Sugars so to be shipped and Consigned as aforesaid until as well the said sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four Pence and the Interest thereon at all such sum and sums of Money as the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel shall lend and advance for or on Account of the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors or Administrators together with the Interest thereon at the rate of five per Cent per Annum shall be fully paid and satisfied according to the true intent and meaning of these presents Provided Nevertheless and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said parties to these presents and it is the true intent and meaning of them and of these presents that until default shall happen to be made in payment of the said sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four Pence and Interest or some part thereof respectively or of any other sum or sums of money lent and advanced to the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs Executors or Administrators by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and the Interest or any part thereof respectively according to the form and effect and the true intent and meaning of the aforesaid proviso and Provision for payment of the same hereinbefore contained it shall and may be lawful for the said Joseph Gerrald his heirs and Assigns peaceably and quietly to have hold occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the hereditaments and premises hereinbefore mentioned or intended to be by these presents granted and Released and to receive

and take the rents issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit without any lawful suit trouble hindrance molestation writtorn interruption or disturbance whatsoever by from or by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever lawfully or equitably claiming by from or under them or any or either of them In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and Year first within written

Sealed and delivered  
In the presence of  
the name Michael Joseph  
being first interlined  
Wm Shoy

Joseph Gerrald  
Thomas Daniel  
John Daniel  
by their Attorney  
Miche'l Jos' Compot

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Thomas Daniel and John Daniel the sum of Ten Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain (over and above the sum of One thousand and forty seven Pounds two shillings and four pence like Money) being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me  
Witness  
Wm Shoy

Joseph Gerrald

The Schedule to which the annexed Indenture refers

Males		
Peter	Barthly	Tom Nelson
Anthony	Stephen	Chapin
Hardman	Ellis	George
Harman	Joe Tate	Hamlet
Collymore	Tom Moore	Samuel Lockes
John Brown	James	Charles
Mike	Prosper	Pelly Roy
Joe	Calas	Sam
William Allen	Andrew	Thomas
William	David	Joseph



318

## Schedule Continued

Bristol	Johnny Forward	Nancy Sturcel
Don Ford	Chas Charlotte	Judanna
Tommy	Judy Piper	Lavinia
Alexander	Little Charlotte	Posey
Females	Ag Melineux	Salley Joe
Margaret	Peggy	Christmas
Ross	Judrey	Harriet
Ruthy	Fanny	Minerva
Nancy	Oran	Sarah
Phoebe	Ellen	Sabitha
Mumba	Chloe	Eliza Rags
Hannah	Bridget	Lavinia
Diana	Little Margaret	Polly
Mary Gerrald	Mary Anne	Lizette
Cathrina	Kitty	Betty
Phoebe	Rebekah Gavelton	Venus
Rachel	Grace	
Senah	Lucy	

Total Eighty One Slaves  
and  
Fifty Head Horned Cattle

Joseph Gerrald

## Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come. Eleanor Brinn of the Town of the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of St. Vincent and Henry Webb of the said Island of St. Vincent Send Greeting Whereas a Marriage is shortly to be had and solemnized between the said Eleanor Brinn and the said Henry Webb And Whereas the said Eleanor Brinn is in possession of sundry Slaves belonging to her Son John Henry Brinn and of other Slaves to which the said John Henry Brinn will be entitled And whereas for the making a provision for the future maintenance and support of the said John Henry Brinn it has been agreed that thirteen of the said Slaves should be conveyed to the said John Henry Brinn Now Know Ye that the said Eleanor Brinn by and with the Consent of the said Henry Webb testified by her

319

party to and Signing these presents and in consideration of the premises and of the natural love and affection that she has and bears towards her son the said John Henry Brinn and for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money to her in hand well and truly paid by the said John Henry Brinn the receipt whereof the said Eleanor Brinn doth hereby acknowledge Doth given grant and sold and by these presents Doth absolutely give grant and sell unto the said John Henry Brinn all those the following negroes and Slaves of the names following to wit Mary, Nancy, Judy, Maria, Hester, John, Richard, Ed. Eli, John, Hugh, Peter, Ben and James and the future issue and Increase of the Females To have and to hold the said negroes and Slaves and the future issue and Increase of the Females hereby given granted and sold or mentioned or intended so to be and every part and parcel thereof unto the said John Henry Brinn his Executors Administrators and Assigns as his and their own proper Goods Chattels and effects from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof the said parties have to these presents Set their hands and Seals the Twenty Eighth day of July One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of

Eleanor Brinn  
Henry Webb

Henry Wm. Dyett

## Montserrat

Received the day and Year above written of and from the above named John Henry Brinn the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness  
Henry Wm. Dyett

Eleanor Brinn

## Montserrat

Before Terence East, Esquire  
Register of Deeds to the said Island  
Personally appeared, Henry Wm. Dyett Esq.  
the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of



320-

Recorded the Twenty Eighth day of July 1830

writing who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of  
 Almighty God Depose and say that he was present  
 and did see the same duly executed  
 Sworn to this 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July 1830  
 Before me

Terence Hart  
 Reg. to

### Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall  
 come Patrick Sweeney of the said Island (Administrator of  
 Elizabeth Sweeney late of the said Island deceased) Sends  
 Greeting Know Ye that the said Patrick Sweeney (Adminis-  
 trator aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of One  
 Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver money of the said  
 Island on hand well and truly paid by Robert Dobridge  
 of the said Island Esquire, at or before the sealing and  
 delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
 Had granted bargained sold assigned and confirmed And by  
 these presents Doth grant bargain sell assign and confirm  
 unto the said Robert Dobridge, a certain Negro man Slave  
 called and known by the name of John Sweeney (formerly the  
 property of the said Elizabeth Sweeney deceased) unto the said  
 Robert Dobridge Esquire his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns for ever as his and their own proper Slave without  
 any contradiction claim disturbance or hindrance of the  
 said Patrick Sweeney administrator aforesaid so that  
 neither he the said Patrick Sweeney or any other person  
 or persons whatsoever claiming under him shall or may  
 have or claim any Right or Title thereto but from all such  
 right title or Interest shall from henceforth be utterly  
 barred and excluded by these presents And he the said  
 Patrick Sweeney Administrator aforesaid for himself  
 his Executors and Administrators the said Slave John  
 Sweeney unto the said Robert Dobridge his Executors  
 Administrators and assigns against him the said Patrick  
 Sweeney his Executors Administrators and assigns And also  
 against all and every person and persons whatsoever and  
 will warrant and forever defend by these presents  
 In Witness whereof the said Patrick Sweeney Administrator  
 aforesaid hath hereunto set his hand and Seal this

Recorded the Second day of August 1830

321

Twenty first day of June One thousand Eight hundred  
 and thirty

Sealed and delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 J. M. Mpine

Patrick Sweeney

Received the day and Year above written of and from the  
 within named Robert Dobridge the full sum of One hundred  
 Pounds Current Gold and Silver money of the said Island  
 being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid to  
 me

In Witness  
 J. M. Mpine

Patrick Sweeney

### Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall  
 come Mary Seale of the said Island Widow Sends  
 Greeting Know Ye that I the said Mary Seale for and  
 in consideration of the love and affection which I have and  
 do bear towards my natural daughter Ann Wats and  
 for the further consideration of Ten shillings Current Gold  
 and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand paid by  
 the said Ann Wats at or immediately before the signing  
 and sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
 acknowledged Have given and granted and by these presents  
 do give grant and confirm unto the said Ann Wats her  
 Executors Administrators or assigns a Negro Woman Prudence  
 to have and to hold the said Negro Woman Prudence and  
 her future Issue and Increase unto the said Ann Wats  
 her Executors Administrators and assigns for ever as her and  
 their proper Slave and Slaves In Witness whereof I have  
 hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty first day of August  
 in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
 and thirty

Sealed and delivered  
 In the presence of  
 "as her and their proper  
 Slave and Slaves being  
 first interlined"

her  
 Mary Seale

Saml. P. Cook



322.

Recorded the Twenty third day of August  
1830

Received the day and year first within written of and from  
the within named Ann Watts the sum of Ten shillings  
current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being  
the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her  
to me  
Witness  
Saml I Irish  
Harry & Coale  
Mark

## Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty eight  
day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Thirty Between Edward David Cannonier  
of the said Island Planter of the One Part and Henry  
Irish of the said Island Carpenter of the other Part  
Witnesseth that For and in consideration of the Natural  
Love and Affection which the said Edward David Cannonier  
hath for a Niece child named Ann the natural Child of  
the said Edward David Cannonier belonging to Calneke  
Saint Estate and for the further consideration of Ten shillings  
Paid by the said Henry Irish and in order to provide  
towards the maintaining and support of the said Ann  
Hath bargained sold Assigned transferred and set over  
and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell assign  
transfer set over and conform unto the said Henry Irish  
his Executors Administrators and Assigns a Negro's Woman  
Slave Nanny and her Child Hannah together with their  
future Issue and Increase unto the said Henry Irish  
his Executors Administrators and Assigns For ever In trust  
Nevertheless and upon this special Confidence that he  
the said Henry Irish his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns shall as soon as practicable exchange the said  
Hannah for the said Ann and immediately upon such exchange  
taking place to Manumit the said Ann and convey unto the  
said Ann her Executors and Administrators the said Negro's  
Woman Nanny and her future Issue and Increase for ever  
But if such Exchange cannot be immediately take place then  
that the said Henry Irish shall receive the rent  
Issues and Profits of the said Nanny and her Child  
Hannah and the Issue and Increase of the said  
Nanny and Hannah and apply the same to the purchase  
of the Freedom of the said Ann and the support maintenance  
and Education of the said Ann for ever And the said

Recorded the Twenty eighth day of August 1830

323

Henry Irish for himself his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
covenant promise and agree to and with the said Edward David  
Cannonier his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he  
the said Henry Irish his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns shall and will have and hold the said Nanny and  
Hannah and their future Issue and Increase and Goods  
immediately if practicable the said Hannah for the said Ann  
and will receive the Rent Issue and Profits of the said  
Nanny and Hannah and apply the same to the Maintenance  
and Education of the said Ann and convey the said  
Nanny to the said Ann her Executors Administrators and Assigns  
for ever In Witness whereof the Parties to these presents  
have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year  
first above Written

Sealed and Delivered?  
In the Presence of  
Hm Irish

Edw D Cannonier  
Henry Irish

Received the day and year within written of and from the  
within named Henry Irish the full sum of Ten shillings  
of the said Island being the consideration Money within  
mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness  
Hm Irish  
Edw D Cannonier

## Montserrat

By the Honorable Joseph  
Herbert President and Deputie  
Ordinary of the said Island

Licence is hereby granted unto the Reverend  
Benjamin Lichfield or to any other Orthodox Clergyman of  
the Church of England to join together in the Holy Sacrament of  
Matrimony according to the Rules and Ceremonies of the said  
Church the Honorable William Thell Russell and  
Mary Temper Spender both of the Parish of Saint Andrew  
in the said Island

Given under my Hand and Seal this  
Thirtieth day of January One thousand  
Eight hundred and Thirty six

Witness the Office  
Joseph Herbert  
Deputie Ordinary



No 224

Recorded the Thirtieth day August 1830

Montserrat January the 30<sup>th</sup> 1828 I do hereby Certify that  
 I this day have according to the within Licence solemnized  
 the Marriage of the Honorable William Shiell and Mary Temper  
 Joseph Gerrald  
 Clerk & Minister

Witness

Nichl<sup>l</sup> Jos<sup>l</sup> Temper jr  
 James Bright Shiell  
 W. D. Furlong Speaker of the Assembly  
 Dr. J. Bowdoy

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Seventeenth  
 day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirty Between  
 Dudley Temper of the said Island Esquire of the one part and  
 Michael Joseph Temper of the same Island Esquire of the  
 other part Witnesseth that the said Dudley Temper for and  
 in consideration of the sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling money  
 of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Michael  
 Joseph Temper at or before the dealing and delivery of these  
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & hath  
 granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and  
 confirmed and by these presents hath grant bargain sell  
 alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Michael  
 Joseph Temper a certain piece or parcel of land of him the  
 said Dudley Temper situate in the Town of Plymouth in  
 the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island butted and  
 bounded as follows To the Eastward by the lands of the late  
 Edward Parsons to the Westward by the Great Bay to the  
 Northward by the lands of the said Dudley Temper and to  
 the Southward by the lands of the late Edward Parsons or  
 however otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying and  
 being To have and to hold the piece or Parcel of land  
 with the appurtenances unto the said Michael Joseph Temper  
 for and during the term of his natural life In Witness  
 whereof the said Dudley Temper hath hereunto set his hand  
 and seal the day and Year above written

Sealed and Delivered

and peaceable possession

and a portion of the said piece

or parcel of land in the above

Deed contained was delivered

by the above named Dudley

Dudley Temper



Recorded the Thirtieth day of September 1830

Temper to the above named  
 Michael Joseph Temper  
 according to the Form and  
 effect of the above Deed  
 On the Presence of

Peter Temper

Montserrat

Received the day of the date of the within  
 written Indenture of the within named Michael Joseph  
 Temper the sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling money of Great  
 Britain being the consideration money within mentioned to be  
 paid by him to me

Witness

Peter Temper

Dudley Temper

Montserrat

This Indenture made the seventeenth  
 day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirty Between  
 Dudley Temper of the said Island Esquire of the one part  
 and Dudley Temper the Younger of the same Island Esquire  
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Dudley Temper for  
 and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling  
 money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said  
 Dudley Temper the Younger at or before the dealing and delivery  
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged &  
 hath granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and  
 confirmed and by these presents hath grant bargain sell  
 alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Dudley  
 Temper the Younger a certain piece or parcel of land of him  
 the said Dudley Temper situate in the Town of Plymouth in  
 the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island butted and  
 bounded as follows To the Eastward by the Lands of  
 the said Dudley Temper to the Westward by George Parsons  
 Daniel Allers deceased by Fort Gut or however otherwise  
 and to the Southward by Fort Gut or however otherwise  
 the same is butted and bounded lying and being to have  
 and to hold the piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances  
 unto the said Dudley Temper the Younger for and during  
 the term of his natural life In Witness whereof  
 the said Dudley Temper hath hereunto set his hand and seal



No 326

Recorded the death day of September 1830

Seal the day and Year above written

Sealed and delivered  
and peaceable possession and  
enjoyment of the said piece or  
parcel of land in the above  
Deed contained was delivered  
by the above named Dudley  
Temper to the above named  
Dudley Temper the Younger  
according to the form and  
effect of the above Deed in  
the presence of

Peter Temper

Dudley Temper



Montserrat

Received the day of the date of the within  
written Indenture of the within named Dudley Temper  
the Younger the Sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling Money of  
Great Britain being the consideration money within mentioned  
to be paid by him to me

Witness

Peter Temper

Dudley Temper

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Seventeenth  
day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirty Between  
Dudley Temper of the said Island Esquire of the one part and  
Thomas Temper of the same Island Esquire of the other part  
Witnesseth that the said Dudley Temper for and in consideration  
of the sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling Money of Great Britain  
to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Temper at or before  
the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged Hath granted bargained sold  
aliened enfeoffed released and confirm and by these Presents  
unto the said Thomas Temper a certain piece or parcel of  
land of him the said Dudley Temper situate in the Town  
of Plymouth in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said  
Island butt and bounded as follows To the Eastward by  
the lands of the said Dudley Temper to the Westward by the  
smith Shop to the Northward by George Street and to the  
Southward by the Fort Gate or howsoever otherwise the same

is butt and bounded lying and being To have and to hold  
the piece or parcel of land with the Appurtenances unto the said  
Thomas Temper for and during the term of his natural life  
In Witness whereof the said Dudley Temper hath hereunto  
set his hand and seal the day and Year above written

Sealed and Delivered  
and peaceable possession and  
enjoyment of the said piece or  
parcel of land in the above  
Deed contained was delivered  
by the above named Dudley  
Temper to the above named  
Thomas Temper according  
to the form and effect of the  
above Deed contained

In the Presence of  
Peter Temper

Dudley Temper



Montserrat

Received the day of the date of the within  
written Indenture of the within named Thomas Temper the  
Sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling Money of Great Britain  
being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid  
by him to me

Witness

Peter Temper

Dudley Temper

Montserrat

This Indenture made the seventeenth  
day of July One thousand eight hundred and thirty  
Between Dudley Temper of the said Island Esquire of  
the one part and Peter Temper of the same Island Esquire of  
the other part Witnesseth that the said Dudley Temper for  
and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling  
Money of Great Britain to him in hand paid by the said Peter  
Temper at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Hath granted  
bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and  
by these Presents unto the said Peter Temper a certain piece or  
parcel of land of him the said Dudley Temper situate in  
the Town of Plymouth in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the

Recorded the death day of September 1830




310 228

Recorded the Sixth day of September 1830

said Island butted and bounded as follows To the Eastward by the lands of Robert Dobridge to the Westward by the Great Bay and the Northward and Southward by the lands of the said Dudley Temper or howsoever otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying and being To have and to hold the piece or parcel of Land with the Appurtenances unto the said Peter Temper for and during the term of his natural life In Witnes whereof the said Dudley Temper hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and Year above written

Sealed and Delivered and peaceable possession and delivery of the said piece or parcel of Land in the above Deed contained was delivered by the above named Dudley Temper to the above named Peter Temper according to the form and effect of the above Deed In the Presence of

Dudley Temper 

Montserrat

Received the day of the date of the within written Indenture of the within named Peter Temper the Sum of Fifty Pounds of Sterling Money of Great Britain being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness's

Might I do Temper

Dudley Temper

Montserrat

To all to Whom these Presents shall come Thomas Turner of the City of Liverpool, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of William Brade of the City of Liverpool Merchant deceased by Robert Dobridge of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire his Attorney Sendeth Greeting Know Ye that I the said Robert Dobridge Attorney aforesaid for and in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver paid by Polly Dyer of the said Island to me in hand


Recorded the Twentieth day of Sept 1830

Henry W. Dyer  
Dudley Temper

is hereby acknowledged And to the Intent that a Mulatto Girl Child named Ann Colclough the Daughter of the said Polly Dyer the property of the Late William Brade dec'd should become free Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents Doth Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the aforesaid Ann Colclough for ever Hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Ann Colclough and her future Issue and Increase all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over the said Ann Colclough which he the said Thomas Turner Executor as aforesaid or the said Robert Dobridge Attorney aforesaid hath had now have or by any means whatsoever He may or can hereafter lawfully have and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Ann Colclough from henceforth for ever In Witnes whereof the said Thomas Turner by his Attorney aforesaid have hereunto set his hand and Seal this Tenth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and Delivered In the Presence of

Joseph Gerrald

Thomas Turner  
Executor of  
William Brade  
dec'd by his Attorney  
Robt Dobridge 

Received the day and Year within Written of and from the within named Polly Dyer the full Sum of Twenty five Pounds of the said Island being the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness's

Joseph Gerrald

Thomas Turner  
Executor of  
William Brade dec'd  
by his Attorney  
Robt Dobridge

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Clara Allen of the said Island Sendeth Greeting Know Ye that I the said Clara Allen for and in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island in hand well and



310

330

Recorded the Fifth day of October 1830

Recorded the Eleventh day of October 1830.

truly paid by Nancy Potts at and before the Dealing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the intent that the said Nancy Potts shall and may become free Now know Ye therefore that I Charra Allers have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free And by these presents Do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Nancy Potts and her future Issue and encrease for ever In Witness whereof I the said Charra Allers have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the Twenty Eight day of September One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
Wm Dyett Charra Allers (C)

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within Written of and from the within named Nancy Potts the Sum of Twenty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by her to me  
Witness Wm Dyett Charra Allers

Montserrat 25 September 1826 Received from Mr Paul Bouchard thirty Pounds Cash in full for the Purchase of a Negro Boy named Ann sold him this day the Title of which Boy I do hereby warrant and for ever defend against my Heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them or any other Person or Persons claiming or to claim by from or under me or them or any or either of them In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the day and Year first above written  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
Will Irish P. Wheatland (C)

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Charlotte Dyett of the said Island Spinster Send Greeting knowing that the said Charlotte for and in Consideration of the long and faithful Services

of my negro Man named William and also for the further consideration of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money paid to me by the said William the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent that the said William shall and may become free Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said William for ever hereby giving granting and Releasing to the said William all right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over him which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter possibly have over the said William for ever And hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the freedom of the said William from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this third day of September In the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight Hundred and Thirty

Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of  
John D. Allers Charlotte X Dyett (C)  
Mare

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within within of and from the within named William the Sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen I Ann Sherrett of the said Island Spinster being sick in body but of sound and disposing mind memory and Understanding thanks be given unto God do make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following Revoking all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made  
First and principally I recommend my Soul to Almighty God and trust in his Mercy for its Salvation And my body to the Earth from whence it came to be decently interred in the most economical manner

Item I Give unto my Niece Mary Wife of Henry Smith my dwelling house and Land with the out Buildings situate in the Market place for and during her natural Life



and at her death should such happen before the death of her said husband Henry Irish then to the said Henry Irish for the term of his natural Life And should the said Mary have issue by the said Henry Irish I by this my Will devise and bequeath the said Premises after the death of the said Henry Irish and Mary his Wife to such Child or Children as they have at the time of their deaths in fee for ever But in case of failure of issue then I give the said House and Land with all the buildings thereon to Annebetta Chambers daughter of Sally Ryan and Ann Price daughter of Lucy Ryan and their heirs for ever as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants

Item I Give devise and bequeath unto my Friend and Kinsman William Chambers Writing Clerk my other House and Land (situate to the South with the Street to the East With lands of John Hayes Sherrett deceased to the North with Lands of William Wade deceased and to the West with Lands of the said William Wade deceased and the Sea and at present under Rent to the West Indies) In Trust for the use and benefit of his Daughter Lucy Sussey Chambers That is to say That he the said William Chambers or his heirs Executors and Administrators shall receive and take the Rents issues and profits arising from the said premises and Land for the sole use of the said Lucy Sussey Chambers until she attains the Age of Twenty One Years then by proper Deeds to convey the same in fee Simple to her and her heirs for ever. But in case the said Lucy Sussey Chambers should die before she attains the Age of Twenty One Years or day of Marriage then in further Trust that he the said William Chambers his heirs Executors or Administrators shall convey the said House and Land and every part thereof to such Child or Children of the said William Chambers lawfully begotten on the body of his Wife Mary as shall be living at the time of the decease of the said Lucy Sussey Chambers to be equally enjoyed by them as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants The rest residue and remainder of my Estate both real and personal not already bequeathed I give devise and bequeath unto my said Niece Mary Wife of Henry Irish and her heirs for ever And Lastly I do hereby appoint the said William Chambers and Henry Irish Executors of this my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and seal to this my aforesaid last Will and Testament this Second day of April One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight

Ann Sherrett

Recorded the sixteenth day of October 1830

Witness her. Dyett  
R. Dyett Esq. (Deputy Reg. Genl. Secy)

Signed Sealed Published and declared by the said Ann Sherrett as and for her last Will and Testament in the presence of us who in her presence and at her request and in the presence of each other have subscribed our Names as Witnesses

Robert Dyett  
George C. Smith  
William Barzey

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Henry Hamilton Esquire President of the said Island and Deputed Ordinary of the same to to to

Personally appeared William Barzey of the said Island Writing Clerk One of the subscribing Witnesses to the annexed paper Writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Ann Sherrett late of the said Island spinster Deceased who made Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together with Robert Dyett and George C. Smith both of the said Island and did see the said Ann Sherrett Sign Seal publish and declare the same paper Writing as and for her last Will and Testament and at the time of her so signing the same she was of sound mind memory and Understanding and that the names Ann Sherrett Robert Dyett George C. Smith and William Barzey as set and subscribed to the said Will are of the proper hands Writing of the said Ann Sherrett the party executing and Robert Dyett George C. Smith and him this Deponent the Witnesses and further this Deponent saith not known before me this day of October 1830

William Barzey

Hen Hamilton

Montserrat


To all to Whom these Presents shall come Eleanor Gannonier of the said Island Widow Greeting Know Ye that I the said Eleanor Gannonier for and in Consideration of the sum of One Hundred and thirty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by my Nephew John Lane



234

Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1830

commonly called and known by the name of Thomas Harper as and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Mulatto Man Slave Thomas Harper for ever hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Thomas Harper against me the said Eleanor Cannonier my Heirs Executors and Administrators and hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Thomas Harper all Right Title dominion Sovereignty and Property over him which I have had now have or can or may hereafter possibly have In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Sealca and delivered

In the Presence of *Eleanor Cannonier* 

*Wm Cannonier*

Received Montserrat the day and Year within written of and from the within named Thomas Harper the just and full sum of One Hundred and Thirty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

*Witnes* *Eleanor Cannonier*  
*Wm Cannonier*


Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Catherine Temper Edmund Temper the Younger and Hugh Ryley Temper of the said Island of Montserrat Sends Greeting Know Ye that We the said Catherine Temper Edmund Temper the Younger and Hugh Ryley Temper for and in consideration of One hundred and Forty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to us in hand well and truly paid by Henry Allen of the said Island Master the Receipt whereof we and each of us do hereby acknowledge to the intent that a Mulatto Woman commonly called and known by the name of Peggy and her Child Mary Jane shall and may become free Now know Ye that we the said Catherine Temper Edmund Temper the Younger and Hugh Ryley Temper Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised

235

Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1830

and set free and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Mulatto Woman called Peggy and her Daughter Mary Jane and their future issue and Increase so that neither of us the said Catherine Temper Edmund Temper the Younger and Hugh Ryley Temper our or either of our Executors or Administrators or any other Person or Persons whatsoever can or may set up any Right Title or claim to the servitude of the said Peggy and Mary Jane or their future issue but of and from such claim to be utterly barred by force and Virtue of these presents and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Peggy and Mary Jane and their future Issue and Increase against all and every Person or Persons whatsoever In Witness whereof we the said Catherine Temper Edmund Temper the Younger and Hugh Ryley Temper have hereunto set our Respective hands and Seals this Twenty second day of October One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Signed Sealed and Delivered *Cath. Temper*  
In the Presence of *Ed. Temper*  
*Wm Barzey* *Hugh Ryley Temper* 

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Henry Allen the full sum of One Hundred and Forty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration within mentioned to be Paid by him to us

*Witnes* *Cath. Temper*  
*Wm Barzey* *Ed. Temper*  
*Hugh Ryley Temper*

Montserrat

Before Ebenezer Hart Esquire Register of Deeds to for said Island

Personally appeared William Barzey Writing Clerk the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Manuscript who being duly sworn depose and said that he was present and did see the same duly Executed

Sworn before me *Wm Barzey*  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1830

Ebenezer Hart  
Cly to



Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1830.

Recorded the Twentieth day of November 1830.

### Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Eliza Blake of the said Island spinster for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty seven Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by Paul Bouchard of the said Island at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge. Granted Bargained Sold Assigned and Conformed and by these Presents Do Grant Bargain Sell Assign and Conform unto the said Paul Bouchard a Negro Woman then named Roseance To have and to Hold the said Slave named aforesaid together with her future Issue and Increase unto the said Paul Bouchard his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever And I the said Eliza Blake for myself my Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Slave Roseance with her future Issue and Increase unto the said Paul Bouchard his Executors Administrators and Assigns against me the said Eliza Blake my Executors Administrators and Assigns and also against all and every Person and Persons whatsoever that and will Warrant and for ever defend by these Presents of which said Slave the said Paul Bouchard is now in peaceable Possession In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twentieth day of October in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

G Chambers  
Robert Dyett

Eliza Blake

### Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written of and from the Within named Paul Bouchard the sum of Fifty seven Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration Money within (mentioned to have been paid) I do Received by me

Witness

G Chambers  
Robert Dyett

Eliza Blake

### Montserrat

Before Henry Wm Dyett Esq  
Deputy Registrar of Deeds of the  
said Island  
Personally appeared Robert Dyett of the

said Island Merchant who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was present and did see the Execution of the foregoing Instrument of Writing  
Sworn before me this  
24th August 1831

Robert Dyett

Henry Wm Dyett

24th Aug of Deeds

### Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come John Twenny of the said Island Planter Sendeth Greeting Whereas Edmond Semper junior of the said Island Esquire Mary Semper Margaret Semper and Ann Semper of the said Island spinsters in and by one joint and several Bond or obligation bearing date the Twentieth seventh day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty three became jointly and severally bound to the said John Twenny in the penal sum of Three thousand one hundred and forty four Pounds nine shillings and two pence of Current Money of the said Island conditioned for the payment of the sum of One thousand five hundred and seventy two Pounds four shillings and seven pence of like Current Money of the said Island and Interest at a day long since passed as by the said Bond and Condition thereof may more fully and at large appear And Whereas there now remains due to the said John Twenny for principal and Interest on the said Bond the sum of Two thousand two hundred and sixty eight Pounds of Current money of the said Island Now know ye that the said John Twenny for and in consideration of the said sum of Two thousand two hundred and sixty eight Pounds of Current money of the said Island to him in hand paid by Hugh Ryley Semper of the Island of Saint Christopher but at present in The Island of Montserrat Esquire at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Twenny Hath Assigned and set over and by these presents Doth Assign and set over unto the said Hugh Ryley Semper the said aforesaid Bond or Obligation and the Money thereupon due and owing and all his right and Interest of in and to the same And the said John Twenny for the consideration aforesaid hath made constituted and appointed and by these presents doth make constitute and appoint the said Hugh Ryley Semper his Executor and Administrator his true



Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1830

Recorded the Third day of December 1830

and lawful Attorney and Attorneys irrevocable for him and in his name and in the name and names of his Executors and Administrators but for the sole and proper use and benefit of the said Hugh Ryley Semper his Executors Administrators and assigns to ask require demand and receive of the said Edmund Semper Junior Mary Semper Margaret Semper and Ann Semper either jointly or severally their or either of their Heirs Executors and Administrators the Money due on the said Bond or Obligation and on non payment thereof by the said Hugh Ryley Semper his Heirs Executors and Administrators to due for and receive the same and on payment thereof to deliver up and cancel the said Bond or Obligation and give sufficient releases and discharges for the same and one or more Attorney or Attorneys under him to constitute and whatsoever the said Hugh Ryley Semper or his Attorney or Attorneys or his Heirs Executors or Administrators shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the Premises the said John Twenny doth hereby allow and affirm And the said John Twenny doth covenant with the said Hugh Ryley Semper that he the said John Twenny hath not received nor will receive the said Money due on the said Bond or Obligation or any part thereof neither shall or will release or discharge the same or any part thereof but will own and allow of all lawful proceedings for recovery thereof by the said Hugh Ryley Semper saving the said John Twenny harmless of and any costs that may happen to him thereby In Witness whereof the said John Twenny hath hereunto set his hand and seal this Twenty sixth day of October in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of  
J<sup>no</sup> Allen

J<sup>no</sup> Twenny

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Hugh Ryley Semper the full and full sum of Two thousand two hundred and Eight Pounds of Current Money of the said Island being in consideration within mentioned to have been paid by him to me

Witness

J<sup>no</sup> Allen

J<sup>no</sup> Twenny

Montserrat

Before Terence Hart Esq. Registrar of Deeds to for said Island

Personally appeared John Allen of the said Island Esq. the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists to the Almighty God depose and swear that he was present and did see the same duly Executed

Sworn Before me  
this 5<sup>th</sup> Decr 1830

Terence Hart

Reg. H<sup>ts</sup>

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Third day of December in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty Between William Dyett of the said Island of Montserrat writing Clerk and Ann his wife of the One part and Robert Dyett of the said Island aforesaid Carpenter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Five Shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife in hand well and truly paid by the said Robert Dyett at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said William Dyett and Ann his wife have bargained and sold And by these Presents Do bargain and sell unto the said Robert Dyett his Executors Administrators and assigns all of their the said William Dyett and his Wife undivided part or share of in to and out of a Piece or Parcel of land situated lying and being in the town of Plymouth in the said Island and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward with Lands of or in Possession of Miss Jane Chambers to the Northward with George Street to the Westward with Lands of Ann Sanky deceased and to the Southward with the Street Gut or highway otherwise called and bounded lying and being with all and singular the Buildings thereon erected standing and being and all ways paths passages Casements Porches Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed

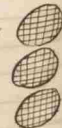


Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1830

taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Remainder remainder and remainder Rent Issues Service and Profit of all and singular the Promises with the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold all that the said undivided part or share of them the said William Dyett and Ann his wife of in to or out of the said Piece or Parcel of land buildings and other the premises hereby bargained and sold or meant mentioned or intended so to be and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Dyett his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents For and during and unto the full end and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and freely to be Complete and ended Quitting and paying therefore unto the said William Dyett and Ann his wife the Rent of One pepper Corn only upon the last day of the said term of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into Possession All the said Robert Dyett may be in the Actual possession of all and singular the said part or share of the said piece or parcel of land buildings and Promises hereinto mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and to take a grant and Release of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert Dyett his Heirs and Assigns forever and to and for no other Use Intent or purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of  
J<sup>rs</sup> Allen  
W<sup>m</sup> R. Powell

William Dyett  
Ann Dyett  
Robt Dyett



Received Montserrat the day and Year within written of and from the within named Robert Dyett the sum of Six Shillings of Lawful Money of Great Britain being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to the said

Witness  
J<sup>rs</sup> Allen  
W<sup>m</sup> R. Powell

Wm Dyett  
Ann Dyett

## Montserrat

This Indenture made the Fourth day of December In the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Between William Dyett of the said Island Writing Clerk and Ann his Wife of the one part and Robert Dyett of the said Island Carpenter of the other part Whereas Richard Dyett of the said Island Writing Clerk was seized and entitled by the last Will and Testament of Richard Dyett late of the said Island senior Esquire deceased bearing date the first day of June One thousand Eight hundred and Seven duly Recorded in the Registers Office of the said Island (relation being thereunto had will more fully and at large appear) of in and to a certain share or proportion of all that piece plot or parcel of land which was of him the said Richard Dyett senior deceased situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward with lands of or in possession of Miss Jane Chambers To the Northward with George Street To the Westward with lands late of Ann Parkey deceased and to the Southward with the Fort But or howsoever otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying and being with all and singular the Buildings thereon erected standing or being And Whereas the said Richard Dyett took his departure from this Island some time in the month of October which was in the Year One thousand Eight hundred and Fifteen leaving his Written instructions that in Case of his death that then and in such Case All his share or proportion of the lands and Tenements Herebefore described mentioned or intended so to be should become the whole and sole property of his Sister Ann then an infant but now the wife of the said William Dyett And Whereas the said Richard Dyett has never been heard of since the time of his aforesaid departure from the said Island and is supposed to be dead And Whereas by virtue of the said Instructions the said William Dyett and Ann his wife have claimed and proposed (for a valuable consideration) to sell Assign Transfer and Let Over unto the said Robert Dyett all such Share and proportion of the aforesaid Lands and Tenements as were of the said Richard Dyett to which the said Robert Dyett hath consented Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Seventy five Pounds Current



Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1829

Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to them the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife in hand well and truly paid by the said Robert Dyett at and before the Sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife do hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part and parcel thereof do acquit release exonerate and discharge the said Robert Dyett his Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them by these Presents They the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife Have granted bargained sold assigned transferred and set over and by these presents Do grant bargain sell assign alien release and set over unto the said Robert Dyett in his actual possession now being by Virtue of a bargain and Sale to him thereof made for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for five Shillings consideration therein mentioned and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession (and to his heirs and Assigns) All that share or proportion of the aforesaid lands and Tenements of them the said William Dyett and Ann his wife (which was of the said Richard Dyett is given and bequeathed as aforesaid) of into and out of the said piece or parcel of land of him the said Richard Dyett deceased situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat butted and bounded as heretofore and hereinafter mentioned That is to say To the Eastward with lands of or in possession of Miss Jane Chambers To the Northward with George Street To the Westward with lands of late Ann Stanley and to the Southward with the Fort Gate or howsoever otherwise butted and bounded lying and being And also all ways paths passages easements profits Commodities and advantages and other emoluments thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used Occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversions and Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues Services and Profits of all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereunto belonging And also all the Costs Right Title Interest Debt Property Claim and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife of in to and out of the said piece plot or parcel of land buildings and premises and every part and parcel of land with the appurtenances

and all Deeds Covenances and Writings which do Concern the said premises or any part thereof which they the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife now have in their custody or care or may come by without Just at Law and in Equity To have and to Hold all that part or share of them the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife being the share and proportion of the said Richard Dyett of in to and out of the aforesaid piece or parcel of land buildings and premises hereby granted and Released or meant mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Dyett his heirs and assigns for ever And to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever And the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife for themselves and each of their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Robert Dyett his heirs and Assigns that they the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife are the true lawful and rightful Owners and Owners of the said part or share of the said piece or parcel of land buildings and premises with the Appurtenances and that the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife now have in themselves good right full power and lawful and Absolute Authority to grant and Convey the said part or share of the said piece or parcel of land and premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Robert Dyett his heirs and Assigns for ever according to the true intent and meaning of these presents And also that he the said Robert Dyett his heirs and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold use Occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the said part or share of the said piece or parcel of Land Buildings and premises with the Appurtenances without the let hind trouble hindrance Molestation or interruption or denial of the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife their or either or each of their heirs or Assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever and as free and clear and freely and clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise well and sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified by the said William Dyett and Ann his Wife their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns of from and against all former and other grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortgages Donations Dower Uses Wills Contracts Issues Issues Bonds Annuities Writings Obligatory Chargements Estates Executions Rents and Services of Rent and from and against all other Charges Estates



344

344

Recorded the Twenty second day of October 1829

Rights Titles Troubles or encumbrances whatsoever had made committed done or suffered by the said William Dyett and Ann his wife or any other person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them or any other person whatsoever And further that they the said William Dyett and Ann his wife and their heirs and all and every other person or persons and their heirs having or lawfully claiming or which shall or may have or lawfully claim any Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity of in to or out of the said hereby granted and Released part or share of the said piece or parcel of land Buildings and premises or any part thereof shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Robert Dyett his heirs and Assigns make do acknowledge levy suffer and execute or cause or procure to be made done acknowledged levied suffered and executed all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfect and absolute granting conveying and Assigning of the said part or share of the said piece or parcel of land Buildings and premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto and to the use of the said Robert Dyett and his heirs and assigns for ever as by the said Robert Dyett and his heirs and assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably advised devised or required

In Witness whereof the said Parties to these present have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Jos Allen  
W R Powell

William Dyett

Ann Dyett

Robt Dyett

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Robert Dyett the sum of Twenty five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration within mentioned to have been paid by him to us

Witness

Jos Allen  
W R Powell

Wm Dyett

Ann Dyett

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Edmund Tomper Esq. Assistant Justice of his Majesty's Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island

In pursuance of an Act of General Council and Assembly of the Leeward Islands made and passed the twenty first day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and five intitled "An Act for the Supplying the Want of Fines and Recoveries in these Colonies and for making any Debt or Debt's due executed and acknowledged before any of her Majesty's justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England or Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a fine and recovery or Fines and recoveries duly and regularly tried and suffered in any of her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster Personally appeared William Dyett and Ann his wife parties to the within Indenture of Release and acknowledged that the same Indenture of Release and also the Lease for a Year leading thereto was by them and each of them duly executed as their several Act and Deed and Act and Deeds And that they made this acknowledgment to render the said Deeds effectual to bar distress and cut off all Distress Reversion and Remainders if any be now in being expectant or dependant upon all or any of the piece plot or parcel of Land Buildings and premises with the appurtenances intended to be granted conveyed or confirmed by the same Indentures And the said Ann being by me privately and a part examined acknowledged that she executed the same freely and voluntarily without any threat or Compulsion used by her said Husband or any other person or persons whatsoever to induce her thereto And that she the said Ann may be barred of all Power or third or other claim Right Title or Interest of in or to the said premises hereby conveyed All which I certify in my Capacity aforesaid this Fourth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Ed Tomper Esq

Montserrat

Before Florence Esq. Court Cor. Registrar of Deeds &c. &c. for said Island

Personally appeared William A Powell of the said Island Writing Clerk One of the Undersecretaries to the foregoing Indentment of Writing and the Lease for a Year leading thereto unto being duly sworn upon



the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depart and Saith that he  
was present together with John Moore Esquire the other Subscribing  
Witnesses and did see the same duly executed

Sworn to this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1830  
Before me

Serence Hart  
Magistrate

W. R. Powell

### Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents  
that we William Dyett of the said Island Writing Clerk and  
Ann Dyett (Wife of the said William Dyett) are jointly and  
severally held and firmly bound unto Robert Dyett of the said  
Island Carpenter in the sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds  
of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to be paid  
to the said Robert Dyett or his certain Attorney Executors  
Administrators or Assigns for which payment well and truly to be  
made we and each of us bind ourselves our and each of our Heirs  
Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents Sealed with  
our Seals and dated this Fourth day of December in the Year of  
Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty

Whereas the above named William Dyett  
and Ann Dyett (the Wife of the said William Dyett) by certain  
Indentures of Lease and Release, the Release bearing equal date  
herewith and made between the said William Dyett and Ann  
Dyett of the one part and the said Robert Dyett of the other part  
have for the consideration of the sum of Seventy five Pounds of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island granted  
bargained sold Assigned Aliened released conformed and let over  
unto the said Robert Dyett and to his Heirs and Assigns all  
that share or proportion of Richard Dyett formerly or late of the  
said Island Writing Clerk of in and to a certain piece plot parcel  
or tract of Land situate lying or being in the Town of Plymouth  
in the said Island bounded and bounded as follows that is to  
say to the Eastward with Lands of or in possession of Miss Jane  
Chambers to the Westward with Lands late of Ann Farley  
deceased to the Northward with George Street and to the Southward  
with the Fort Gate And Whereas by the said Indenture of Release  
it is recited that the said Richard Dyett was seized and  
entitled by the Last Will and Testament of Richard Dyett

late of the said Island Senior Esquire deceased bearing date  
the First day of June One thousand eight hundred and twenty  
duly recorded in the Registers Office of the said Island of  
in and to a certain share or proportion of the said piece plot  
parcel or tract of Land hereinbefore described which had been  
of him the said Richard Dyett formerly or late of the said Island Writing  
Clerk took his departure from this Island some time in the  
Month of October which was in the Year of Our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and fifteen leaving his Written Instru-  
ctions that in case of his death that then all his share or  
proportion of the Lands and Tenements herein and therein  
described should become the whole and sole property of his  
Wife the said Ann Dyett (then an Infant but now the  
Wife of the said William Dyett) And that Whereas the said  
Richard Dyett hath never been heard of since the aforesaid  
time of his departure from the said Island And is presumed  
to be dead And that whereas by Virtue of the said Instructions  
they the said William Dyett and Ann Dyett his Wife claimed  
and proposed for the Consideration therein and hereinbefore  
mentioned to sell assign transfer and let over unto the said  
Robert Dyett all such share and proportion of the aforesaid  
Lands and Tenements as were of the said Richard Dyett  
to which the said Robert Dyett had consented and which by  
the said Indentures of Lease and Release had been carried  
into effect as by the said Indentures of Lease and Release  
recourse being thereunto had well more fully and at large appear  
Now the Condition of this Obligation is such that if the  
above bounden William Dyett and Ann Dyett his Wife they  
and each of them and their and each of their Heirs Executors  
and Administrators do and shall well and effectually save  
harmless and keep indemnified the said Robert Dyett of and  
from the Claim of him the said Richard Dyett for and in  
respect to and of his aforesaid share and proportion of and  
into the aforesaid Lands and Tenements and of and from  
the Claims of his Heirs and Assigns and all other persons  
legally claiming or to claim by from or under him them or  
either of them then this Obligation to be void or else to  
remain in full force Provided nevertheless that if the  
said William Dyett and Ann Dyett their or either of their  
Heirs Executors or Administrators or other proper Representatives  
or Representatives shall at any time hereafter Cause or  
procure the said Richard Dyett (in case he shall still be living



340

340

Recorded the Twentieth Day of December 1830

to release and Convey his share or proportion of in and to the  
aforesaid Lands and Tenements to the said Robert Dyett his  
Heirs and Assigns for ever then this bond or Obligation shall  
be also void and be delivered up to be cancelled

Scaled and Delivered

In the Presence of

the Words "that" and

being interlined

J<sup>r</sup>. Allen  
W. R. Powell

Wm Dyett

Ann Dyett



Montserrat

Before Terence Hart  
Register of Deeds &c for  
said Island

Personally appeared William R. Powell  
One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of  
Writing who being duly Sworn Deposed and said that he  
was present together with John Allen the other Subscribing  
Witness and did see the same duly Executed  
Sworn before me

this 17<sup>th</sup> Decr 1830

Terence Hart  
Reg. &c &c

W. R. Powell

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents  
shall come Mary Morton of the said Island Spinster &c  
Greeting Know Ye that for and in consideration of the Sum of  
Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money to me in hand  
well and truly paid at or before the sealing and Delivery of  
these Presents and the further consideration of the natural  
affection I bear unto a certain Slave named or commonly known  
by the name of William Morton Have named or commonly known  
and set free and by these presents do manumit enfranchise  
and from all Slavery and servitude for ever set free the said  
William Morton so that neither myself my Heirs Executors  
Administrators or Assigns shall from henceforth have hold  
or claim any right title property or interest in the said William  
Morton but that he shall for ever enjoy all the rights and  
privileges of a free subject so that neither I the said Mary  
Morton or any other Person or Persons shall claim or molest  
the said William Morton in the lawful exercise of his freedom

349

In Witness whereof the said Mary Morton for herself her  
Heirs and Administrators hereunto set her hand and Seal  
this first day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Thirty One

Signed Sealed and

acknowledged in the

Presence of

her  
Mary & Morton  
Mark

(S)

Terence Hart  
Reg. of Deeds &c

Montserrat

Received the Day and Year within  
Written of and from the within named William Morton the  
just and full Sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver  
Money being the full Consideration within mentioned to be paid  
by him to me

Witness

Terence Hart  
Reg. of Deeds &c

her  
Mary & Morton  
Mark

This Indenture made the twelfth day  
of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and thirty Between John Morris of Baker Street  
in the Parish of Saint Marylebone in the County of Middlesex  
Esquire Joseph Dorris of Lower Seymour Street in the  
same Parish Esquire and James Morgan of Beaufort  
square in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the one  
part and Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of the City  
of London Merchants of the other part Witnesses that  
the said John Morris Joseph Dorris and James Morgan  
for and in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings lawful  
Money of Great Britain to them in hand well and truly  
paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at  
or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the  
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have and each  
and every of them hath bargained and sold And by  
these Presents Do and each and every of them Doth bargain  
and sell unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
their Executors Administrators and Assigns All that  
Estate Plantation and Parcel of Land called Brandley



situate in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat with the Houses Mills Buildings Implements and Utensils thereon And also all those Negro Slaves comprised in a certain Indenture of the fourteenth of October One thousand eight hundred and six (also recited in the Indenture of Release hereinafter referred to) and therein particularly described or such of them as are now living And the present and future issue and increase of the Females of the said Slaves And all the live and dead stock upon the said Plantation and Estate And all and singular other the Hereditaments comprised in certain Indentures of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth days of October One thousand eight hundred and six (also recited in the Indenture of Release hereinafter referred to) And all ways passages lights privileges and appurtenances to the said Plantation or Estate belonging or appertaining And the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders yearly and other rents issues and profits thereof To have and to hold the said Estate or Plantation Lands Tenements Slaves and Hereditaments and all and singular other the Premises intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the right members and appurtenances unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors administrators and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended **Yielding and Paying** therefore at the expiration of the said Term unto the said John Morris Joseph Doren and James Morgan their Heirs or Assigns the rent of One Penny Corn only if the same shall be lawfully demanded To the intent and purpose that by virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring Uses into possession the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel may be in the actual possession of all and singular the Premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and may be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and to them their heirs and assigns In such manner and form as the same shall be granted and released in and by a certain Indenture of Release already prepared and intended to bear date the day next after the day of the date of these Presents and made or mentioned to be made between the same Persons as are Parties hereto In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands

and Thus the day and Year first above written  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the said John Morris Joseph Doren and James Morgan In the Presence of  
John Morris  
Jo Doren  
James Morgan  
Nicht Clayton  
Lincoln Inn  
Jno Philipps Clerk

This Indenture made the thirteenth day of July in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty **Between** John Morris of Baker Street in the Parish of Saint Mary lebone in the County of Middlesex Esquire Joseph Doren of Lower Seymour Street in the same Parish Esquire and James Morgan of Bedford Square in the said County of Middlesex Esquire of the one part and Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of the City of London Merchants of the other part **Mixed** by Indentures of Lease and Release bearing date the thirteenth and fourteenth days of October one thousand eight hundred and six and made between Robert Dobridge of the Island of Montserrat Esquire and Martha his Wife of the one part and Mordaunt James Shipley Roger Eskeith Fleetwood Williams and Mayson Wilson of the City of Liverpool Merchants and Copartners of the other part and duly acknowledged and recorded in the said Island Shown reciting that the said Robert Dobridge had drawn certain Bills on the said Shipley Williams and Wilson for Four thousand Pounds which had been accepted by them and that they had also entered into a Bond for the sum of Ten thousand Pounds and entered which with the said Four thousand Pounds was the purchase of a Plantation called Brandy in Montserrat and that for ensuring the repayment of the said sums of Ten thousand pounds and Four thousand pounds and further advances the said Robert Dobridge had proposed to convey the said Plantation to them It is witnessed that the said Robert Dobridge and Martha his wife did grant bargain sell alien release and confirm unto the said Mordaunt James Shipley Roger Eskeith Fleetwood Williams and Mayson Wilson All that the said Sugar Cane or Plantation and Parcel of Land called Brandy situate in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the Island of Montserrat containing by estimation Six hundred and fifty Acres more



307

or less bounded as therein mentioned with the appurtenances  
And all those One hundred and twenty six Negroes and Slaves  
therein named and the Future issue and increase of the  
Females of them To hold the same unto and to the Use  
of the said Mordaunt James Shipley Roger Hesteth  
Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson their heirs  
executors administrators and assigns for ever subject to  
Redemption on payment of the said sum of Four thousand  
Pounds and Ten thousand pounds and interest and all further  
advances as aforesaid on or before the Fifth day of October  
One thousand eight hundred and thirteen And whereas  
the said Mordaunt James Shipley died on the  
day of

One thousand eight hundred and  
And a Commission of Bankrupt issued against the said  
Roger Hesteth Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson as  
surviving Partners of the said Mordaunt James Shipley  
bearing date the fourteenth day of December One thousand  
eight hundred and ten under which they were duly declared  
Bankrupts and Lestock Wilson since deceased the said  
John Morris and Joseph Dorin John Betts since deceased  
and the said James Morgan were duly chosen Assignees  
of their Estates and Effects And whereas by Indenture  
of Bargain and Sale and Assignment bearing date the  
twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred  
and eleven and made between William Gould James Horncombe  
and John Turner Esquires three of the Commissioners in the  
said Commission named of the first part the said Roger Hesteth  
Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson of the second part  
and the said Lestock Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin  
John Betts and James Morgan of the third part all  
the debts or sums of money which at the time of their becoming  
Bankrupts were or had since become due or owing to the said  
Roger Hesteth Hestwood Williams and Mayson Wilson or  
either of them or to the said assignees upon Mortgage Judgment  
or other matter of Record or by Specialty or Simple Contract  
or upon any other Security or by any other means in the said  
Island of Montserrat And also all goods wares merchandise  
and other estate and effects of the said Bankrupts in the said  
Island And all the Plantations Lands and Hereditaments  
Negroes and other property on which any such debts or sums of  
money were secured were conveyed and assigned unto the said  
Lestock Wilson John Morris Joseph Dorin John Betts  
and James Morgan their heirs executors administrators or

308

assigns In trust for themselves and the other Creditors of  
the said Bankrupts seeking relief under the said Commission  
And whereas the said Lestock Wilson and John Betts have  
since departed this life And whereas there is now due from  
the said Robert Dobridge to the said John Morris Joseph  
Dorin and James Morgan as surviving Assignees as aforesaid  
upon the said recited Security the Sum of Four thousand  
seven hundred and twenty one Pounds thirteen shillings and  
six pence with Interest thereon from the eighteenth day of July  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight And whereas  
the said John Morris Joseph Dorin and James Morgan  
have agreed with the said Robert Dobridge now in Montserrat  
to accept the sum of One thousand Pounds by four equal  
Installments at three six nine and twelve Months from the  
date of these Presents in full discharge of the principal and  
interest monies so due to them as aforesaid upon having  
such Installments secured by the acceptances of the said  
Thomas Daniel and John Daniel And the said Thomas  
Daniel and John Daniel at the request of the said Robert  
Dobridge have agreed to accept Betts's that Amount upon  
having the said recited Mortgage transferred to them and they  
have accordingly accepted four Bills for Two hundred and  
fifty Pounds each drawn on them by the said John Morris  
Joseph Dorin and James Morgan at the dates aforesaid  
Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and  
in consideration of the acceptance and Delivery of such  
Bills of Exchange and also in consideration of Five shillings  
of lawful money to the said John Morris Joseph Dorin and  
James Morgan in hand paid by the said Thomas Daniel and  
John Daniel at or before the execution of these Presents the  
receipt of which said bills and money is hereby acknowledged  
By the said John Morris Joseph Dorin and James Morgan  
Have and each of them hath bargained sold assigned  
transferred and set over and by these Presents do and each  
of them doth bargain sell assign transfer and set over unto  
the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel All the  
principal and interest monies due and owing to them the  
said John Morris Joseph Dorin and James Morgan  
upon the said recited Security as aforesaid and all the right  
title Interest property claim and demand of the said John  
Morris Joseph Dorin and James Morgan into and out  
of the said principal and interest monies expressed to be hereby  
assigned Together with all powers and remedies for recovering



354  
 receiving and giving discharges for the same To have  
 hold receive and take the said principal and interest  
 monies and promises expressed to be hereby assigned unto the  
 said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their executors  
 administrators and assigns for their own use and benefit  
 absolutely And this Indenture further witnesseth  
 that in further pursuance of the said Agreement and in  
 consideration of the premises They the said John Morris  
 Joseph Dorn and James Morgan Have and each of  
 them Hath bargained sold aliened and released assigned  
 transferred and set over and by these Presents Do and each  
 of them Doth bargain sell alien and release assign transfer  
 and set over unto the said Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel (in their actual possession now being by virtue of a  
 Bargain and Sale to them thereof made by the said John  
 Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan in consideration  
 of five shillings by Indenture bearing date the day next before  
 the day of the date of these Presents for the term of one year  
 commencing from the day next before the day of the date of  
 the same Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by force  
 of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession) and to  
 their heirs All that the said Estate Plantation and Parcel  
 of Land called Bransby situate in the Parish of Saint  
 Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat with the houses  
 mills buildings implements and utensils thereon And also  
 all those the said Negro Slaves comprised in the said recited  
 Indenture of the fourteenth of October One thousand eight  
 hundred and six and therein particularly described or such  
 of them as are now living and the present and future issue and  
 increase of the Females of the said Slaves And all the live  
 and dead stock upon the said Plantation and Estate and all  
 and singular other the hereditaments comprised in the said  
 recited Indentures of the thirteenth and fourteenth days of  
 October One thousand eight hundred and six and all ways  
 passages rights privileges and appurtenances to the said  
 Plantation or Estate belonging or appertaining And the  
 Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders  
 Yearly and other rents issues and profits thereof And all  
 the estate right title interest trust property claim and demand  
 whatsoever of them the said John Morris Joseph Dorn  
 and James Morgan and every of them in to or out of the  
 same hereditaments and premises To have and to  
 hold the said Estate or Plantation Lands Tenements

355  
 Slaves and Hereditaments and all and singular other  
 the premises intended to be hereby released and assigned with  
 the rights members and appurtenances unto the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their heirs executors administrators  
 and assigns To the Use of the said Thomas Daniel and  
 John Daniel their heirs executors administrators and assigns  
 according to the nature and quality of the same premises subject  
 nevertheless to such Right and Equity of Redemption as is now  
 subsisting of or in the same respectively And each of them the  
 said John Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan doth  
 hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators and so  
 far as relates to his own acts only covenant and declare to and  
 with the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their heirs  
 executors administrators or assigns in manner following (that is  
 to say) that they the said John Morris Joseph Dorn and  
 James Morgan have not at any time heretofore made done  
 committed executed or knowingly suffered or been privy to any  
 act deed matter or thing whereby or by means whereof the said  
 principal sum of Four thousand seven hundred and seventy one  
 Pounds thirteen shillings and six pence or the arrears of interest  
 as aforesaid or either of them or any part thereof or the said  
 Sugar Estate Plantation and Premises are or can shall or  
 may be released discharged or in anywise incumbered ~  
 Provided always and it is hereby declared that  
 nothing herein contained is intended to operate as a security  
 to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel for any  
 greater amount or principal sum than they shall be called upon  
 to pay upon or by reason of their said acceptances together  
 with interest upon such principal sum at the rate of Five  
 pounds per Cent per annum In witness whereof the  
 said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their  
 Hands and seals the day and Year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 by the said John Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan }  
 In the Presence of }  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> Clayton, Lincoln Inn  
 Wm<sup>ts</sup> Phillips his Clerk

John Phillips Clerk to Michael Clayton of Lincoln Inn  
 in the County of Middlesex Solicitor doth make oath and saith  
 that he this aforesaid and the said Michael Clayton were



Recorded the English day of January 1831

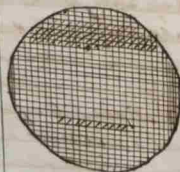
Henry M. Dyck

Deputy Mayor of the City of London

respectively present and did see John Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan parties to the above written Indenture or transfer of Mortgage respectively sign and seal and as their respective Heirs and Quads deliver the same Indenture and also the lease for a year therein mentioned And that the names John Morris "Jo Dorn" and James Morgan respectively set and subscribed against the Seal at the foot of the said respective Indentures as the parties executing the same and the names Michael Clayton and John Philipe also subscribed to or upon the said Indentures respectively as Witnesses abesting the due execution of the same by the said John Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan are of the Respective proper hands writing of the said John Morris Joseph Dorn and James Morgan and of him this deponent and the said Michael Clayton Sworn at the Mansion House London this Twenty eighth day of July 1830. Before me

John Philipe  
John Crowder Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John Crowder Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me John Philipe the Deponent named in the Affidavit herunto annexed being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit



In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Indenture or transfer of Mortgage and the lease for a year mentioned and referred to in and by the

Recorded the English day of January 1831

said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the twenty eighth Day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty

Windale

Montserrat

To all whom these presents shall come I Francis Burke of the said Island Shoemaker etc. send greeting. Know Ye that for and in consideration of the natural Love which I bear to my Children Charlotte Elizabeth John Thomas and Sarah Hyde Burke of the same Island and other good causes moving me thereto I have given granted aliened and confirmed and by these presents do grant give alien and confirm unto the said Charlotte Elizabeth my Negro Woman slave Jenny Columbus unto the said John Thomas my Negro Boy slave John Harmon and unto the said Sarah Hyde my Negro slave Just Ann Christmas to the proper and individual use of each my said Children and their Heirs and assigns the Witnesses whereof I the said Francis Burke have hereunto set my hand and seal this Fifteenth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and Delivered  
by the said Francis  
Burke in presence of  
Joseph Lindesay

F. Burke

Montserrat

Before Terence Hart Esq  
Registrar of Deeds for  
said Island

Personally appeared Joseph Lindesay of the said Island Pastor the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Deed who being duly Sworn Oath and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed Sworn before Me this 25th Jan 1831

Terence Hart  
Reg

Joseph Lindesay



358  
 Montserrat

This Indenture made the seventh day of February One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty one Between Richard Symons Goodall of the said Island Esquire of the one part and Edmund Semper Junior and George Bryan Jeffers of the said Island Esquires of the other part Whereas the said Richard Symons Goodall is entitled to a reversionary Estate or Interest in the sum of Three thousand Pounds in the Three pounds and Ten Shillings per Cent Bank annuities and also possessed of the slaves whose names are mentioned and set down in the Schedule hereunto annexed Now this Indenture sheweth that for and in consideration of the love and affection which the said Richard Symons Goodall hath and beareth unto Sarah Goodall his wife and for the purpose of making a suitable provision for her during her life and for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Richard Symons Goodall in hand well and truly paid by the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers immediately before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Richard Symons Goodall hath granted bargained sold assigned transferred and set over and by these presents Doth grant bargain sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors administrators and assigns of such survivor all that the part or share present or future vested or contingent of the said Richard Symons Goodall of and in the said sum of Three thousand Pounds three pounds and Ten Shillings per Cent Bank annuities and of and in the dividends interest and income thereof which from time to time shall or may become due and all the Right title Interest trust property claim and demand both at law and in Equity or otherwise howsoever of the said Richard Symons Goodall of in to out of and upon the said Bank annuities Stocks funds securities dividends and income respectively hereby assigned or intended so to be And also all those Negro and slaves whose names are mentioned and set down in the Schedule hereunto annexed together with the issue and Increase of the Females of the said negroes and slaves and thirty head of horned Cattle particularly described and distinguished in the said annexed Schedule To have hold

359  
 receive take and enjoy the said Bank annuities Stocks funds securities dividends Interest and Income and the Rents issues profits and proceeds of the said negroes and slaves and the issue and Increase of the Females of the said slaves and the said Horned Cattle hereby assigned or otherwise assured or intended so to be unto the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors administrators and assigns of such survivor Upon the Trusts and for the uses intents and purposes hereinafter expressed of and concerning the same and with full power and authority for the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them his Executors administrators and assigns to use the name of the said Richard Symons Goodall and act as the Attorney or Attorneys of him the said Richard Symons Goodall in receiving and enforcing the payment of the said Bank annuities and Trust Money and the Rents issues and profits and proceeds of the said slaves and of giving effectual discharges for the same without any Obligation by the person or persons paying the same to see to the application thereof or be answerable for the misapplication or non application of the same according to the Trusts hereinafter declared concerning the same And it is hereby Declared and agreed by and between the parties to these presents and the true intent and meaning of these presents is that they the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors and administrators of such survivor shall stand possessed of and interested in the said sum of Three thousand Pounds and the Interest dividends and annual produce thereof and shall also stand possessed of the said negroes and slaves and of the Rents issues profits and produce thereof and of their Increase and the said thirty head of horned Cattle and their Increase upon the trusts and for the intents and purposes following That is to say in First that they the said Edmund Semper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors and administrators of such survivor shall and lawfully do pay apply and dispose of the Interest dividends and annual produce of the said sum of Three thousand Pounds three pounds and Ten Shillings per Cent bank annuities and the annual rents issues profits and produce of the said negroes and slaves and their Increase when and as the same respectively shall from time to time be by them received or



360

recoverable to such person or persons and for such intents and purposes only as the said Sarah Goodall notwithstanding her Coverture and as if she were sole and unmarried shall from time to time by any note in writing or notes or writings signed with her own hand direct and appoint and in Default of such direction and appointment do and shall pay the whole of the Interest dividends and annual produce of the said Bank annuities and the whole of the annual Rents issues profits and produce of the said negroes and slaves or so much thereof concerning which she shall make no such direction or appointment into the proper hands of her the said Sarah Goodall for her sole and separate use and benefit exclusively of the said Richard Symons Goodall her husband who it is hereby declared and agreed shall not intermeddle therewith nor shall the same or any part thereof be subject or liable to the debts control disposal or engagements of him the said Richard Symons Goodall and the receipts of the said Sarah Goodall or of such person or persons as she shall appoint to receive all or any part of the said Interest dividends and annual produce of the said Three thousand Pounds Bank annuities and the Rents issues profits and produce of the said negroes and slaves and their Increase shall from time to time notwithstanding her Coverture be good and effectual releases and discharges to the said Edmund Stimpert and George Bryan Jifford their Executors and Administrators for so much money as in such respective receipts shall be expressed and acknowledged to be received. And from and after the decease of the said Sarah Goodall then upon Trust in case there shall be issue of the Marriage an only child to pay assign and transfer the said sum of Three thousand Pounds three pounds and Ten shillings Bank Annuities and the said negroes and slaves and their issue and increase only Child of a Son at his age of Twenty One Years and of a Daughter at that age or marriage which shall first happen (such Marriage being with the consent of the said Richard Symons Goodall in his life time or of the said Sarah Goodall in case she should survive him or after the decease of both of them with the consent of her Guardian or to the Trusts hereinbefore declared of and concerning the same) But in case there shall be two or more Children of the

361  
said Richard Symons Goodall and Sarah Goodall then upon Trust to pay and assign and transfer the said Sum of Three thousand Pounds three pounds Ten shillings Bank annuities and the said negroes and slaves and their issue and increase and the said horned cattle and their Increase (subject and without prejudice as aforesaid) unto between and amongst all and every such Children or the issue of any such Children who may die leaving issue equally to be divided between and amongst them to such of them as shall be a son or sons at his or their respective ages of Twenty One Years and to such of them as shall be a Daughter or Daughters at her or their respective ages of Twenty One Years or day or respective days of Marriage (with such consent as aforesaid) which shall first happen after the decease of the said Sarah Goodall. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the Portion or Portions Share or Shares of such of the said Children as shall be a son or sons of and in the said sum of Three thousand Pounds Three Pounds and Ten shillings Bank Annuities and of and in the said negroes and slaves and their issue and Increase and the said horned cattle and their Increase (subject to the Trusts hereinbefore contained concerning the same) shall be considered as a vested Interest and vested Interest in him or them respectively upon his or their attaining the age of Twenty One Years or dying under age having issue of his or their Bodies lawfully begotten living at his or their death or born at such time afterwards and in such of them as shall be a Daughter or Daughters upon her or their attaining her or their age or respective ages of Twenty One Years or day or respective days of Marriage which shall first happen but the actual payment or transfer thereof shall in all cases be postponed until after the death of the said Sarah Goodall and if any such Child or Children being a Son or Sons shall attain his or their age or respective ages of Twenty One Years or die leaving issue of his or their Bodies lawfully begotten or being a Daughter or Daughters shall attain her or their age or respective ages of Twenty One Years or be sooner married with such consent as aforesaid during the life of the said Sarah Goodall then the Share or Shares of such Child or Children of and in the said sum of Three thousand Pounds Three



pounds and Ten Shillings Bank annuities and the said Negroes and Slaves and their issue and Increase and the said horned cattle and their Increase shall be paid assigned and transferred to him or them immediately after the decease of the said Sarah Goodall or so soon after as may be but notwithstanding the postponing the payment Assignment and transfer of the Share or Shares of such Child or Children until after the decease of the said Sarah Goodall all and every such Share and Shares shall be and be deemed and considered vested Interests in such of the same Child or Children who being a Son or Sons shall attain the age of Twenty One Years or being a Daughter or Daughters shall attain that age or be married in the life time of the said Sarah Goodall Provided always that if any such Child or Children being a Son or Sons shall die before he or they shall attain his or their age or respective ages of Twenty One Years without leaving issue of his or their Body or Bodies lawfully begotten at his or their death or born in due time after or if any such Child or Children being a Daughter or Daughters shall depart this life before she or they shall attain her or their age or respective ages of Twenty One Years without having been married with such consent as aforesaid then all and every the share or shares hereby intended for such Child or Children so dying of and in the sum of Three thousand Pounds Three Pounds and Ten Shilling Bank Annuities and of in the said negroes and Slaves and their issue and Increase and of and in the said horned Cattle and their Increase shall from time to time go and accrue to the Survivor and Survivors or others or other of them (if more than one) share and share alike and the same shall be considered as a vested Interest and be payable and transferable at such respective ages days or times and go in the same manner between and amongst such surviving and other Children then in being as is heretofore expressed and declared touching and concerning his or their Original share And in case of the death of any other or others of the said Children being a Son or Sons under the age of Twenty One Years without leaving issue of his or their body or Bodies living at his or their death or born in due time after or being a Daughter or Daughters before she or they shall attain such age without being married with such consent as

363 19  
aforesaid all and every such accruing and surviving share or shares then unreceived and Unpaid of such Child or Children respectively shall from time to time again be subject and liable to such further right chance contingency or Condition of investment accruer and survivorship to the survivors or survivor or others or other of the said Children as is heretofore expressed and declared touching his or their Original or part accruing share or shares And in case all such Children shall die before any of them being a Son or Sons shall attain his age or their respective ages of Twenty One Years without leaving issue of his or their Body or Bodies living at his or their death or born in due time after or before any of them being a Daughter or Daughters shall attain her or their respective ages of Twenty One Years or be married with such consent as aforesaid Then upon Trust that they the said Edmund Imper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivor shall and do pay assign and transfer the said sum of Three thousand Pounds Three Pounds and Ten Shillings Bank Annuities and the Stocks funds and and Securities for the same with all Interest Dividends and Annual Produce from thenceforth to become due thereon respectively and shall convey assign transfer and do over to the said negroes and slaves and their issue and increase and the Rents issue and profits thereof then in arrears last and unpaid and the said horned Cattle and their Increase unto the said Sarah Goodall her Executors Administrators and assigns for her and their own absolute use and benefit And upon this further Trust that they the said Edmund Imper and George Bryan Jeffers and the survivor of them and the Executors and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivor do and shall after the decease of the said Sarah Goodall in the meantime and until the share or shares of such Child or Children shall become payable or transferable by virtue of these presents by and out of the Interest Dividends and annual Produce of the said sum of Three thousand Pounds Three Pounds and Ten Shillings Bank Annuities and by and out of the Rents issue and profits of the said land Negroes and Slaves and their issue and increase (subject to the Trust heretofore contained Concerning the same) pay and apply such yearly and other sum or sums of Money as they the said Executors or Trustees shall in his or their discretion think proper for or towards the maintenance and Education of such Child by



or Children respectively and do and shall permit and suffer the surplus and Residue (if any) of the said Interest Dividends and annual produce and of the said Rents issues and profits of the negroes and slaves and their Increase to accumulate for the benefit of such person or persons as shall become entitled thereto by Virtue of these presents Provided also and it is hereby likewise declared and agreed by and between the said parties hereto that it shall be lawful to and for the said Trustees and the Survivors of them and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivors from time to time to deduct and reimburse himself and themselves respectively and to pay and allow his and their Co-trustees or Co-trustee by and out of all or any of the Trust Monies which by Virtue of these presents or any of the Trusts or Powers herein contained shall come to their or any of their hands respectively all such Costs Charges Damages and expenses whatsoever which they or any of them respectively shall pay bear sustain expend or be put unto in about or relating to the said Trusts or otherwise through or by reason of these presents and they or any of them shall not be Charged or Chargeable or answerable or accountable the one for the other or others of them but each of them for himself only and for his own receipts payments Acts and Wills defaults and that they or any of them shall not be charged or chargeable with any sum or sums of Money other than such as shall actually come to his or their respective hands notwithstanding they or any of them joining in any receipt for the sake of conformity or for satisfaction to the person paying the same And the said Richard Symons Goddall doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them further Covenant promise and agree with and to the said Edmund Soper and George Bryan Jeffers that is to say that he the said Richard Symons Goddall his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request be made for that purpose but at his and their own Costs and Charges make do and execute or cause and procure to be made done and executed Act and Acts Deeds and Deeds transfers conveyances and Appearances in the Law whatsoever for the further and better conforming and corroborating these presents and every Clause matter and thing herein contained and for the better enabling the said Edmund Soper and George Bryan Jeffers and

each of them to execute and perform the several Trusts hereby committed them reposed or intended to be reposed according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as by the said Edmund Soper and George Bryan Jeffers or the survivor or survivors of them or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of such survivor or any of the parties interested in the premises or their or any of their Counsel Learned in the Law shall be reasonably desired or advised and required Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the parties to these presents that nothing herein contained shall in any manner prejudice or affect the Right or Title to Dower of the said Sarah Goodall of or in the Highways Land Tenements or other Hereditaments of the said Richard Symons Goddall or her share of or in his personal Estate under or by Virtue of the Statute of Distributions or otherwise In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of

Richard S. Goddall  
Edmund Soper  
George B. Jeffers

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Edmund Soper and George Bryan Jeffers the sum of Ten Shillings of current Gold and that Silver Money of the said Island being the consideration mentioned to be paid by them to me

Witness  
Richard S. Goddall

Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture refers

Slaves	Johnny Peter
John alias John Moore	Tommy
Richard	Phillyp
John Cooper	Molly and her Children viz
John Northward	Mary
Peter John	Sarah
Peter Cole	Edward
Perrick	Nancy and her Child



306.

## Schedule Continued

John Jeffers

Betsey

Catharine

Fanny and her Child Felice

Melle Minna and her Child Humphrey

Mary Ann and her Child Mandy

Jenny Loring and her Child Richard Goodall

Total Twenty Two Slaves

## Stock

Ten Cows Eight Horses

Three Bull Calves, Two Heifer Calves

Total Twenty Three

## Montserrat

Before Terence Hart Esq.  
Register of Deeds for  
said Island.

Personally appeared Nathaniel

H. Irish of the said Island Writing Clerk the subscribing  
Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly  
sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Deposed  
and said that he was present and did see the same duly  
executedSworn to this Eighth day  
of February 1831

Before me

Terence Hart  
Reg of Deeds

I Thomas Cannonier of the Island of Montserrat  
being of Sound Mind and Memory do make this my last Will  
and Testament as follows: In witness whereof I have signed  
that after my just debts are paid that all my Real and  
Personal Estate I leave devise and bequeath to my dear  
Wife Eleanor Cannonier - and she hereby constitute and

307

appoint my Brother John Cannonier Esquire my Executor  
and my Dear Wfe Eleanor Cannonier my Executrix to be  
my last Will solemnly declaring at the same time the above  
written Instrument to be my last Will and Testament In  
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this  
Twenty Eight day of January in the Year of Our Lord One  
thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen

Signed and Sealed

In the Presence of  
the word Lord being  
first Interlined

Thos Cannonier

William Meade  
Joseph Morton

## Montserrat

Before the Honorable Henry Hamilton  
President and Deputed Ordinary for  
the said Island

Personally appeared William Meade of the  
said Island One of the Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument  
of Writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Thomas  
Cannonier late of the said Island Esquire deceased who made  
Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was  
present together with Joseph Morton late of the said Island  
and did see the said Thomas Cannonier duly sign seal publish  
and declare the said Instrument of Writing as and for his last  
will and Testament and at the time of his so signing the same  
he was of Sound Mind Memory and Understanding and that  
the names "Thos Cannonier" William Meade "Joseph Morton" did  
and subscribed to the said Will are of the proper hands Writing of  
the said Thomas Cannonier the party executing and Joseph Morton  
and him this Deponent respectively  
Sworn before me this  
day of 1831

Know all Men by these Presents that I  
Frederick Gifford of Soles in the County of York in England  
Esquire HAVE made ordained constituted and appointed  
and by these Presents do make ordain constitute and appoint  
Terence Hart of the Island of Montserrat in the West  
Indies Esquire to be my true and lawful Attorney for me and  
in my name and for my use to ask demand sue for and by

Recorded the Eighth Day of February 1831

Attest my hand

Deputy Register

Recorded the Eighth day of February 1831



368

all lawful ways and means to recover and receive of and from John Daniel Allott of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid and also of and from the present or future tenants or occupants of a certain House and Premises unto me belonging in the said Island or of and from any other person or persons whomsoever in the said Island whom it doth shall or may in anywise concern All and every or any sum or sums of money debts Rents Effects and things whatsoever which now or are or shall or may from time to time hereafter be or become due owing payable or belonging to me upon any account or just pretence whatsoever And to that end to and with whomsoever it shall or may concern to account and to view stake settle and adjust all and every Account and Accounts respecting the Premises and the balance or balances thereof to receive And upon recovery and receipt of such sum or sums of money debts Rents Effects and things or of any part thereof for me and in my name to sign seal and deliver good and sufficient Receipts Releases and Discharges for the same But in case of refusal or delay of payment or delivery thereof respectively or of any part thereof for me and in my name to commence institute and sue forth any Action or Actions Suit or Suits at Law or in Equity or other Judicial proceedings of any natural or kind soever for the recovery of or touching or concerning the same and such Actions Suits or other proceedings to prosecute to final Judgment and Execution or other definitive termination or to discontinue or wholly withdraw or put an end to the same as to the said Attorney shall seem most advisable And also to compound compromise conclude and agree for the same by Arbitration or otherwise And generally for effecting the premises to thing whatsoever that shall be needful or necessary as fully might or could do myself were I personally present and acting therein With power to the said Attorney to substitute an Attorney or Attorneys under him for all or any of the purposes aforesaid and the same again at pleasure to revoke and another or others in his or their place and stand by said Attorney Terence Hart or his Substitute and by virtue of these powers to do or cause to be done herewithal set my Hand and Seal this Twenty first day of

369

January in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

Signed sealed and Delivered by Fred<sup>l</sup> Cassell

In the Presence of

Thomas S. Godler  
of London Notary Public

Henry Hawkins

Clert to Messrs Comerford son of Godler  
Not. Pub. London

London to wit.

Thomas Samuel Godler of London Notary Public maketh Oath and saith that he was present together with Henry Hawkins and did see Frederick Cassell the Constituent named in the Letter of Attorney hereto annexed sign seal and in due form of Law execute and deliver the said Letter of Attorney as and for his Act and Deed and to and for the several uses and purposes therein respectively mentioned and contained And this Deponent further saith that the name Fred<sup>l</sup> Cassell set and subscribed against the seal on the said Letter of Attorney and the names Thomas S. Godler and Henry Hawkins severally set and subscribed to the Attestation at the foot of the said Letter of Attorney as Witnesses to the due execution thereof are respectively of the true signatures and proper hands writing of the said Constituent Frederick Cassell and the said Witnesses Henry Hawkins and this Deponent.

Thomas S. Godler

Given at the Mansion House

London the 22<sup>d</sup> day of January

1831 Before me

I Key Mayr

To all to whom these Presents shall come I do hereby Lord Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed the fifth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of Date hereof personally came and appeared before me Thomas Samuel Godler the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereto annexed being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Holyty Eva D<sup>na</sup> solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose to be true the several



368

370.

matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

*In Faith and Testimony*  
whereof the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the letter of Attorney mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the twenty second Day of January in the Year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Thirty one

Williams



### Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Mary Allen of the said Island Widow Sondeeth Greeting Know ye that the said Mary Allen for and in consideration of the long and faithful Services of my Mulatto Boy John and for the further consideration of ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand by Eleanor Fox of the said Island well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these presents do manumit Emancipated Enfranchise and set free the said John forever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said John all Right title dominion Sovereignty and property over him which there had now have or may hereafter lawfully have and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said John forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the twentieth Day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty

Sealed and delivered  
in presence of } Mary Allen  
Jas. L. Irish



Witness the day one year within written of and from the within named Eleanor Fox the sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Dated the Eighth day of January 1831.

371

Jas. L. Irish

Mary Allen

This Indenture made the tenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Between Walter They of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire and Emma They the wife of the said Walter They now living in the City of London in the Kingdom of Great Britain of the one part and Dudley Semper of the town of Plymouth in the said Island of Montserrat Merchant of the other part Whereas by Indenture of lease and Release bearing dates respectively the eight and ninth days of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine the release made between the said Walter They and Anthony Lynch Jolly They of the one part and the said Dudley Semper of the other part all those the two several plantations Estates husbandries slaves cattle stock and premises herein after particularly described with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances over for the considerations therein mentioned conveyed and assured unto and to the use of the said Dudley Semper their heirs and assigns as therein particularly mentioned and Whereas the said Emma They is or claims to be entitled to her dower or third part of and in the same plantations Estates slaves and premises but in order to perfect the title of the said Dudley Semper it was agreed on the part of the said Emma They that she should release the same and she hath accordingly agreed to execute these presents Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and also for and in consideration of the sum of ten shillings of lawful money of Great Britain to the said Walter They and Emma They in handwell and truly paid by the said Dudley Semper at or immediately before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for other good causes and considerations the said Emma They hereunto moving she the said Emma They at the request and by the desire and consent of her said husband the said Walter They certified by his being a party to and executing these presents hath bargained sold assigned released and quitted claim and by these presents doth bargain sell assign release and quit claim unto the said Dudley Semper and his heirs all dower or thirds and right and title of or to dower or thirds which she the said Emma They hath or is or ever shall or may be entitled to or claim of in or out of all those two several Estates or plantations situate lying and being in the parish of Saint George and Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat called upper and lower Sheetham containing by estimation four hundred acres be the same more or less and bounded and bounded to the northward with lands of James Foulge and Ryles Estate to the eastward with lands of Thomas Hill and to the westward with lands of the said William Daulton Foulge or hereafter else the same may be abutted or bounded and also for



and to all windmills cattle mills Boiling houses curing houses still houses dwelling houses outhouses negro houses auctions and buildings Coppers stills wooms woom tubs Cisterns Coolers plantations implements and utensils to the said two Estates or plantations respectively belonging or appertaining or therewith or with any or either of them usually held occupied professed worked or enjoyed or accepted reputed deemed taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and also of and in all ways paths passages waters watercourses gardens richards tombs and other husbandry woodlands pasture lands provision land rights privileges easements commodities advantages emoluments and appurtenances whatsoever to the same or any part thereof belonging or appertaining and also of in and to all those one hundred and seven negro and other slaves mentioned in the schedule hereunder written being the last return thereof to the Colonial Office) and all other slaves and all mules and working cattle mentioned and or expressed in a schedule annexed to the said Indentures of lease and release of the eighth and ninth July one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine of them as are now living with the increase of the females of all the said slaves and all cattle Estate right title claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Walter Thoy and Emma Thoy or either of them of in to or out of the said plantations lands hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said plantations slaves hereditaments and premises herein before described and hereby released or intended so to be and every part thereof unto the said Dudley Temper his heirs and assigns to the end and intent that such heretofore right and title of dower or thirds may become and be extinguished and the said Estate or plantations lands hereditaments slaves cattle stock and premises and every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances be held and enjoyed by the said Dudley Temper his heirs and assigns freed acquitted exonerated and forever discharged of and from all dower or thirds and right and title of dower or thirds of her the said Emma Thoy of in to or out of the same or any part or parts thereof and the said Walter Thoy doth hereby for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns and for the said Emma Thoy her heirs executors administrators and assigns covenant promise and agree to and with the said Dudley Temper his heirs and assigns that they the assigns shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the request costs and charges of the said Dudley Temper his heirs or assigns make do acts deeds matters and things for the more effectually extinguishing such her dower and right and title of dower or thirds as aforesaid and freeing coming stock and premises and every of them and every part thereof and from the same and all claims and demands for or in respect thereof as by the said Dudley Temper

his heirs or assigns or his or their Counsel in the law shall be lawfully advised or desired and required and the said parties have for the considerations aforesaid do and each of them doth hereby nominate constitute and appoint John Allers and William Thiele of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires their true and lawful attorney and attorneys to acknowledge the hands and seals of them the said parties hereto respectively set and affixed to the hands and seals of them the said parties hereto respectively and to acknowledge this present Indenture as Heads and ends or act and deed of them the said parties hereto before the register of the said Island of Montserrat for the time being or his lawful deputy in order that the same be duly registered and recorded according to the laws usage and constitutions of the said Island of Montserrat as fully and effectually to all intent and purposes as if the said parties or either of them might or could do if personally present and did the same In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and first above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered } Walter Thoy  
by the within named Emma Thoy } Emma Thoy

in the presence of  
G. Faulkner 1 Bedford Row  
Richard Heynes Junr Clerk to Mr  
Adlington Gregory and Faulkner  
Bedford Row

Signed Sealed and delivered by the  
within named Walter Thoy in the  
presence of  
William Chambers  
Michl Thoy

The schedule to which the above written Indenture refers being a list of Slaves taken from the last return of Slaves from the said Island of Montserrat in the Colonial Office of Great Britain

Name	Sex	Color	Age
Peter Leads	Male	Black	34
Patrick	ditto	ditto	31
James Dorey	ditto	ditto	24
Billy Roach	ditto	ditto	34
Orle	ditto	ditto	24
James Heyes	ditto	ditto	24
Tom Hicks	ditto	ditto	24
William O'Gara	ditto	ditto	24
John Lewis	ditto	ditto	24



370

## Schedule continued

Names	Sex	Color	Reputed Age
James Shoy	ditto	ditto	31
Bapt	ditto	ditto	23
John Teale	ditto	ditto	24
Tom O'Gara	ditto	ditto	24
John Cooper	ditto	ditto	39
Henry O'Gara	ditto	ditto	59
John Ryby	ditto	ditto	21
Budding Field	ditto	ditto	42
Tom Beach	ditto	ditto	17
Patience William	ditto	ditto	21
Sam Papien	ditto	ditto	24
John Lawrence	ditto	ditto	64
Tom Billy	ditto	ditto	28
Lawrence	ditto	ditto	21
Bob Lynach	ditto	ditto	24
Ad Ebo	ditto	ditto	22
Henry Menna	ditto	ditto	22
Mattina	ditto	ditto	23
Mattina	ditto	ditto	Twenty three years
Jack Beach	ditto	ditto	14
Carlson	ditto	ditto	21
Frank Ryby	ditto	ditto	37
Tom Monks	ditto	ditto	19
Tom Samme	ditto	ditto	25
Quashy Boy	ditto	ditto	14
Tom Shoy	ditto	ditto	34
Edward Teale	ditto	ditto	22
William Meade	ditto	ditto	13
Cuffy Beach	ditto	ditto	10
Tom Tily	ditto	ditto	7
George Bramby	ditto	ditto	7
John Clannings	ditto	ditto	4
John Joy	ditto	ditto	4
William Henry	ditto	ditto	12
John O'Kienness	ditto	ditto	9
Peter Lynach	ditto	ditto	11
Marchmont	ditto	ditto	12
John Lee	ditto	ditto	11
David Delavon	ditto	ditto	11
George Henry	ditto	ditto	10
Robert Lynach	ditto	ditto	9

375

## Schedule continued

Names	Sex	Color	Reputed Age
Tom Beach	ditto	ditto	6
Joseph	ditto	ditto	9
Charles	ditto	ditto	5
William Sweet	ditto	ditto	2 Years & six months
Mili	ditto	ditto	Two Years
Jack Shoy	ditto	ditto	1 Year & six months
Charles Shoy	ditto	ditto	1 Year
Peter Shoy	ditto	ditto	1 Year
Judy Ryby	ditto	ditto	54
Dickson	ditto	ditto	59
Julia O'Gara	ditto	ditto	49
Phillip O'Gara	ditto	ditto	69
Sarah	ditto	ditto	44
Diana	ditto	ditto	37
Mary Ann	ditto	ditto	35
Peggy Hally	ditto	ditto	41
Melley Tubbs	ditto	ditto	34
Rissy	ditto	ditto	27
Elizabeth	ditto	ditto	26
Joanney	ditto	ditto	20
Mary Path	ditto	ditto	17
Louis Philip	ditto	ditto	23
Joanney Menna	ditto	ditto	47
Betsy Beach	ditto	ditto	27
Betty Long	ditto	ditto	45
Betty Hamlet	ditto	ditto	35
Nancy Sonny	ditto	ditto	32
Larry Joy	ditto	ditto	27
Larry Joy	ditto	ditto	23
Ally Doudy	ditto	ditto	23
Rory	ditto	ditto	Twenty five years
Betty Meade	ditto	ditto	16
Larry Bob	ditto	ditto	17
Mary Teale	ditto	ditto	17
Marie	ditto	ditto	34
Polly Cole	ditto	ditto	17
Betsy Beach	ditto	ditto	17
Elena Teale	ditto	ditto	17
Kitty Meade	ditto	ditto	7
Charles O'Gara	ditto	ditto	



375

## Schedule continued

Names	Sex	Color	Refused Age
Peggy Head	ditto	ditto	7
Nancy Poley	ditto	ditto	4 Years 10 months
Gracey	ditto	ditto	3 Years 10 months
Lucey Poley	ditto	ditto	3 Years 10 months
Julia Cook	ditto	ditto	12
Stanny Head	ditto	ditto	11
Christmas Poley	ditto	ditto	10
Poley Poley	ditto	ditto	8 Years 10 months
Helen	ditto	ditto	7 Years 4 months
Rosally	ditto	ditto	4 years
Sissy Trouble	ditto	ditto	3 Years 10 months
Kelly Poley	ditto	ditto	2 years
Hellman	ditto	ditto	2 years
Poley Natus	ditto	ditto	1 Year 10 months
Wendy	ditto	ditto	2 years
Sally Poley	ditto	ditto	2 6
Peggy Poley	ditto	ditto	2 4
Eliza Emma	ditto	ditto	3 years

Boit Remembered in the tenth day of September in the year four  
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty Before me John Burnard  
 Vicequestor of the Judges of the Highways Court of Common Pleas personally  
 appeared Emma they one of the parties to the within written Indenture and  
 did acknowledge before me that the within written Indenture was duly  
 acknowledged and delivered by her as her act and deed in order that the same  
 should and might be valid and effectual in the Law to pass all the dower  
 right title and interest of her the said Emma they in and to the husband and  
 slaves and persons comprised and mentioned in the within written Indenture  
 and the said Emma they being of full age at the time of the execution  
 thereof was then privately and apart from her husband Examined by me  
 and did acknowledge that she executed the same fully voluntarily and  
 without fear threats or compulsion for by her husband Which I  
 Witness

J. Burnard

J. Burnard

Montserrat

To all to whom  
 these Presents shall come I Rose Catherine Daniel Vice  
 of the last Will and Testament of William Daniel late of the said

Received this 10th day of March 1829  
 William Daniel Esq.

377

Island Esquire deceased and Greeting Sheweth That I the said  
 Rose Catherine Daniel for and in consideration of Twenty Pounds  
 Current Money of the said Island to be paid by Michael and  
 Dudley Simpson of the said Island Merchants and Exporters the  
 Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent that a Master Ship  
 named Betsy Carr daughter of Sally Newcomb shall and may become  
 free Slave Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by  
 these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said  
 Betsy Carr for ever hereby giving granting and releasing to the said  
 Betsy Carr all right title dominion Sovereignty and Property over her whom  
 I have had now have or by any means shall have or may hereafter  
 lawfully have over the said Betsy Carr for ever And hereby agreeing  
 to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Betsy Carr for her life  
 for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal  
 this Twenty sixth day of July in the said Capt. Wharfed and  
 signed  
 Sealed and delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Michael they

R. A. Daniel  
 Executive

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within Which  
 of and from the Within Named Michael and Dudley Simpson the full  
 sum of Twenty Pounds Current Money being the consideration money  
 to be paid by them to me  
 Witness  
 Michael they

R. A. Daniel  
 Executive

Montserrat

This Indenture

made the Twelfth day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
 eight hundred and thirty one Between John Simpson of the one  
 Part and John Simpson of the other Part Witnesses that for  
 and in consideration of Eight Pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the  
 said Island by the said John Simpson in hand well and truly paid to the  
 said John Simpson the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I the said  
 John Simpson with Intent to Enfranchise and set free the said John Simpson  
 and his heirs and assigns do hereby give grant warrant defend and release  
 unto the said John Simpson his heirs and assigns all right title dominion  
 and property over the said John Simpson and his heirs and assigns for ever  
 and do hereby agree to warrant and defend the freedom of the said John Simpson  
 for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this  
 Twelfth day of April in the said Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
 and thirty one

Received this Twelfth day of May 1831  
 John Simpson Esq.



378

with the future issue and Increase of the said Slaves and the Remains  
and Remains Remains and Remains that of said and profits  
of the said Slaves and also all the Right Title and Interest in  
Trust Property Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity  
of the said Mary Mountain and Mary Christmast To have and  
To hold the said Slaves called Mary Mountain and Mary Christmast  
with the future issue and Increase of the same and all and singular the  
Rights Unto the said John Morgan his Executors Administrators Heirs  
and Assigns forever And the said Peter Temper To have and  
Premise and agree to and with the said John Morgan that he the  
said Peter Temper Shall full power full right and lawful and  
absolute Authority to Grant Bargain Sell Give Convey and confirm  
the said Slaves called Mary Mountain and Mary Christmast Unto  
the said John Morgan Heirs and Assigns for ever In Witness  
whereof the said parties to this presents have hereunto set their hands  
and seals the day and Year first above Written

Sealed and delivered

In the Presence of  
Robt Dobridge JrPeter X Temper  
mark

Montserrat

Received the day and  
Year first before Written of and from the before named John  
Morgan the sum of Eighty Pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money being the consideration Money in the foregoing Indenture  
to be by him paid  
Witness

Robt Dobridge Jr

Peter X Temper  
mark

Montserrat

Before Henry W Dyer Esq  
Deputy Register of Deeds &c  
for this Island

Personally appeared Robert Dobridge of the said  
Island Writing Clerk who being sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
in the foregoing Instrument of Writing duly Executed  
before me

this 4th day of May 1831

Henry W Dyer  
Deputy Reg of Deeds &c

Robt Dobridge

379

Montserrat

This Agreement

made this Twenty Eighth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred  
and Thirty Between Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy of the Island  
of present Legation of the one part and John Ollers of the Island of present  
Legation of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Ollers  
covenants and agrees to and with the said Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy  
that immediately upon a Release of Power being obtained from Emma  
Shoy of the Kingdom of France the Wife of Walter Shoy of the said John  
Ollers in favor of Dudley Temper of the said Island Legation in exchange  
Plantations with the Appurtenances situate in the parish of Saint  
Anthony and Saint George to enable the said Walter Shoy to convey to the  
said John Ollers Forty Acres of land in a certain Agreement made  
and entered into between them and bearing date the day of the date of these  
Presents he the said John Ollers will convey to the said Anthony Lynch  
Dilly Shoy two good and effective Slaves and deliver to him the sum of  
Two Hundred Pounds Gold and Silver Money in four Instalments  
Payments of Fifty Pounds each commencing on the day on which the  
said Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy shall sign and execute the Release  
hereinafter mentioned and the said Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy covenants  
promises and agrees to and with the said John Ollers to sign and  
execute in due form of Law a Release discharge and Acquittance in  
favor of the said Walter Shoy of all and any claim and demand which  
he the said Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy has had now have or can or  
may have against the said Walter Shoy on Account of the Estate  
of the late Peter Shoy or Account of a certain Gift of Slaves by the  
late Catherine Dilly or on Account of any matter or thing that has or  
taken place between them the said Anthony Lynch Dilly Shoy and  
Walter Shoy to be and secured immediately on the said Release  
of Power being procured and the said Parties to these presents for  
the due performance of the covenants herein contained to bind  
themselves then Heirs Executors and Administrators and each of  
them the one to the other in the penal sum of One Hundred  
Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island In Witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto  
set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Written

Sealed and delivered

In the presence of  
Nich ShoyAnthony L. Dilly  
John Ollers

Received this 4th day of May 1831



378

380

Montserrat.

Before Francis Hart Esquire  
Register of Deeds for said  
Islands.

Personally appeared Michael Hay of the said Island  
Merchant the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument  
of Writing who being duly sworn depose and said that he was  
present and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me  
this 14th May 1831

Francis Hart  
Mag. Hay

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall  
come Mary Allers of the said Island Widow send Greeting  
That I the said Mary Allers for and in consideration  
of the Sum of Sixty Six Pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island well and truly paid to me in hand  
by my Mulatto Girl called Sally Grant and before the sealing  
of these presents the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge  
Have Manumitted Infanchised and set free and by these  
Presents Doth Manumit Infanchise and set  
free the said Mulatto Girl called Sally Grant and her  
Son Charles and the future issue and Increase of the said  
Sally Grant against me the said Mary Allers my Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Agents and against all and  
every other Person whatsoever Wholly agreeing to Warrant and  
defend the Freedom of the said Girl Sally Grant and  
her Son Charles and the future issue and Increase of the  
said Sally Grant against all and every Person and Persons  
from henceforth and for ever. In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twenty third day  
of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty  
One.

Sealed and delivered  
In the Presence of

Mary Allers

Matthew Smith

Montserrat.

Written of and from the within Named Sally Grant the  
Received the day and Year within

381

Sum of Sixty Six Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being  
the Consideration within Mentioned to be paid by her to me.  
Witness  
Mary Allers.

Matthew Smith.

Montserrat.

Know all Men by these

Presents that I Francis Lindsey of the said Island of Montserrat  
for and in consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly  
paid by the following Named Persons / my Pupils pursuant to  
the sealing and delivery of these presents / Namely Mary Ann  
a Black Woman and her three Children as follows Maria a  
Mulatto Girl - Alexander a Mulatto Boy and Aaron a Mulatto  
Boy and I do further declare to have received a like Sum of  
Five Shillings Gold and Silver Money of said Island from  
the three following Mary Rose a Mulatto Girl, Vinny James  
and Nancy as a just and fair equivalent for the Purchase of  
their Freedom from Slavery. I therefore hereby declare and  
pronounce the said afore Named Person and Persons  
Mary Ann, Alexander Aaron Mary Rose Maria Vinny  
James and Nancy, to be free subject of Our Sovereign Lord  
the King. And I the said Francis Lindsey do and have  
and shall Consider the Sum of Five Shillings as aforesaid  
to be their just and fair Value and for and in consideration  
thereof do by these presents Manumit, make free and forever  
set at Liberty the said Named Persons as well as the future  
issue and increase of the said Mary Ann, Maria, Mary Rose  
Vinny James and Nancy and I do from the Signing Sealing  
and delivery of these presents Consider and maintain that  
the said Persons namely Mary Ann Maria Mary Rose  
Vinny James and Nancy with their future issue and increase  
as well as Alexander and Aaron have by Purchase obtained  
their Freedom by a just and equitable purchase and I do for  
that Purpose hereunto set and affix my Name and Seal in the  
presence of the following Witnesses this twenty eighth day of  
April in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight  
Hundred and Thirty One.

Witness

Hugh Chalmer  
W. H. Dabney

Francis + Lindsey  
Mark

Received Twenty May 1831.

Received the 14th day of May 1831.



Frances X Lindsay  
Mark

Walter Shoy  
Mich. Shoy

pel

Recorded this 18th day of June 1831.

Mich Shoy

Copy Recd of Dues

Parents shall Come I Walter Thos of the said Siliana Agues  
doneth Greeting Thave Be that I the said Walter Thos for and  
in consideration of the Pleasant Thovess and in further considration  
of Ten shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Siliana  
to me on hand well and truly paid by my Niece Woman named  
Judith Byby the receipt wherof is hereby acknowledged and to the  
intent that the said Niece Woman shou should become Free  
and have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and be  
by these Presents do Manumitt Emancipate Enfranchise and be  
Free the aforesaid Judith Byby and her future issue and issue  
for ever Wholy giving granting and releasing unto the said Judith  
Byby and her future issue and issue all Right Title Dominion  
or Interest wherof I may or can hereafter possibly have or  
by any means wherof I may or can hereafter possibly have or  
be for ever And hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the  
Freedom of the said Judith Byby and her future issue and  
issue for ever In Witness whereof the said Walter Thos have  
hereunto set my hand and seal this Twentieth first day of May



in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
Thirty One  
Vigilia Italia and  
residence in the  
Presence of  
the Word 'ing' being first intoned -  
Michael Hay

Montserrat

Received the day and year within Written of  
and from the within Named Jewish Pay the full Sum of Ten  
Shillings being the consideration Money within mentioned to have  
been paid by her to me

Witness

Michael Hay

Walter Hay

Montserrat

To all to whom this Present

shall come Lucy Whiston Tagon of Devonshire in the Kingdom of  
Great Britain Countess and Privy Counsellor and Duchess of San  
Dunstan Tagon late of the same place Esquire deceased by Samuel La  
Smith of the said Island of Montserrat Writing Clerk duly authorized  
and empowered Sendeth Greeting Know Ye that the  
said Lucy Whiston Tagon for diverse good Cause and Valuable consideration  
in the whole moving and also for the further Consideration of Ten Shillings  
of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island paid by her  
Negro Woman Nancy Tagon Manumitted Manumitted Enfranchised  
and in Full Term by their Presents the Manumitted Manumitted  
Enfranchised and from Nancy and Tagon Whiston and all the  
said Negro Woman Nancy and her future heirs and assigns all  
Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over her and them  
which the said Lucy Whiston Tagon have had now have or can or may  
have or possibly have In Witness whereof the said Lucy Whiston  
Tagon by the said Samuel La Smith have hereunto set her hand  
and seal this Twentieth day of April in the Year of Our Lord  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One

In the Presence of  
Am. Smith

Lucy A Tagon  
John J. Runcary  
Ligia Ho  
by Saml L. Smith

Received the day and year within Written of and from the within named  
Nancy the Sum of Ten Shillings being the consideration Money within  
mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

Wm. Smith

Lucy A. Tagon

John J. Runcary Esq. of

John J. Tagon - deceased

by Saml L. Smith

Montserrat

Before Henry Wm. Esquire

Esq. Secy. for said Island

William Smith of the said Island Writing Clerk the subscribing  
Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing made with and with  
that he was present and did see the same duly executed

Am. Smith

Shown before me this

22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1831

Henry Wm. Esquire  
Esq. Secy. for

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that  
I Charles Thornton of the said Island Esquire for and  
in consideration of the long and faithful services of my  
negro Man Slave called Adam and for and in consideration  
of the sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and  
Silver to me in hand paid by the said Adam the receipt  
whereof I do hereby acknowledge have Manumitted Enfranchised  
paid Enfranchised and set free the said Negro Man Slave  
against me the said Charles Thornton my Heirs Executors  
and Administrators and against all and every other  
Person or Persons whatsoever Merely agreeing to warrant  
and defend the Freedom of the said Adam from hence  
forth forever In Witness whereof I the said Charles  
Thornton have hereunto set my hand and seal the  
Twenty Ninth day of March 1831

Alfred Scald and  
Delivered in the Presence of

William Robert Powell

Montserrat Received the day and year within Written  
of and from the within Named Adam the sum of Ten  
Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
being the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by  
him to me

In Witness William Robert Powell

Recorded this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1831

Recorded this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1831



378

386

Montserrat Before Terence Hart Esq. Secretary  
 & Register of Deeds &c for said Island  
 Personally appeared William Robert Powell of the said  
 Island Writing Clerk the subscribing Witness to the  
 foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn  
 upon the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God deposes and  
 saith that he was present and did see the foregoing Manu-  
 scription duly Executed and that the name "C. Thornton"  
 thereunto set and subscribed as the Party Executing the  
 same and the Name "William Robert Powell" Subscribed  
 as the Witness attesting the same are the respective hand  
 Writing of the said C. Thornton and his said Deponent

Sworn before me this }  
 29<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1831 }

Terence Hart  
 Secy. &c

W. R. Powell

William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the  
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland &c  
 Shall and every our Judges Justices, Officers and Ministers  
 of Justice whatsoever within any of our Islands of Antigua  
 Montserrat and Barbuda and to the Provost Marshal  
 of our Islands of Montserrat or to his lawful Deputy  
 Gentling, Whereas Jemmy a Negro Man, Slave late of  
 the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of  
 Montserrat the Property of George Bryan Jeffers of  
 the Island aforesaid Esquire, has been charged and  
 in the said Island between the 17<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> days of  
 March 1831 and convicted of robbery, by entering with  
 force and Arms at the Town of Plymouth in the Parish  
 of Saint George aforesaid, the Dwelling House of the said  
 George Bryan Jeffers at the hour of One of the Night  
 feloniously and Burglariously to break and enter the  
 aforesaid Dwelling House and did then steal take and  
 carry away, and then and there with force and Arms  
 of the Value of Ninety Pounds of current Money and  
 eight Yards of White Saleenporce of the Value of fifteen  
 Pounds like Money, sixty eight yards of Bayeta painted

387

393

Value Ten Pounds like Money, One Hundred and forty  
 Seven Yards of Bayeta, Value Twelve Pounds, and Chattels  
 of the said George Bryan Jeffers, whomupon the said Jemmy  
 was convicted and had received Sentence of Death. And  
 Whereas the said Jemmy is a proper Object of our Royal  
 Mercy, and We being Moved by Pity of our especial Grace  
 Know It that we being Moved by Pity of our especial Grace  
 Certain Knowledge and mere Motion by and with the advice  
 of our Trusty and Well beloved Sir Patrick Rofs &c Our  
 Governor and Commander in Chief in and over our Islands  
 of Antigua, Montserrat and Barbuda &c have pardoned  
 Remised and Released the said Negro Man Slave Jemmy  
 or by whatsoever Name he may be Called or known of the  
 Felony aforesaid and of all and every Other Offence or  
 Offences whatsoever touching and Concerning the same, and  
 also all Judgments, Executions or pains of Death, Corporal  
 pains and Imprisonments whatsoever against the said  
 Jemmy, by Reason of the Remised aforesaid, or any of them  
 had made or adjudged, or to be made, had made adjudged  
 or executed; And We Give and grant unto him our, from  
 grace thereupon, by these Presents; And We will that these  
 Letters be Construed in the most beneficial Manner for the  
 said Jemmy, and that the same be allowed in all our  
 Courts Notwithstanding any Misnomers, or Misrecital  
 whatsoever and Notwithstanding the not denouncing or offering  
 Our Writ of Allowance thereop. Provided Nevertheless  
 and it is Our Royal Will and Pleasure that the said  
 Negro Man Slave Jemmy, be Worked and Employed as a  
 Labourer Upon the Public Works of Our Town of Plymouth  
 in our said Island Montserrat, for the Space of Three  
 Years, from the date hereof, and Upon this Condition  
 only We extend to him Our Royal Clemency and Pardon,  
 and no farther or Otherwise. In witness whereof We  
 have caused these Our Letters to be Made Patent.

Witness our Trusty and Well beloved Sir Patrick  
 Rofs, Knight, Commander of the Most distinguished  
 Order of St. Michael and St. George, Major General  
 in Our Army, Governor and Commander in Chief in  
 and over our Islands of Antigua, Montserrat and  
 Barbuda, Chancellor, Vice Admiral and Commander of  
 the same &c &c At Antigua the Nineteenth day  
 of April in the first Year of Our Reign —  
 Patrick Rofs



378  
300

## Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Dudley Sempér of the said Island Esquire and Eschequer Knew It that the said Dudley Sempér for and in Consideration of the Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand Well and truly Paid by Richard Carpenter at and before the Sealing of and delivery of these presents The Receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge to the intent that a Negro Woman Slave Named or commonly known by the Name of Lucy Jack shall and may become free have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said Lucy Jack from Slavery Servitude forever with her future Issue I Increase hereby giving granting Relinquishing unto her the said Lucy Jack her future issue I increase All Right Title Dominion Sovereignty Claim Demand & Property over her or her future issue I increase which I have had now have or can or may hereafter perfectly have And hereby Agreeing to Warrant and defend the freedom of the said Lucy Jack and her future issue and Increase from henceforth forever In Witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the Eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred & Twenty four Signed Sealed and delivered by *LD* Dudley Sempér In the presence of *Mich<sup>e</sup> J. Sempér*

Montserrat. Received the day and Year within written the within Named Richard Carpenter the full Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold & Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me Witnesses *Mich<sup>e</sup> J. Sempér* *Dudley Sempér*

Montserrat Before *Terence Hart* Registrar of Deeds &c.  
Personally appeared *Mich<sup>e</sup> J. Sempér* of the said Island the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was present said saw the same duly executed sworn before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1831  
*Terence Hart* *Mich<sup>e</sup> J. Sempér*  
Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds &c.

Received 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1831

Received 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1831

## Montserrat

399

To all to whom these presents shall come I Walter Shoy of the said Island Esquire sends greeting. Sheweth that the said Walter Shoy for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings lawful Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge have manumitted emancipated enfranchised and from slavery set free my mulatto boy slave named William hereby giving granting and Relinquishing unto the said William all Right title dominion and property over him the said William which I have had now have or can or may hereafter perfectly have and hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend the freedom of the said William for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty second day of April in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty one Signed and sealed in the presence of *Nicholas Tibbons*

Montserrat. Received the day and Year within written the sum of Five shillings lawful Money of the said Island being the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid to me Witnesses *Nicholas Tibbons* *Walter Shoy*

## Montserrat

Before *Henry Wm Dyett* Dep<sup>y</sup> Registrar of Deeds &c. of the said Island  
Personally appeared *Nicholas Tibbons* of the said Island the subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831  
*Henry Wm Dyett* *Nicholas Tibbons*  
Dep<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds &c.



378  
390

## Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come Walter Hey of the said Island Esquire sends greeting  
Know Ye that I the said Walter Hey for and in consideration of the sum of Five shillings lawful money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have manumitted enfranchised and emancipated and from Slavery set free my Mula No Girl slave named Judy and her future issue and increase forever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Judy and her future issue and increase all right title domination and property over her and them which I have had now have or can or may hereafter possibly have and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Judy her future issue and increase for ever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty one

Sealed and signed  
in the presence of

Nicholas Gibbons

Received the day and Year within written of Five shillings lawful money of the said Island being the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid to me

Witness

Nicholas Gibbons

## Montserrat

Before Henry Wm Dwyer  
Registrar of Deeds &c for said  
Island

Personally appeared Nicholas Gibbons of the said Island the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1831

Nicholas Gibbons

Henry Wm Dwyer  
Dep<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds &c

Received August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1831391  
393

## Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twentieth day eight of August in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty One Between Frances Pardon late of the said Island and Retailer but now of the Islands of Trinidad by George Bryan son of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire her Attorney and duly authorized for that purpose of the One Part and Paul Bouchard of the said Islands of the other Part Witnesseth that in and in consideration of the sum of Ten shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat in hand paid by the said Paul Bouchard and at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have granted bargained and sold and by these presents Do grant bargain and sell unto the said Paul Bouchard his Executors Administrators and Assigns all that Piece or Parcel of Land of her the said Frances Pardon situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded To the Eastward with Lands of Sarah Elizabeth Dwyer To the Westward with Lands of Sarah Dwyer and Frances Dwyer To the Northward with Lands of Lucy Moore and to the Southward with George Street or however otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying or being with all and singular the Houses Cisterns and Buildings erected thereon and all ways Paths Pastures Enclosures Profits Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments whatever to the said Paul Bouchard his Executors Administrators and Assigns together with all the appurtenances thereto in any wise appertaining or which to and with the same now are or have been accepted reputed deemed taken or known as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof And the exception and reversions remainder and remainders thereof issues services and profits of all and singular the premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and hold the said Piece or Parcel of Land heretofore mentioned to hold the said Piece or Parcel of Land heretofore mentioned particularly expressed and other the premises herein mentioned to be hereby bargained and sold unto the said Paul Bouchard his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the date of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end and Term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended upon the last day of the said Term if the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and purpose that by virtue of

Received August 24<sup>th</sup> 1831



their present and by force of the Statute of Transferring Uses into  
possession. At the said Paul Bouchard may be in the actual  
possession of all and singular the premises herein before  
mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and sold with  
the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to take and accept  
of a Grant and Release of the reversion and inheritance  
thereof to him and to his Heirs to the only proper use and  
 behoof of him the said Paul Bouchard his Heirs and  
Assigns for ever and to and for no other use intent or  
purpose whatever In Witness whereof the Parties to these  
Present Indenture have hereunto Set their Hands and Seals  
the day and Year first above written

Francis Parson  
Sold and Delivered } by his attorney  
in the presence of } George B. Jeffers  
Samuel L. Irish  
Wm. Irish  
Francis Parson  
by his Attorney George B. Jeffers

Received the day and Year within written of and from  
the within named Paul Bouchard the sum of Ten  
Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
Island of Montserrat being the full Consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to  
me

Witness  
Francis Parson  
by his Attorney George B. Jeffers  
Samuel L. Irish  
Wm. Irish

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eighteenth  
day of August in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand  
Eight hundred and Thirty One. Between Francis  
Parson of the said Island, Retailer but now of the  
Island of Trinidad by George Bryan Jeffers of  
the said Island of Montserrat Esquire his Attorney  
part and Paul Bouchard of the said Island of  
the other Part. Whereas in and by certain articles  
of agreement indicated had made and concluded  
upon bearing date the Sixteenth day of January which

was in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand eight  
Hundred and Twenty Nine and made between the said  
George Bryan Jeffers Attorney aforesaid and the said  
Paul Bouchard the said Paul Bouchard did therein  
and thereby agree to and with the said George Bryan  
Jeffers Attorney aforesaid for the full and absolute Purchase  
in Fee of all that Piece or Parcel of Land of the said Francis  
Parson situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
together with the Dwelling House Out Houses Buildings  
and Erections thereon for the sum of Two Hundred and  
Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island Payable in certain Proportions and Payments as in  
and by the said Agreement specified relation being there  
unto had well more fully appear And Whereas the said  
Paul Bouchard hath actually paid unto the said George Bryan  
Jeffers Attorney aforesaid the said sum of Two Hundred  
and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
aforesaid and every part thereof Now this Indenture  
Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the said sum  
of Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver money well and truly paid by the said Paul Bouchard  
at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the  
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said  
Francis Parson hath bargained granted sold released and  
conformed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell  
release assign and conform unto the said Paul Bouchard  
in his actual possession now being by Virtue of a Bargain  
and Sale to him thereof made by the said Francis Parson  
for the Term of One whole year in consideration of Ten  
shillings of Current Gold and Silver money of the said  
Island to her in hand paid by the said Paul Bouchard  
in and by One Indenture bearing date the day next before  
the day of the date of these presents and by force of the  
Statute made for transferring Uses into possession and  
to his Heirs and Assigns All that Piece or Parcel of  
Land situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said  
Island butted and bounded To the Eastward with  
Lands of Ebenezer Dickey to the Westward with Lands  
of Sarah Dickey and Francis Dickey to the  
Northward with Lands of Lucas Moore and to the  
Southward with George Street or howsoever else the  
same is butted and bounded lying or being with all  
and singular the buildings and edifices or other things



And all ways paths passages Waters Water Courses  
 Easements Profits Commodities Advantages and other  
 Emoluments whatever to the same belonging or in anywise  
 appertaining or which now are or at any time hereafter  
 have been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied  
 or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part there-  
 of and the lessions and reversion remainder and remainders  
 state issue and profits of all and singular the premises with  
 the appurtenances therunto belonging And also all the  
 Estate right title Interest Property Equity of Redemption  
 Claim demands and Possession whatever both at Law and  
 in Equity of Her the said Frances Parson of en to or out of  
 the said Tenor or meant mentioned or intended to be hereby  
 granted and released Piece or Parcel of Land with the Buildings  
 and Appurtenances therunto belonging And also all deeds  
 evidences and writings which in any wise concern the said  
 Parson now have in her custody and possession or which she  
 can or may hereafter come by without due at Law or in Equity  
 To have and to hold the said Piece or Parcel of Land buildings  
 and Premises and every part thereof hereby granted and  
 released with the appurtenances unto the said Paul Bouchard  
 her Heirs and Assigns forever and to and for no other use  
 whatever intent or purpose whatever And the said Frances  
 Parson doth hereby for herself her Heirs Executors and  
 Administrators Covenant promise and agree with and to  
 the said Paul Bouchard his Heirs and Assigns that she  
 lawful and absolute authority to grant bargain sell assign  
 and premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Paul  
 Bouchard his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 forever according to the true intent and meaning of these  
 presents And also that the said Paul Bouchard his Heirs  
 and Assigns shall and may from time to time and at  
 all times hereafter peacefully and quietly have hold occupy  
 possess and enjoy all and singular the said Piece or Parcel  
 of Land Buildings and Premises above mentioned with  
 the Appurtenances without let due suit trouble hindrance  
 molestation interruption or scandal of his the said Frances  
 Parson her Heirs Executors or Administrators or any  
 other Person or Persons whatsoever claiming by from  
 or under them And that free void clear and freely

and clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise  
 by the said Frances Parson her Heirs Executors and Adminis-  
 trators well and sufficiently saved defended kept harmless said  
 and indemnified of from and against all and all manner  
 of former and other gifts grants bargains sales leases Mortgage and  
 jointures divers uses wills Entails Statutes recognizances judge-  
 ments extents executions fines fines bonds annuities rents  
 and arrears of Rents writings obligatory and of and from  
 all other charges estates rights titles troubles and incumbrances  
 whatsoever had made committed or suffered or to be had made  
 done committed or suffered by her the said Frances Parson  
 or any other Person or Persons whatsoever claiming or to claim  
 by from under or in Court for her or any other Person or Persons  
 whomsoever and howsoever And further that she the said  
 Frances Parson her Heirs Executors and Administrators and  
 all and every other Person or Persons having or claiming or  
 which shall or may have or claim any Estate right title  
 or Interest at Law or in Equity open to or out of the said  
 hereby granted and released Piece or Parcel of Land and  
 Premises or any part thereof shall and will from time  
 to time and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable  
 request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said  
 Paul Bouchard his Heirs and Assigns make do acknowledge  
 levy suffer and execute or cause or procure to be made done  
 acknowledged levied suffered and executed and every such for the  
 or every other lawful and reasonable Act Deed Conveyance  
 and Assurance in the Law whatever for the further better  
 more perfect and absolute granting conveying and assuring  
 of the said Piece or Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises  
 with the Appurtenances therunto belonging unto and to  
 the use of the said Paul Bouchard his Heirs and Executors  
 Assigns for ever as by the said Paul Bouchard his Heirs  
 and Assigns or his or their counsel learned in the  
 law shall be reasonably advised or advised or required  
 In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have  
 hereunto set their Hands and Seal the day and Year  
 first above written

Sealed and Delivered } Frances Parson by her Attorney  
 in the presence of } Samuel Leach George Bryan Jeffers  
 Wm. Smith



396

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Paul Bruchard the sum of Two hundred and Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the Island of Montserrat being the full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness

Samuel L. Irish  
W<sup>m</sup> Irish

Trusting Parton

by her Attorney  
George Bryan Esq<sup>r</sup>

Montserrat

Before Henry W<sup>m</sup> Dyers Dep<sup>y</sup>  
Registrar of Deeds &c for said  
Islands

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said Island Merchant the Subscribing witness to the foregoing Indenture of Writing and Lease for a Year leading Thence who being duly sworn Upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposed and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831

Sam<sup>l</sup> L. Irish

Henry W<sup>m</sup> Dyers  
Dep<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds &c

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come James Meade of the said Island Planter send greeting Know Ye that I the said James Meade for and in consideration of the long and faithful Service of my Mulatto Slave named Peggy Stone and for the further Consideration of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand truly acknowledged and to the intent that the said Peggy Stone may become free Manumitted Woman do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free for ever hereby giving Granting and Relieving and issue and increase All Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property Over her and them which

Received this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831

397

I have had now have or may hereafter justly have and lawfully agreeing to warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Peggy Stone and her future issue and increase for ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twelfth day of November in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight

Sealed and delivered

In the Presence of

James Meade

Received the day and Year Within Written of and from the Within named Peggy Stone the sum of Ten Shillings being the full Consideration Money Within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

Joseph Irish

James Meade

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of May in the Year of Our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty one Between Nathaniel Duly of the said Island and Anna Duly of the Island of Dominica of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Natural Love and affection which the said Nathaniel Duly hath and beareth to the said Elizabeth Duly and Anna Duly and also in consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings Gold and Silver Money of this said Island to the said Nathaniel Duly in hand well and truly paid by the said Elizabeth Duly and like sum by the said Anna Duly at or before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge he the said Nathaniel Duly with Even Granted Bargained Sold aliened Enfeoffed and confirm'd and by these presents doth Give Grant Bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Elizabeth Duly a certain Negro Wench or young Woman named Maria together with her future issue and increase and also all the Estate Right Title and Interest properly Claim and demand whatsoever in Law Laws or Equity of her the said Elizabeth Duly of and to the same and the reversion and remainders Remainder and remainders Rent Issues & Profits Shrift and of the said Nathaniel Duly also hath

Received this 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1831

Received this 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1831



Received this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1831

given granted bargained and sold aliened Enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien Enfeoff and confirm unto the said Anna Daly a certain Young Woman named Elly together with her future issue and Increase and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property claim and demand whatsoever in Law or Equity of her the said Anna Daly of in and to the same and the Reversion and Residues Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof to have and hold the said Negro Wench a Young woman Slave named Maria with her future issue and Increase unto the said Elizabeth Daly her heirs and assigns forever also the said Negro Woman named Elly with her future issue and increase unto the said Anna Daly her heirs and assigns forever and the said Nathaniel Daly for himself his heirs Executors Administrators doth covenant promise grant Agree to and with the said Elizabeth Daly and The said Anna Daly their heirs and assigns That he the said Nathaniel Daly his heirs Executors and Administrators shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend the said Slave Maria and Elly and their future issue and Increase unto the said Elizabeth and Anna Daly and their heirs again him the said Nathaniel Daly and his heirs and assigns all and every other Person or Persons what soever In Witness whereof he the said Nathaniel Daly hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and Year first within written

Sealed signed and  
acknowledged before us

Ralph Chalmers  
Geo. C. Irish


Received the day and Year first within written of from the within named Elizabeth Daly and Anna Dalys the within mentioned sum of Five Shillings each being the consideration within named

Witness

Ralph Chalmers  
Geo. C. Irish

Montserrat

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Nathaniel Daly 

Nath<sup>l</sup> Daly

Thirty One Between William Chambers of the said Island Whiting Clerk and Mary his wife of the one part and Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett of the said Island Merchants of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Chambers and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to them in hand paid by Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said William Chambers and Mary his wife hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their heirs and assigns All that Piece plot or Parcel of Land of them the said William Chambers and Mary his wife situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the East with Land of Henry Dyett to the South with Lands belonging to the Messrs Dubois to the West with Lands in possession of Amelia Herrett and to the North with the Street or Highway otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying or being together with all and singular the Rights Customs and Buildings erected thereon And all ways paths passages Waters Profits Commodities and other encumbrances whatsoever to the said Piece plot or Parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof And the Reversion and reversion remainder and remainders Rents issues services and Profits of all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to have and to hold the said Piece plot or Parcel of Land and premises hereinafore particularly mentioned and expressly intended to be lawfully bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their heirs and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended in Holding and Relying therefore unto the said William Chambers and Mary his wife their heirs and assigns their rent of One Shilling Corn only on the last day of the said term of the same shall be lawfully

Received this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1831

Henry that will D. Dyett Shoy



Received this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1829

pel

demanded to the intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and by force of the Statutes for transferring them into possession they the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett may be in actual possession of all and singular the said piece plot or parcel of Land and premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release and Freehold Reversion and Inheritance thereof to the Use of them the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Heirs and assigns by and according to the true intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release already prepared and made or expressed to be made between the same Parties and are parties hereto In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of

Richard Chambers  
Peter English

Wm Chambers Mary Chambers

Mich<sup>l</sup> Shoy Rob<sup>t</sup> Dyett

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett the full sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by them to the

Richard Chambers Mary Chambers  
Peter English

Montserrat

This Indenture made the last day of June One thousand Eight Hundred and Forty One Between William Chambers of the said Island Writing Clerk and Mary his Wife of the one part and Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett

Received this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1829

Henry M. Dyett Esq. Secy

of the said Island Merchants of the other part Witnesses that the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife for and in Consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Eighty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to them in Hand paid by the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett at or immediately before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof hereby they the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and therefrom and from every part and parcel thereof doth acquit release exonerate and discharge the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them by these presents they the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife hath granted Bargained sold released Released and Conformed And by these presents doth grant Bargain sell alien release and Confirm unto the said Michael Shoy and Robert (in their actual possession now being by virtue of an Indenture of Bargain and Sale to them thereof made for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for five Shillings Consideration and by force of the Statute made for transferring them into possession) and to their Heirs and assigns All that piece plot or parcel of Land of them the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the East with Land of Henry Dyett Esquire to the South with Lands belonging to the Miss Duboups to the West with Lands in possession of Amelia Wessett and to the North with the Street or however otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying or being together with all and singular then and thenor Easements and Buildings erected thereon and all ways paths passages easements Rights Commodities advantages and other emoluments whatsoever to the said piece plot or parcels of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining And which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof And the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents issues and profits of all and singular the saids Premises with the Appurtenances thereunto and all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim



Received this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1829

and demand whatsoever of them the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife of in or out of the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land and Premises and of every part or parcel thereof with the Appurtenances and also all Bonds Covenances and Writings whatsoever touching or concerning the said Premises or any part thereof in the possession or Custody of the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife or which they can or may come by without Suit either at Law or in Equity do here and to hold the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby Released and Confirmed or meant mentioned or intended to be and every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Heirs Assigns for ever In Trust for one Peggy Sambo of the said Island free Black Woman during the term of her natural Life and from and immediately after her decease in Trust for Ann, Hugh and Philip Children of the said Peggy Sambo equally to be divided amongst them as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants and to be assigned and transferred to them respectively at their respective ages of Twenty One Years then in Trust and in Case any of the said Children shall happen to Die under the Age of Twenty One Years then in Trust to Assign and transfer the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises unto the Survivor or Survivors of them But in Case all of the said Children should die before the Age of Twenty One Years without leaving lawful issue then in Trust for the said Peggy Sambo or for such person or persons as she shall by any writing under her Hand and Seal or by her last Will and Testament in Writing in the presence of three Witnesses direct and appoint And the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife for themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Heirs Executors and Administrators that they the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife hath good right full power and sufficient authority to grant Release Convey and Confirm the aforesaid Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises unto the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett and to their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to and for the Use Trusts intents and purposes hereinafter

mentioned and expressed of and Concerning the same and also that they the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances to and for and upon the Trusts Uses intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned and expressed of and Concerning the same And also that they the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances to and for and upon the Trusts Uses intents and purposes hereinafter mentioned without the let suit trouble hindrance molestation interruption coercion or disturbance whatsoever of them the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife their Heirs Executors or administrators or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or any of them And that good and discharged or otherwise will and sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified of from and against of all and all manner of Charges Estates Rights Titles and Incumbrances whatsoever had made done committed or suffered by the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife or any other person or persons whomsoever and further that the said William Chambers and Mary his Wife their Heirs Executors and Administrators and all and every other person or person having or lawfully claiming any Estate Right Title or Interest of in and to the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said Michael Shoy and Robert Dyett or their Heirs make do deal or execute or cause and procure to be made done suffered sealed and executed All such further and lawful and reasonable acts and Acts Deed and Deeds Covenances and Conveyances Appearances and Assurances in the same whatsoever for the further better and more perfect Granting Relieving Conveying and Confirming the said Piece Plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances and every part and



proceede thereof unto Michael Shogard and Robert Lyett  
or their Heirs or his or their Counsel learned in the Law  
shall be reasonably advised, decided and required. In  
Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have  
hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year  
first above written

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Richard Chambers

Peter English

Wm Chambers Mary Chambers

Michl Shogard Robt Lyett

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within Written  
of and from the within named Michael Shogard and Robert  
Lyett the full Sum of One Hundred and Sixty pounds  
of Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration  
within mentioned to be paid by them to Us  
Witness

Richard Chambers

Peter English

Wm Chambers

Mary Chambers

Montserrat

This Indenture made the first day  
of June in the Year of Our Lord one Thousand eight  
Hundred and Twenty Six Between Mathew William  
Blake of the said Island Esquire of the one part and  
Alfred Blake of the said Island Master of the other part  
Witnesseth that the said Mathew William Blake for  
and in Consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings Current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in  
hand well and truly paid by the said Alfred Blake at  
or before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the  
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Hath Granted  
Bargained and Sold Alieu Enjoyn Release and Confirm  
Alieu Enjoyn Release and Confirm unto the said Alfred  
Mathew William Blake called Old Mill situate in the  
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island and better and

bounded as follows to the Northward and Westward with  
the Old Mill to the East with the Road going to Fiths  
Southward Two hundred Yards below his House containing  
by estimation one Acre more or less or howsoever otherwise the  
same is better and better bounded lying and being to have  
and to hold the said piece or parcel of Land called Old  
Mill unto the said Alfred Blake for ever In Witness whereof  
I the said Mathew William Blake hath hereunto  
set my Hand and Seal the day and year first above  
written

Sealed and Delivered and personally  
possession and Tenure of the said piece  
or Parcel of Land called Old Mill  
in the above Deed contained was deli  
vered by the above named Mathew  
William Blake according to the form  
to the above named Alfred Blake acce  
ding to the form and effect of the above  
Deed in the Presence of

Christopher Blake

His

Elizabeth Blake

Mark

Received the day and Year within written of and from the  
within named Alfred Blake the just and full sum of  
Ten shillings Current Gold and Silver Money being the  
consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by  
him to me  
Witness

Montserrat

Before Henry Wm Drift Esquire  
Deputy Register of Deeds &c

Personally appeared Elizabeth Blake of the  
said Island the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing  
instrument of Writing who being duly sworn depose  
and did that she was present and did see the same  
duly Executed  
Sworn before me this  
11th day of June 1834

Elizabeth Blake  
Mark

Received this 11th day of August 1834

Received this 11th day of Decr 1834



pel

416

*Montserrat* Knowall Men by these presents that I Elizabeth Daly of the said Island free Woman of Colour for and in Consideration of the Sum of Seven Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by Nathaniel Daly of the said Island Planter the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge Have Granted bargained and sold and by these presents do Grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Nathaniel Daly One Mulatto man Slave Named Richard and Ten Negro Slaves Named Quamina Anthony Jack Sam Robin Ann Patrick Edward Rhizab and Grilla together with the future Issue and Increase of the Females To Have and to Hold the said Seven Slaves with the future Issue and Increase of the said Females Unto the said Nathaniel Daly his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and I do hereby Warrant and defend the Title of the said Slaves and the future Issue and Increase of the said Females Against any Claim or demands of any person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Daly have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal this twentieth day of November in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One her Signed Sealed and Delivered Elizabeth X Daly in the presence of Mark

*Montserrat*

Received the day and Year within Written of and from the Within Named Nathaniel Daly the full Sum of Seven Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me

John Locker

Her Elizabeth X Daly Mark

*Montserrat*

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of January in the second Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith for and

407

in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty two Between Mary Brown Blake of the one said Island free Black Woman of the one part and John Poynter Musson Trott of the said Island Merchant of the other part Whereas the said Mary Brown Blake is justly and truly indebted to the said John Poynter Musson Trott in the Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island And Whereas the said Mary Brown Blake for the further and better Securing the said Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds with Interest has proposed to the said John Poynter Musson Trott to convey to him by Mortgage certain Negro and other Slaves the property of the said Mary Brown Blake to which the said John Poynter Musson Trott has consented Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for the better securing the payment of the said Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds so due and owing to the said John Poynter Musson Trott with Interest for the same And also in consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Mary Brown Blake by the said John Poynter Musson Trott well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Mary Brown Blake doth hereby acknowledge Hath Granted Bargained sold Released and Confirmed and by these presents doth Grant Bargain Sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said John Poynter Musson Trott his Executors Administrators and Assigns all those Negro and other Slaves particularly mentioned and set down in the Schedule hereunder being in number four and all the Estate Right Title Interest property Claim and demands whatsoever both at Law or in Equity of her the said Mary Brown Blake of in to our out of the said Negro and other Slaves mentioned and Comprized said Negro and other Slaves together with the Issue and Increase of the said Females of the said Slaves unto the said John Poynter Musson Trott his Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever Provided always and intended is hereby declared and Agreed by and between the parties to these presents that if the said Mary Brown Blake her Heirs Executors or Administrators shall

Recorded this 14th day of January 1832

Recorded this 18th day of Decr 1831



346  
400

and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns the said sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds with interest for the same after the rate of six Pounds for every Hundred Pounds for a Year on the first day of February which will be in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two Year of all deductions for Taxes Charges or Impositions or upon any account whatsoever then and in such case immediately upon such payment being made as aforesaid the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns some or one of them shall and will upon the request and at the cost and charge of the Mary Brown Blake recover such of the said Negro and other Slaves as shall be then living together with their issue and vendue unto the said Mary Brown Blake her Executors Administrators or Assigns or unto such other person or persons as she shall in that behalf direct and appoint free from all incumbrances made done or to be made and done by the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any person or persons lawfully or Equitably claiming for under or in trust for him them or any or either of them any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding And the said Mary Brown Blake for herself her Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth hereby Covenant promise declare and agree with and to the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators and Assigns and with to and to every of them in the manner following that is to say That the said Mary Brown Blake Her Heirs Executors and Administrators or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns the said sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds and the Interest thereof at the time hereinbefore appointed for the payment thereof according to the true intent and meaning of the same proviso and of these Presents and in the mean time and until full satisfaction and payment thereof well and truly discharge and satisfy all manner of Taxes Rates and hereafter shall or may be charged or imposed upon or hereby Granted and Released or intended to be or any

409  
of them or any of their Issue and Increase by any Authority whatsoever And the said Mary Brown Blake for herself her Heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant declare and agree with and to the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns in the manner following That is to say That the said Mary Brown Blake at the time of the sealing and delivery of these presents now is lawfully rightfully and absolutely possessed in her own right and to her use of all and singular the said Negro and other Slaves hereinbefore Granted Released and confirmed and particularly named and described in the schedule hereunder written as aforesaid of and for a good perfect clear absolute and indisputable Estate in Fee Simple in the possession or otherwise without any manner of Trust Condition Power of Revocation or any other Qualification matter or thing whatsoever expressed or implied which can or in anywise determine abridge qualify alter change encumber or prejudicially affect the same in any manner whatsoever And also that the said Mary Brown Blake now has in herself good Right full power and lawful and absolute authority to Grant Bargain Sell Release and Convey all and singular the said Negro and other Slaves and the Issue and Increase of the Females thereof unto and to the use of the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents And further that in and default shall happen to be made of or in Payment of the said sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds or the Interest thereof contrary to the true intent and meaning of these presents then and in such Case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said John Rynter Mufson Trott his Executors Administrators or Assigns from time to time and at all times thereafter peaceably and quietly to have hold possess and enjoy all and singular the said Negro and other Slaves comprised in the said schedule hereto annexed together with the Issue and Increase of the Females of the said Slaves and to receive and retain the Rents issue and profits thereof to and for his own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance interruption disturbance Law and demand whatsoever by or from the said Mary Brown Blake her Executors or Administrators or any Person or Persons and that free and clear and fully clearly and absolutely discharged and exonerated or otherwise by and at the expense of the said



Received of the Treasurer of the University of Cambridge the sum of £1000

413  
-415

Blake &  
H

Tom Luck  
Mungo  
Cenge Mary  
Franky

Before Jessie Mart Egmont  
Register of Deeds &c for said  
Island

me this handwriting Mary Wm Dyott  
1832  
Frederic Hart Regt of Woods Ma



## Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of January in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two Between Richard Symons Goddall of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the one part and the Reverend Benjamin Luckock of the Island of Montserrat Clerk of the other part Whereas the said Benjamin Luckock had contracted with the said with the said Richard Symons Goddall for the purchase of the Inheritance in fee Simple of the Messuages Lands and Hereditaments hereinafter described And whereas it had been agreed that in order to transfer the said inheritance of the same unto the said Benjamin Luckock and enable him to take a release of the Reversion and inheritance of the same to him and his Heirs the said Richard Symons Goddall shall execute such Bargain and Sale to him thereof as hereinafter is expressed Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in consideration of the premises and for and in consideration of the sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island by the said Benjamin Luckock in hand well and truly paid to the said Richard Symons Goddall at or immediately before the Signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Richard Symons Goddall Hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Benjamin his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Piece Plot or Parcel of Land of him the said Richard Symons Goddall situate Island and built within in the Town of Plymouth in the said ward and Northward with the Land as follows to Wit to the East Parcel to the Westward with Richard's Shop Thomas Neave Southward with a lane leading to Market Street to the other side the same said Piece Plot or parcel of Land or house or was built or bounded lying or being together with the dwelling House thereon erected and built and all out Houses Buildings Paved Gardens Orchards Cellars Vaults Green Ways Paths and all other Trees and all and all manner of rights and Appurtenances to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land in any wise appertaining or reputed or deemed so to be

or with the same or any of them now or hereafter holden and enjoyed And the remainder and remainders reversion and reversions of the said premises respectively together with all and every the Appurtenances to the same belonging to the said Have and to hold the said Messuages Lands Tenements Hereditaments and all and singular other the premises herebefore bargained and sold or mentioned or intended to be and every part and parcel thereof with their intent and every of their rights members and appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Luckock his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the term of One Year to be then a next Sunday following and during therefore the Yearly Rent of one Pepper Corn in the last day of the said term if demanded to and for the intent and purpose that by Virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring and by force of the Statute made for transferring the said Benjamin Luckock may be put and be in the actual possession full and actual possession of the Messuages Lands Tenements and Hereditaments mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and thereby be enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the freehold reversion and inheritance of the same to the use of him the said Benjamin Luckock his Heirs and Assigns by and according to the form and effect and the true intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release already prepared and engrossed and made or expressed to be made between the said Benjamin Luckock Richard Symons Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife and the said Benjamin Luckock and bearing or intended to bear date the day next after the day of the date of these presents In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Written

Seald and Delivered  
In the presence of

Wm. Gibbons  
George P. Calhoun  
G. A. Goddall

Richard Goddall  
Benjamin Luckock



Montserrat

Received the day and Year first within  
Written of and from the Within named Benjamin Luckock  
the sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island being the Consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness  
Rich<sup>d</sup>. J. Goddall

Rich<sup>d</sup>. J. Goddall

Peter Gibbons

George P. Culpeper

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty  
seventh Day of January in the Year of Our Lord One  
Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Two Between  
Richard Symons Goddall of the Island of Montserrat  
Esquire and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife of the one part  
and the Reverend Benjamin Luckock of the Island of  
Montserrat Clerk of the other part Whereas Elizabeth  
Adams late of the Parish of St. Clement in the County of  
Gloucester Widow by her last Will and Testament of  
Writing duly made and published bearing date on or about  
the Ninth day of December in the Year of Our Lord One  
Thousand Eight hundred and twenty five and executed and  
attested in such manner as the Law prescribes for rendering  
Valid devises of Estates of Inheritance (said amongst other things)  
gave devise and bequeath unto her Grandson Richard  
Symons Goddall the dwelling House Offices Buildings  
and Gardens late the Residence of her late Brother Richard  
Symons Esquire situate in the Island of Montserrat in  
the West Indies and which descended to her as  
Heiress at Law To Hold the said Messuages or  
dwelling House Offices buildings and Gardens unto and  
to the use of her Grandson the said Richard Symons  
Goddall his Heirs and Assigns for ever as and for absolute  
Property And whereas the said Elizabeth Adams had  
said Will which said Will was duly proved in the Prerogative  
Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Whereas the  
said Richard Symons Goddall by Virtue of the said Will  
of the said Elizabeth Adams is seized in his own name as of  
free tenement and hereditaments And Whereas the

115

said Benjamin Luckock hath contracted with the said Richard  
Symons Goddall for the absolute purchase of the said Messuages  
Lands and Hereditaments and the inheritance thereof in  
fee simple free from Incumbrances at the sum of Five Hundred  
and Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island and the same are now intended to be conveyed  
and assured to him in the manner hereinafter expressed  
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance  
and execution of the said contract and in Consideration of  
the sum of Five Hundred and Fifty Pounds of Current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said  
Richard Symons Goddall in hand well and truly paid  
by the said Benjamin Luckock at or immediately before  
the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt  
whereof and that the same is in full for the absolute purchase  
of the Inheritance in fee simple in Possession of the Messuages  
Lands Tenements and Hereditaments herein before described  
the said Richard Symons Goddall doth hereby acknowledge  
and of and from the same doth fully and absolutely acquit  
Release Discharge and Exonerate the said Benjamin  
Luckock his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
and the said Messuages Lands and Tenements and  
Hereditaments as well by these presents as by the Receipt or  
Acknowledgement for the same hereupon Indorsed They  
the said Richard Symons Goddall and Sarah Ann  
Goddall his Wife have and each of them hath Granted  
Bargained Sold Alien'd and Released and by these presents  
Do and each of them Doth Grant Bargain Sell Alien  
Release and Confirm unto the said Benjamin Luckock  
and his Heirs all that Rice Plot or Parcel of Land of them  
the said Richard Symons Goddall situate lying and  
being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and  
bounded as follows to Wit to the Eastward  
and Northward with the Lands of Sir Thomas Neave  
Baronet to the Westward with Parliament Street to the  
Southward with a lane leading to Market Lane or  
howsoever otherwise the said Rice Plot or Parcel of  
Land now is or was bounded or bounded lying and being  
together with the dwelling House thereon erected and built  
and all out Houses Buildings Stables Coach Houses  
Lands Cellars Vncler Great Ways Paths Passages Gardens  
Orchards Cisterns Water Courses Fences and other Trees  
and all and all manner of Rights Privileges



Easements Advantages Conveniences Appurtenances and  
 Appurtenances to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land  
 Messuages Tenements and Hereditaments belonging to  
 or in any wise appertaining or reputed or deemed to be  
 with the same or any of them now or heretofore helden  
 used Occupied or enjoyed All which said Piece Plot or  
 Parcel of Land Messuages Tenements and Hereditaments  
 are now in the actual Possession of or legally Vested in the  
 said Benjamin Luckock by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale  
 to him thereof made by the said Richard Symons Goddall  
 and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife for Two Shillings  
 Consideration bearing date on the day next before and executed  
 previously to the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents  
 for the Term of One Year commencing from the day next  
 preceeding the day of the date of the same Indenture and  
 by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession  
 and the remainder and remainders reversion and reversion  
 of and in the said Hereditaments and Premises and every  
 of them respectively and the Rents Issues Profits and proceeds  
 thereof and all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust  
 Property Possession Possibility Claim and Term and  
 Whatever both at Law and in Equity of them the said  
 Richard Symons Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his  
 Wife and each of them into out of or upon the said  
 Hereditaments and Premises and every of them Together with  
 all Dues and Writings whatsoever which in anywise relate  
 to the same premises or any part thereof which he or she or  
 they can or may procure without Suit at Law or in Equity  
 or any of them To Have and to hold the said Messuages  
 Land Tenements Hereditaments and Premises heretofore  
 and hereby Granted released and Confirmed and Intended  
 to be with them and every of their Rights  
 Liberties Privileges Appurtenances and Appurtenances unto  
 Luckock his Heirs and Assigns for ever And the said  
 Richard Symons Goddall for himself his Heirs Executors  
 and Administrators and for the said Sarah Ann Goddall  
 his Wife and for every of them doth hereby Covenant  
 Declare Grant and Agree with and to the said Benjamin  
 Luckock his Heirs and Assigns in the manner following  
 That is to say that for and notwithstanding any Act

Matter or Thing whatsoever at any time heretofore made or  
 executed Ordained suffered or omitted by him the said Richard  
 Symons Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife or either  
 of them they the said Richard Symons Goddall and Sarah  
 Ann Goddall his Wife were or any of them was at the time  
 of the Sealing and Delivery of the Indenture of Bargain  
 and Sale heretofore last referred to and do hereby do far as  
 regards the operation of the same Indenture now are or  
 lawfully rightly and absolutely stand in thing his or her Part  
 as of fee in their his or her own right and to their his or  
 her own use of in and to all and singular the Messuages  
 Land Tenements Hereditaments and Premises heretofore  
 granted released and confirmed or mentioned or Intended  
 to be as of in and for a good perfect clear absolute and indisputable  
 Estate of inheritance in fee simple in possession and in  
 severally without any manner of trust condition power  
 of revocation or of limiting any new or other use or uses or  
 any other qualification restriction matter or thing whatsoever  
 expressed or implied which can or may revoke determine  
 abridge qualify alter change encumber or prejudicially affect  
 the same Estate in any manner whatsoever And also that  
 for and notwithstanding any Act deed matter or thing as  
 aforesaid they the said Richard Symons Goddall and Sarah  
 Ann Goddall his Wife now have in themselves or one of  
 them hath in himself or herself full power and lawful  
 and absolute right and title to grant bargain sell release  
 and confirm all and singular the said Hereditaments  
 and Premises and the possession reversion and reversion  
 thereof unto and to the use and behoof of the said Benjamin  
 Luckock his Heirs and Assigns in the manner aforesaid  
 and according to the true intent and meaning of these  
 presents And further that it shall and may be  
 lawful for the said Benjamin Luckock his Heirs  
 and Assigns immediately upon the Sealing and delivery  
 of these presents and all at all times thereafter to enter into  
 and upon and hold possess and enjoy all and singular  
 the same Hereditaments and Premises with their and every  
 of their respective rights privileges conveniences and appurtenances  
 and to receive and retain the Rents Issues Profits and  
 Proceeds thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit  
 without any manner of hindrance interruption disturbance  
 claim or demand whatsoever by or from the said Richard  
 Symons Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife



either of them their heir or her Heirs or any Person or Persons now or hereafter having or rightfully claiming any Estate right title charge or interest at Law or in equity into out of upon or concerning the said Hereditaments and premises or any part thereof from through under or in trust for them or any or either of them and that free and clear and clearly and absolutely discharged and executed or otherwise by and at the expense of the said Richard Symonds Goddall his Heirs Executors or Administrators effectually defended protected or indemnified of from and against all former and other conveyances assurances Estates rights titles interests Charges and incumbrances whatsoever which at any time or times heretofore have been or which at any time hereafter shall or may be made created executed committed occasioned or suffered by the said Richard Symonds Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife or either of them or any other Person or Persons now or hereafter rightfully claiming or having title to claim any Estate right title or interest either at Law or in equity or by or through them or any or either of their Acts defaults means consent or fault. And moreover that they the said Richard Symonds Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife and their Heirs and all and every other Person or Persons now or at any time hereafter rightfully claiming or having title to claim any Estate right title charge or interest at Law or in equity hereby granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended to be or any part thereof from through under or in trust for them or any or either of them shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the costs and expense of the said Benjamin Luckock his Heirs or Assigns make do acknowledge levy done acknowledged levied suffered executed and perfected such further and other Lawful and reasonable Acts and things whatsoever perfectly fully absolutely and satisfactorily granting releasing conveying confirming and assuring the Messuages Lands Hereditaments and Premises herebefore granted released and confirmed or mentioned or intended to be and every or any part or parts thereof and the possession reversion and inheritance of the same with their and every of their respective rights privileges members appendages and

appertinances unto and to and for the use behoof and benefit of the said Benjamin Luckock his Heirs and Assigns in such manner and form as he the said Benjamin Luckock his Heirs and Assigns or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall advise or require. In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of

Peter Gibbons  
George Plautpeter  
C. H. Goddall

Richard Symonds Goddall S. A. Goddall, Benj. Luckock

Montserrat

Received the day and Year first within Written of and from the within named Benjamin Luckock the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness Peter Gibbons a Rich. L. Goddall  
George Plautpeter  
C. H. Goddall

Montserrat

Before the Honorable

In pursuance of an Act of General Council and Assembly of the Leeward Islands made and passed the Twenty first day of June in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and twelve intituled an Act for the supplying the want of kind and received in these Islands and for making any Deeds or Deeds duly executed and acknowledged before any of His Majesty's Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of England or Ireland or any of these Islands equivalent to a fine and recovery or fine and recovery duly and regularly levied and suffered in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster. Personally appeared Richard Symonds Goddall and Sarah Ann Goddall his Wife Parties to the within Indenture and did acknowledge that the Indenture within written and by them and each of them duly executed at this and each of their Respective several Residences in said Island and that they and each of them made this Acknowledgement to render the same act effectual to bar delay and cut off all Claims Reversions and



420

Remainder if any be now in being dependent or dependant upon the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land or any part thereof with the Appurtenances intended to be Granted conveyed and confirmed by the same Adventure and the Within named Sarah Ann Donald Wife of the said Richard Symons Rodall being by me privately and apart examined acknowledged that she executed the within Adventure and also Lease for a Year leading hereto freely and Voluntarily without any Threat or Compulsion used by her said Husband or any other Person or Persons whatsoever to induce her thereto All which I testify under my Hand in my Capacity aforesaid this Tenth day of February

Ed. Temperley

Notary Public of the Port of  
King's Bench and Common Pleas

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Thomas Henry Percy of the Island of Montserrat send Greeting Know Ye that I the said Thomas Henry Percy in consideration of the sum of Seventeen Pounds fifteen Shillings and three pence of Current Gold and Silver Money of said Island to me in Law well and truly paid by William Hoy and George Wyke Executors to the last Will and Testament of Robert Wilson late of the said Island deceased the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that a certain Girl named Mary Weldon then a Daughter of my said late Woman named Eleanor Weldon should become free hath manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these presents doth manumit emancipate enfranchise and set free the aforesaid Girl named Mary Weldon forever hereby giving granting and releasing unto the said Mary Weldon All Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property which I the said Thomas Henry Percy hath had now hath or by any means whatsoever may or can hereafter possibly have over her the said Mary Weldon and hereby agreeing to Warrant and secure the Freedom of the said Mary Weldon from henceforth In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this nineteenth day of August in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty one

Signed Sealed and delivered  
in the presence of  
Samuel L. Irish

T. H. Percy

421

421

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named William Hoy and George Wyke as Executors to Robert Wilson deceased the Sum of Seventeen Pounds fifteen Shillings and three pence of Current Gold and Silver Money of said Island being the consideration within stated to have been paid by them to me as received by me

Witness

Sam. L. Irish

T. H. Percy

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall come I Harriet Chalmers of the said Island send Greeting Know ye that I the said Harriet Chalmers for and in consideration of the long and faithful services of my Negro Woman Christmas and for the further consideration of Nine Shillings Currency of the said Island to me in hand paid by the said Christmas at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge and to the intent that the said Christmas shall and may become free have manumitted emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these presents do manumit emancipate and set free the said Negro Woman Christmas and her future issue and discharge forever hereby giving and granting unto them and each of them all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over them and each of them which I have had now have or may hereafter have or can hereafter possibly have In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this twenty second day of June in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty one

Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

Harriet Chalmers

Sam. L. Irish

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named Christmas the Sum of Nine Shillings Currency being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

Sam. L. Irish

Harriet Chalmers

Montserrat

Before Henry Wm. Dyer  
Deputy Registrar of the Court  
for said Island



422

Personally appeared Samuel Leach of the said Island  
the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing  
who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was pre-  
sent and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1832 } Samuel L. Irish

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that John  
Cannister of the said Island Guardian to my Nephew Edward  
Cannister do for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred  
and Thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to me in hand well and truly paid at and before the  
Sealing and delivery of these presents by William Roach and  
Nanah Roach his Wife of the said William and of the said  
Island Two Black Man and Two Black Woman the receipts  
whereof I do hereby acknowledge is for the Emancipation of James  
a Cross Boy, Mary and Emma two Mulatto Females -  
Children slaves of the said Edward Cannister of the  
said Island Minor Know you therefore that John Cannister  
Guardian to the said Edward Cannister do in his name  
for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and  
Thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to me in hand well and truly paid by the said  
William Roach and Nanah his Wife whereof is hereby  
Acknowledged and John Cannister in right of my  
Nephew Edward do manumit Emancipate Disfranchise  
and for ever free from Slavery Set Free the aforesaid James Mary  
and Emma and all Right Title Dominion and Sovereignty  
over them do for ever relinquish and will warrant and  
 defend the same against every Person Persons whatsoever  
In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal  
This twenty first day of February in the Year of Our  
Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Two  
Signed Sealed and delivered  
in the presence of

John Dwyer

In<sup>c</sup> Cannister  
Guardian to  
Ed<sup>c</sup> Cannister

Montserrat

Received the day and Year within  
Written of and from the within named William Roach  
and his Wife Nanah Roach the full sum of One

423

Hundred and Thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money being the consideration within mentioned to be paid  
by them to me

Witness

In<sup>c</sup> J DwyerIn<sup>c</sup> CannisterGuardian to Ed<sup>c</sup> Cannister

Montserrat

Before Henry Wm Dyett Deputy  
Registrar of Deeds for said Island

Personally appeared John Joseph Dwyer of the said Island  
the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing  
who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was present  
and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me this } John Dwyer  
29<sup>th</sup> February 1832

Henry Wm Dyett

Deputy Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds &c

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that I  
Margaret Power of the said Island Spinster for averse good  
causes and Considerations me hereunto moving and for and in  
consideration of Twenty Six Pounds Eight Shillings Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Island in hand well and truly  
paid at and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents  
the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge to the content to the  
intent that my Mulatto Woman named Sally Dwyer shall  
and may be made free Now these presents Witnesseth that  
for the causes beforementioned as well as for the sum of Twenty  
Six Pounds Eight Shillings aforesaid I do Manumit Emancipate  
disfranchise and Set free the said Sally Dwyer from all Slavery  
which I have heretofore exercised over her against me my Heirs  
Executors and Administrators and against all and every person  
or persons whatsoever Herby agreeing to Warrant and defend  
the freedom of the said Sally Dwyer against all and every person  
or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set  
my Hand and Seal this second day of March One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Thirty Two  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

Margaret Power

Catharine Chambers  
Jm IrishRecorded this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1 1832Recorded this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1832



416

Minerals.

Margaret Power

Before Henry Wm Dyett Esq.  
Deputy Reg. of Deeds &c

Wm. Irish

Gen W<sup>m</sup> Dyett  
Dep<sup>y</sup> Sec<sup>y</sup> of Decd<sup>r</sup> H<sup>on</sup>

To all to whom these Presents shall come

Mary Cooper of the said Island send greeting know Ye  
that I the said Mary Cooper for and in Consideration of the  
Sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid  
by my attulor Man named Joseph Swenny the Receipt  
whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that the  
said Joseph Swenny shall and may become free Haven  
Manumitted Emancipated, Enfranchised and set free from  
Slavery the said Joseph Dono Swenny for ever and by these  
presents Do Manumit Emancipate, Enfranchise and set  
free the said Joseph Swenny for ever Herby giving granting  
and Relasing unto the said Joseph Swenny All Right  
Title and property over him which I have had now have or  
by any means whatsoever which I may or can after Rightly have  
over him the said Joseph Swenny for ever and herby giving  
to Warrant and Defend the Freedom of the said Joseph Swenny  
from henceforth and forever In Witness whereof I have  
herewith set my Hand and Seal this third day of November  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One

*Cast. J. H. Rags*

her

Mary X Cooper  
Mark

her

Mary X Cooper  
Mark

Geo C Irish  
Frank Allen

appeared George & Irish of the said

George C Irish

Source Hart  
Reg<sup>r</sup> Ye

To all to whom these presents shall come I

Francis West of the said Island Tenth Trading House do  
that at the said Francis West, for and in Consideration of the  
sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island to man in hand well and truly paid by my Negro  
Girls Named Francis and Elizabeth at Whose the said Trading  
delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised an order free  
and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate enfranchise  
and set free the said Slaves Francis and Elizabeth with their  
future issue and heirs to Wholly giving granting and releasing  
unto the said Slaves Francis and Elizabeth and their future  
issue and heirs All Rights Title demands Incorruptibility  
claim and demand whatsoever over the said Slaves Francis  
and Elizabeth in Wholly by agreeing to Manumit and defend  
the Freedom of the said Slaves Francis and Elizabeth and



425

their issue and increase against my first Executors Admors  
 tators In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 Seal the second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred  
 and Twenty Nine  
 sealed and delivered }  
 in the presence of }  
 The Canonier

Francis X West  
 Mark

Montserrat Received the day and Year Within written pass  
 from the Within named Elizabeth Slaves Francis & Elizabeth  
 the full and full sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and  
 Silver Money of the said Island being the full Consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me  
 Witness  
 The Canonier

Francis X West  
 Mark

Know all Men by these presents that we Abraham Payne  
 and Wallis Barr lately trading under the firms of Payne  
 and Company and Payne and Barr as Merchants of this  
 Island of Madeira do by these presents authorize constitute  
 and appoint and in our place and stead Deputy William  
 John Morris at present residing upon this Island of Madeira  
 but now about to Visit the West Indies Islands and America  
 our true and lawful Attorney on our behalf and for our use to  
 transact all such business dealings and transactions as we  
 have to perform or which shall in any manner concern us  
 at the firms of Payne and Company or Payne and Barr  
 and for collecting and receiving any outstanding debt or  
 debts that may be due the said firm or firms or adjusting  
 by compositions dividends or any other arrangement that  
 may to the said William John Morris be judged expedient  
 to our Interests

In Witness whereof we the said Abraham  
 Payne and Wallis Barr have hereunto set our Hands  
 and Seal the second day of February One Thousand  
 Eight Hundred and Twenty Two  
 Signed Sealed and  
 delivered at Madeira  
 in the presence of  
 John R. Stronack

A Payne  
 Wallis Barr

Received this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1829

426

I Edward Porter Acting British Consul at this Island of  
 Madeira do hereby certify that the signatures to the foregoing  
 Letter or Power of Attorney are the proper hand writing of  
 Abraham Payne and Wallis Barr lately trading under  
 the firm of Payne and Company in this Island who being  
 duly signed sealed and executed the same in my presence  
 and in the presence of the Subscribing Witnesses Samuel Barr  
 and James R. Stronack all persons to me well known

Given under my Hand and  
 Seal of Office at Funchal  
 Island of Madeira this 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 day of February 1829

Edward Porter  
 Acting British Consul

I Philip Deputy Secretary and Registrar of the  
 Island of Madeira do hereby certify that the foregoing Written  
 Deed or Instrument dated the second day of February One  
 Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Two was brought and  
 delivered to me on Saturday the seventeenth day of March  
 One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Two at  
 O'clock at Noon and was then acknowledged by — and that  
 the Number of Pages contained therein is two to which gives  
 further — accordingly this twentieth day of March One  
 Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Two

Montserrat To all to whom these presents shall come  
 I the Canonier of the said Island Equivo Canonier of and to  
 great Church of Jesus Canonier of of Jesus Canonier of  
 of the said Island do hereby certify that the said  
 of the said Canonier for and in consideration of the sum  
 of One Hundred and Twenty Two Pounds Eight Shillings  
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
 in hand well paid by Hannah Roach of the said Island  
 to me in hand well paid for Black Woman the Receipt  
 whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that a Negro  
 Woman the Daughter of the said Hannah Roach called or known  
 by the name of Rita Taylor shall become free Negro Manumitted  
 emancipated enfranchised and set free and by these presents  
 I do manumit enfranchise and set free the said  
 Rita Taylor for ever hereby giving granting and releasing unto

Received this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1829



the said Ritta Taylor also Right Little Dominion heretofore  
and properly was the said Ritta Taylor which I the said  
John Cannonier as Guardian of the said Edward Cannonier  
have had and have or by any means whatsoever I may or  
hereafter properly have over and the said Ritta Taylor  
from heretofore in warrant hereby agreeing to Warrant  
and Defend the Freedom of the said Ritta Taylor against  
all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this  
Nineteenth day of April in the Year of Our Lord One  
thousand Eight Hundred and thirty two  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

Wm Chambers

John Cannonier  
Guardian of  
Edward Cannonier



Montserrat

Received the day and Year within Written of  
and from the within Named Maria Roache the full Sum of  
One Hundred and Twenty Six Pounds Eight Shillings of  
current Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration  
within mentioned to be paid by her to me  
Witness

Wm Chambers

John Cannonier  
Guardian of  
Edward Cannonier

Montserrat

Before Henry W. Dyett Deputy  
Registrar of Deeds & Clerk for said  
Island

Personally appeared William Chambers the Subscribing  
Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly  
sworn depone and said that he was present and did see the  
same duly Executed

Given before me this 19<sup>th</sup>  
February 1832

Wm Chambers

Henry Wm Dyett

Deputy Registrar of Deeds & Clerk

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents  
that at the said Benjamin Pitts Mitchell of Scotland

of Bermuda Master Mariner have made and Ordained and the  
by these presents Do make ordain constitute authorize and appoint  
William Shiell of the said Island Esquire to be my true certain  
and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name and to and for  
my proper use and Behalf to demand Levy due for and recover  
and receive by all lawful Ways and Means whatsoever of and  
from all and every Person or Persons whatsoever whom it doth  
shall or may concern all and every such Sum or Sums of  
Money Debts Due Fines Effects and Things whatsoever which  
now are or hereafter shall grow due owing payable or belonging  
unto me the said Benjamin Pitts Mitchell and in especialties  
the Cargo of the Ship Britannia (John Daniel Allist Master) yet  
now on a Voyage to Saint Thomas to return to this Island with  
a Cargo consigned to John Pitts of this Island Merchant and  
revoking and annulling and making void such Covenants  
agreement to the said John Pitts of this Island Merchant  
unto the said William Shiell Esquire upon or by Virtue of any  
Bond Bill Book or upon any account of Trading or Dealing  
or upon any other Account and by any other Ways or Means  
whatsoever in any manner of Wise And if Need be to call  
to Account and to bring to Accounting and to Adjust and  
settle Accounts with all or any Person or Persons concerned  
in the Premises and upon Receipt or Recovery of all or any  
such Sum or Sums of Money Debts Fines Effects or other things  
or any part thereof sufficient Acquittances and Discharges  
for me and in my Name from time to time to make and give  
giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney  
Full Power and Authority in and touching the Premises  
to sue pursue arrest attach seize sequester imprison  
condemn and prosecute and thence and thence again to  
recollect discharge and out of Prison to Release Also for me to  
appear and my Attorney to represent in all or any Court Court  
or other places as Demandant or Defendant in any Suit  
Action or Appeal for or by reason of Premises Likewise Attorney  
or Attorneys under him to set substitute and again to receive  
And generally to do act and perform all other Matters and  
Things in and touching the Premises requisite and necessary  
as fully and effectually as he might or could do well personally  
present And I do hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever  
my said Attorney or his Substitutes shall lawfully do or procure  
to be done in and touching the Premises And I do hereby  
have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Nineteenth  
day of April in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight

Received this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1832



On the Twentieth day of April in the Year of Our Lord  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty two Upon which  
day appeared Personally Richard Locker of the said Island  
and alleged that Nathaniel Daly late of the said Island  
deceased made his last Will and Testament in Writing and  
therein made thereof Nominating Son ditulles and Appointing  
Richard Locker one of his Executors and afterwards departed this  
Life And that for divers good causes and considerations betwixt the  
said Richard Locker specially moving He the said Richard  
Locker with respect to the said Decedent the Executioners  
of the said Will of the said Nathaniel Daly Wherefore  
He the said Richard Locker Prayed and besought the said Deputy  
Ordinary and at his request He the said Richard Locker  
not intending to intermeddle with any part of said deceased  
Estate) Admit this his Renunciation

Richard Locker

Henry Hamilton  
Deputy Ordinary

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eighth day of  
May in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
thirty two Between Eleanor M'Donough of the said Island  
Spinster of the one part and Robert Dyett of the said Island  
Merchant of the other part Whereas the said Robert Dyett has  
been for some time past supplying the said Eleanor M'Donough  
with Monies and Articles to afford her the necessities of Life amounting  
to Forty Guineas Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
And whereas the said Eleanor M'Donough being in a very forlorn  
and destitute situation and desirous to secure future subsistence  
hath proposed to the said Robert Dyett to convey to him in  
his indefeasible Right the property hereinafter mentioned  
and devised upon the terms hereinafter set forth to which the  
Witnesseth that the said Eleanor M'Donough for and in  
consideration of the sum of Ten Guineas and also for and in consideration  
of the sum of Ten Guineas of the said Island to be in hand well and truly  
paid by the said Robert Dyett at and before the sealing  
and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof she the  
said Eleanor M'Donough doth hereby acknowledge and  
thereof and of every part thereof doth acquit release and for  
Administrators and Assigns and in further considera-  
tion of the Covenant and Agreement hereinafter

Received this 9th day of May 1832

mentioned to be made performed and kept by and in the part of the  
said Robert Dyett she the said Eleanor M'Donough hath granted  
Bargained and sold aliened effected and confirmed and by these  
presents Lett Grant Bargain and sell alien effected and  
confirm Unto the said Robert Dyett his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns all that piece or parcel of Land  
situate lying and being in George Street in the Town of Plymouth  
and Island of Montserrat of several and better and bounded  
as follows that is to say to the East by the Dwelling House of  
Mary M'Memara of the said Island to the West by the  
House and Land of Sophia Salt to the North by the Lands  
of the said Mary M'Memara and to the South by George Street  
or however otherwise better and bounded lying or being together  
with the Dwelling House upon the said piece or parcel of Land  
erected built standing and being with all Rights Members  
and Appurtenances And the Reversion and Reversions  
Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits  
thereof and of every part thereof And also all the Estate Right  
Title property use trust claim and demand whatsoever either  
at Law or in Equity of her the said Eleanor M'Donough in  
to or out of the said Land and Premises and also the Negro  
Woman Slave named Louisa Bramble and all her future  
Issue and Increase unto the said Robert Dyett his Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns to the Use and behoof  
of the said Robert Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns forever And she the said Eleanor M'Donough  
doth hereby grant for her and her Heirs Executors and  
Administrators that she the said Eleanor M'Donough and  
her Heirs Executors and Administrators the said Land  
Hereditaments and Premises and every part thereof unto  
the said Robert Dyett his Heirs and Assigns And the said  
Negro Woman Slave and all her future Issue and Increase  
unto the said Robert Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
Assigns against her the said Eleanor M'Donough and her  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns And against  
all and every persons and Persons whomsoever shall and  
will warrant and for ever defend by these presents and doth  
hereby covenant promise and Agree that it shall and  
may be lawful to and for the said Robert Dyett his  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns from time  
to time and at all times hereafter peaceably to enjoy  
and quietly to have hold Occupy possess and enjoy all  
and singular the said hereby or intended to hereby



Henry  
Deputy

grant the said conveyance Land Tenements And premises  
and the said hereby or intended to be hereby granted and  
conveyed Negro Woman Slave and all her future Issues  
and Heirs And to receive and take the Rents Issues and  
Profits thereof and of every part thereof to and for her and her  
own Use and benefit without any let hindrance or  
interruption molestation denial disturbance or eviction of or  
by the said Eleanor M'Donough her Heirs Executors or  
Administrators or Assigns or of or by any other person or  
persons Whomever having or lawfully claiming or to claim  
any Estate Right Title property or Interest whatsoever at Law or  
in Equity of in to or out of the said Land Slave Tenements  
and Premises or any part thereof in any right or manner  
whatsoever And that free and clear and freely and clearly  
Acquit the said Eleanor M'Donough her Heirs Executors or Administrators  
well and sufficiently save kept harmless and indemnified  
of from and against all and all manner of former or other  
Estate Rights Titles Charges and Incumbrances of what Nature  
or kind soever and moreover that she the said Eleanor M'Donough  
and her Heirs Executors and Administrators  
and all and every other person or persons whomsoever  
having or lawfully claiming or to claim any Estate Right  
Title Interest and property of in to or out of the said Land  
Slave and Premises hereby granted and conveyed or mentioned  
or intended so to be shall and will from time to time and  
at all times hereafter at and upon the reasonable requests  
and at the proper Costs and charges of the said Robert Dyett  
his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns make do  
execute acknowledge and perform of Record or otherwise all  
and every such further and other Acts Deeds Covenants  
and Assurances whatsoever in the Law for the further better  
and more perfect granting conveying or assuring the said  
Land Slave and Premises or any part or parcel thereof unto  
the said Robert Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns according to the true intent and meaning  
of their presents as by the said Robert Dyett his Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns or his or their  
Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably  
intended or required And this Indenture further  
considers that the said Robert Dyett for and in  
pursuance of the agreement by and between him

and the said Eleanor M'Donough doth hereby covenant  
promise and agree for himself his Heirs Executors and  
Administrators to find and provide for the said Eleanor  
M'Donough for and during the term of her natural Life  
a place of Residence Food and Clothing Attendance and  
Medical Aid in case of sickness and all other necessities  
and also on the death of the said Eleanor M'Donough to pay  
and satisfy her funeral Expenses In Witness whereof the  
said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands  
and Seals the day and Year first above written  
Signed Sealed and Delivered by her

In the presence of Eleanor M'Donough  
The Words "Executors and Administrators" Mark  
being twice interlined in the first side Robert Dyett  
and the word "M'Donough" in the second  
Wm R Powell  
John Allen

Montserrat Before Francis Hart Esq<sup>r</sup> Register of  
Deeds for said Island  
Personally appeared John Allen Esquire  
of the said Island Barrister at Law who being sworn  
upon the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God depose and  
testify that he was present together with William R Powell  
of the same Island Writing Clerk and did the aforesaid  
Deed of Trust and duly executed  
Shown Before me  
this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1832 } John Allen

Francis Hart  
Register of Deeds

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written  
of and from the within named Robert Dyett the full power  
of John Shillings of Current God and His own Attorney of the  
said Island being the Characterization within mentioned  
to have been given by him to me  
Robert

Wm R Powell  
John Allen

John  
Eleanor M'Donough  
Mark



e Montserrat

I the undersigned Eleanor M Donough of the said Island Spinster do hereby give and grant unto my Friend Robert Dyett of the said Island Merchant in Consideration of his undertaking to maintain me during my Natural life and to bury me when dead and the compensation made him in a deed of this date not being adequate to his Kindness and many Acts of Friendship all and every Articles of Household Furniture Bedding &c which I may own or be possessed of Witness my Hand and Seal this Eighth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty two

Witness

Wm R Powell

Eleanor M Donough

In Attest

Mark

Whereas William Graham Esquire Paymaster of His Majesty's Regt of Fifth Dragon Guards and Mary Sophia Graham otherwise Dyett his Wife and Ann Dyett Spinster Sister of the said Mary Sophia Graham otherwise Dyett are possessed of or entitled unto a Dwelling House and Premises with the Appurtenances situate in the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Now Know all Men by these Presents that they the said William Graham Mary Sophia Graham otherwise Dyett his Wife and Ann Dyett have made ordained constituted and appointed and by these presents do make ordain constitute and appoint aforesaid Esquire their true and lawful Attorney for them in their respective names but to and for their respective uses and benefit to deal for sell alien and dispose of the said Dwelling House and premises situate in the said Island of Montserrat and all their respective Estates and Interests therein and to Grant and convey the same absolutely forever for such Sum or Sums of money and to such person or persons as respective names to seal execute and deliver such Deeds Conveyances and assurances for the absolute Sale and Disposal thereof with such covenants Conditions and agreements to be therein contained as they said

Attorney shall think fit and expedient hereby ratifying confirming and allowing all such Deeds conveyances and other assurances which shall at any time hereafter be sealed and executed by their said Attorney touching or concerning the premises In Witness Whereof the said William Graham Mary Sophia his Wife and said Ann Dyett have hereunto respectively Set their Hands and Seals this Sixteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty two

Signed Sealed and delivered

in the Presence of

Thos S Legan

W Graham

Surgeon St. Dominick

M. Graham

Cassell F. Hory

Anne Dyett

e Montserrat

Before Thomas Hart Esquire Registrar of Deeds for said Island

Personally appeared Henry William Dyett of the said Island Esquire who being duly sworn deposed and said that he is well acquainted with the hands Writing of William Graham Mary Sophia Graham his Wife and Ann Dyett the parties executing the foregoing Power of Attorney and that the Names William Graham M. S. Graham and Ann Dyett are of the respective proper hands Writing of the said William Graham Mary Sophia Graham and Ann Dyett

Sworn before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1832

Henry Wm Dyett

Antigua

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of January in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty two Between John Harpelle of the said Island Esquire and Mary his Wife of the one part and Mary Harper of the Island of Montserrat Widow of the other Part Witnesseth that he the said John Harpelle and Mary his Wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Mary Harper at and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have granted bargained and sold and by these presents Do grant bargain and sell unto the said Mary Harper her



Executors Administrators and Assigns all that piece or  
 parcel of Land of them the said John Furlonge and Mary  
 his Wife situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
 of Montserrat buttred and bounded to the Southward with  
 the Fort Gate to the Eastward with Lands of John Quellyogan  
 to the Northward with Lands of the late Peter Dwyer and to  
 the Westward with Lands of the said John Furlonge and  
 Lands of the late John Daly or howsoever otherwise the same  
 is buttred and bounded lying or being with all and singular  
 the Houses Estates and Buildings erected thereon and all  
 ways passages Paths Easements Profits Advantages and other  
 Emoluments whatsoever to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land  
 belonging or in any way appertaining or which to and with the  
 same now are or formerly have been accepted reputed deemed  
 taken or known as part parcel or divided thereof or of any part  
 thereof And the reversion and reversions remainder and re-  
 mainders rents Issues profits and emoluments of all  
 and singular the premises with all the Appurtenances there-  
 unto belonging To have and to hold the said Piece Plot  
 or Parcel of Land heretofore particularly expressed and  
 other the premises herein mentioned or intended to be hereby  
 bargained and sold unto the said Mary Harper her Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns from the day next before the day  
 of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full  
 end and term of One whole Year from then next ensuing  
 and fully to be complete and ended yielding and paying  
 therefore the Rent of one pepper Corn upon the last day of the  
 said Term if the same shall be lawfully demanded To  
 the Intent and purpose that by virtue of these presents and  
 by force of the Statute made for Transferring uses into possession  
 of all and singular the premises the said Mary Harper  
 may be in the actual possession of all and singular the  
 premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby  
 bargained and sold with the Appurtenances and be thereby  
 enabled to take and accept of a Grant and Release of the  
 Freehold reversion and Inheritance hereby to her and  
 to her Heirs to the only proper use and behoof of her the  
 said Mary Harper her Heirs and Assigns for ever  
 and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatever In  
 Witness whereof the parties to these Presents have hereunto set  
 their Hands and seals the day and Year first above written  
 John Furlonge Mary Furlonge

Sealed and Delivered  
 in the Presence of

William Allert

Received the Day and Year within written of and from the  
 within named Mary Harper the sum of Ten Shillings of  
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the Island of Antigua  
 being the full consideration Money within mentioned  
 to be paid by her to us

Witness

William Allert

John Furlonge  
 Mary Furlonge

Montserrat

This Indenture made the thirtieth  
 day of January in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand  
 Eight Hundred and Thirty two Between John Furlonge  
 of the said Island Esquire and Mary his Wife of the one Part  
 and Mary Harper Widow of the other Part Witnesseth that  
 the said John Furlonge and Mary his Wife for and in Consider-  
 ation of the Sum of Ten Shillings and twenty five Pence  
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to  
 them in hand well and truly paid by the said Mary Harper  
 at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the  
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have granted  
 bargained and sold and by these presents Do grant  
 bargain and sell Release Confirm unto the said Mary  
 Harper in her actual possession now being by virtue of a  
 bargain and sale to her thereby made by the said John Furlonge  
 and Mary his Wife for the term of One whole year in  
 consideration of ten shillings of Current Gold and Silver  
 Money of the said Island to them in hand paid by the  
 said Mary Harper in and by me Indenture bearing date  
 bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these  
 presents and by force and virtue of the Statute for transferring  
 uses into possession and to her Heirs and Assigns All that  
 Piece or Parcel of Land situate in the Town of Plymouth in the  
 said Island buttred and bounded to the Southward with the  
 Fort Gate to the Eastward with Lands of John Quellyogan  
 to the Northward with Lands of the late Peter Dwyer  
 and to the Westward with Lands of the said John Furlonge  
 and Lands of the late John Daly or howsoever otherwise  
 the same is buttred and bounded lying or being with

Recorded this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832



Henry  
Deputy

all and singular the Easements and Buildings Erected thereon  
And all ways paths passages waters water courses woodlands woods  
enclosures profits commodities advantages and other emoluments  
whatsoever to the said Premises Parcel of Land belonging or in  
any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been  
accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as  
part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the  
reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents  
issues and profits of all and singular the premises with the  
appurtenances thereunto belonging And also all the Estate  
right title interest property equity of redemption claim demand  
and possession whatever both at Law and in Equity of him the  
said John Furlonge of in to or out of the said hereby granted  
indent mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and released  
Peace or Parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereunto  
belonging And also all Decies Evidences and Writings which  
do concern the said Premises or any part thereof which he  
the said John Furlonge now have in his Custody and possession  
or which he can or may hereafter come by without suit at Law  
or in Equity To have and to hold the said Peace or Parcel of Land  
Buildings and Premises hereby granted and released with the  
appurtenances unto the said Mary Harper heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns for ever and to and for no other  
use intent and purpose whatever And the said John Furlonge  
and Mary his Wife do hereby covenant promise and agree  
to and with the said Mary Harper her Heirs and Assigns  
that they the said John Furlonge and Mary his Wife  
now have good right full power and absolute authority to  
grant bargain sell and convey the said Land and Premises  
with their Appurtenances unto the said Mary Harper her  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever  
according to the true intent and meaning of these presents  
And also that the said Mary Harper her Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may  
from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably  
and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy all and  
singular the said Peace or parcel of Land and premises  
above mentioned with the Appurtenances without the let  
hindrance molestation interruption denial  
eviction of them the said John Furlonge and Mary  
his Wife their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
or any other Person or Persons whatsoever And that free  
and clear and fully and clearly acquitted exonerated

and discharged or otherwise well and sufficiently saved defended  
kept harmless and indemnified by the said John Furlonge  
and Mary his Wife their Heirs Executors and Administrators  
of from and against all manner of former and other gifts  
grants bargains sales mortgages jointures dower rights and  
titles of Dower and trusts wills testaments fines issues bondsmen  
writings obligatory judgments extents executions rents and  
incumbrances of and from and against all manner of other  
persons estates rights titles  
troubles and incumbrances whatsoever had made done  
committed occasioned or supposed to be had made done  
committed occasioned or supposed by the said John Furlonge  
and Mary his Wife or any other Person or Persons whatsoever  
claiming or to claim by from or under or in trust for them  
or either of them or any other person or persons whomsoever and  
howsoever And further that they the said John Furlonge  
and Mary his Wife their Heirs Executors and Administrators  
and all and every other Person or Persons having or claiming  
or which shall or may have or claim any Estate Right Title  
or Interest at Law or in Equity of in to or out of the said hereby  
granted and Released Peace or Parcel of Land and Premises  
or any part thereof shall and will from time and at all times  
hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the proper costs and  
charges of the said Mary Harper her Executors Administrators  
and Assigns make do acknowledge levy suffer and execute or  
cause or procure to be made done acknowledged levied suffered  
and executed all and every such further and every other lawful  
and reasonable Acts deeds conveyances and assurances in the  
Law whatsoever for the further better more perfect and absolute  
granting conveying and assuring of the said Peace or parcel  
of Land Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances  
thereunto belonging unto and to the use of the said Mary Harper  
her Heirs and Assigns as by the said Mary Harper her  
Heirs and Assigns either or their lawyers learned in the  
Law shall be reasonably advised devised and required  
The Witnesses of the said Parties to these presents  
have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this day and Year  
first above written  
Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

William Allen

John Furlonge  
Mary Furlonge



Received the day and year within written of and from the  
within named Mary Harper the sum of Two Hundred and  
Twenty Five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the Island of Antigua being the full consideration  
of the said Mary Harper to be paid by her to us

In Witness Whereof  
At Antigua  
William H. H. H.  
Mary Hurlinge

## Antigua

Before The Honorable Paul Horsford, —  
Chief Justice of the Court of Kings Bench and Common  
Pleas held in and for the said Island.

In pursuance of an Act of the General Council and  
Assembly of the Leeward Islands passed on the twenty first  
day of June One thousand seven hundred and five Intituled  
An Act for the supplying the want of Fines and Recoveries in  
these Islands and for making any deed or deed duly executed  
and acknowledged before any of her Majestys Justices of the  
Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England or Ireland  
or any of these Islands equivalent to a Fine and Recovery  
or Fines and Recoveries duly and regularly levied and suffered  
in any of Her Majestys Courts of Records at Westminster

Personally appeared John Hurlinge and Mary his Wife Parties  
to the within Indenture and did acknowledge that the same  
was also the Indenture of Lease for a Year leading thereto was  
by them and each of them duly executed as their and each  
of their several and respective Acts and deed And that they  
and each of them made this acknowledgement to render the  
same Deeds effectual to pass to them and each of their  
Estate Right Title Interest and claim in or to the messuage  
place plot or parcel of Land by such deeds granted conveyed  
or made over to the within named Mary Harper her Heirs  
and Assigns for ever or intended to be and to bar distress  
be now in being expectant or dependant upon the said place  
messuage place or parcel of Land or any part thereof with the appurtenances  
belonging And the within named Mary  
Wife of the said John Hurlinge being by me privately and  
a party examined acknowledged that she executed the  
within Indenture and also the lease for a Year leading  
or compulsion used by her said Husband or any other  
Persons whatsoever to induce her thereto All

which I certify under my Hand in my Capacity of said  
the seventeenth day of January One thousand Eight  
hundred and Thirty two

Paul Horsford  
Chief Justice

## Montserrat

These Indentures made the seventeenth  
Day of February in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Thirty two Between Mary Harper of the said  
Island Widow of the one Part and Charles Powell of the said Island  
Esquire Practitioner in Physic and Surgery of the other Part —  
Witnesseth That the said Mary Harper for and in consideration  
of the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of  
the said Island to her in hand well and truly paid by the said  
Charles Powell at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Hath granted —  
bargained and sold and by these presents Hath grant bargained  
and sold unto the said Charles Powell his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns All that Plot or Parcel of Land of her the said  
Mary Harper situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said  
Island of Montserrat butted and bounded To the Northward  
with the Plot Sit To the Eastward with Lands of the late  
Lagan Esquire deceased and Lands of Elizabeth Robertson the  
Northward with Lands late of Peter Downy Junior deceased  
and to the Westward with Lands of John Allen Esquire and  
Lands of the late John Doby deceased or howsoever otherwise  
the same is butted and bounded lying or being with all and  
singular the Houses Engines and Outbuildings erected thereon  
and all ways paths passages easements profits advantages  
and other Endowments whatsoever to the said Peter Plot or  
Parcel of Land belonging in any wise appertaining which  
to and with the same now are or formerly have been reputed  
accused taken or known as part parcel or member thereof  
or of any part thereof and the reversions and remainders  
present and reverent and reversionary rents issues services profits  
and emoluments of all and singular the Premises —  
with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging To have  
and to hold the said Peter Plot or Parcel of Land having  
before particularly expressed and other the Premises  
herein mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained  
and sold unto the said Charles Powell his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns from the Day next before the



day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full  
and undisturbed term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and  
fully to be completed and ended yielding and paying therefore  
the Rent of One Pepper Corn upon the last day of the said term  
of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and purpose  
that by virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute made  
for transferring uses into possession the said Charles Powell  
may be in the actual possession of all and singular the same  
Premises heretofore mentioned or intended to be hereby  
bargained and sold with the Appurtenances and be thereby  
enabled to take and accept of a Grant and Release of the  
Freehold reversions and inheritances thereof to him and his  
Heirs to the only proper use and behoof of him the said  
Charles Powell his Heirs and assigns for ever and to and  
for no other use intent or purpose whatever In Witness  
whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their  
Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of

Peter Gibbons  
Patrick Burke

her  
Mary X  
Mark



Harpur

Ch<sup>r</sup>



Powell

Received this day and Year within written of and from the  
within named Charles Powell the Sum of Ten shillings  
of Current Gold and Silver Money of the Island of Montserrat  
being the full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid  
by him to me

Witness

Peter Gibbons  
Patrick Burke

her  
Mary X Harpur  
Mark

Montserrat

This Indenture made the  
Eighteenth Day of February in the Year of Our Lord  
One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty two Between  
Mary Harpur of the said Island Widow of the one Part  
and Charles Powell of the said Island Esquire  
Proprietors in Right and Surgery of the other Part  
Witnesseth that the said Mary Harpur for and  
in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Hundred and

Two Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to her in hand well and truly paid by the said  
Charles Powell at and before the sealing and delivery  
of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
Hath granted bargained and sold and by these Presents  
Doth grant bargain sell release and confirm unto  
the said Charles Powell in his actual possession now  
being by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof  
made by the said Mary Harpur for the term of One  
whole year in consideration of Ten shillings of Current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to her in  
hand paid by the said Charles Powell in and by one  
Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of  
the date of these presents and by force and virtue of the  
Statute made for transferring uses into possession and  
to his Heirs and assigns all that Piece Plot or Parcel  
of Land situate in the Town of Plymouth in the said  
Island bounded To the Southward with  
the Fort Pat to the Eastward with Lands of John Lucy  
Fagan Esquire deceased and Lands of Eliza Robertson  
To the Northward with Lands late of Peter Dewey  
Senior deceased and to the Westward with Lands of  
John Moss Esquire and Lands of the late John  
Daly deceased or howsoever otherwise the same is  
bounded and bounded by or being with all and singular  
the Easements and buildings erected thereon And allways  
paths passages waters water courses woods underwoods  
enclosures profits commodities advantages and other  
inclosures whatsoever to the said Piece Plot or  
Parcel of Land belonging to or in any wise appertaining or  
which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken  
or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or  
members thereof or of any part thereof and the reversion  
and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues  
and profits of all and singular the premises with the  
Appurtenances thereunto properly equity of redemption  
Estate right title interest possession whatsoever both at Law  
claim demand and possession whatsoever both at Law  
and in Equity of her the said Mary Harpur of her  
out of the said hereby or meant intention or intended  
to be hereby granted and released Piece Parcel  
of Land with the Appurtenances and Writings which  
And also all Deeds Sentences and Writings which

Received this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832



Mary  
Deputy

do concern the said Premises or any part thereof which she  
the said Mary Harper now have in her custody possession  
or which she can or may hereafter come by without Suit  
at Law or in Equity It have and to hold the said Piece  
Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises hereby  
granted and conveyed with the appurtenances unto the  
said Charles Powell his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns for ever unto and for no other use intent  
and purpose whatever And the said Mary Harper do  
hereby covenant promise and Agree to and with the said  
Charles Powell his Heirs and Assigns that she the said  
Mary Harper now have good right full power and lawful  
and absolute authority to grant bargain sell and convey  
the said Land and Premises with their appurtenances  
unto the said Charles Powell his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns for ever according to the true  
intent and meaning of these presents And also that He  
the said Charles Powell his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns shall and may have from time to time and  
at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly hold occupy  
possess and enjoy all and singular the said Piece Plot or Parcel  
of Land and Premises aforementioned with the appurtenances  
without the let suit trouble hindrance molestation interruption  
demand or evictions of her the said Mary Harper his Heirs  
Executors Administrators and Assigns or any other Person  
or Persons whatever And that free and clear and fairly and  
clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise  
well and sufficiently saved defended kept harmless and maintained  
by the said Mary Harper his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
from and against all manner of fines and other gifts grants  
bargains sales mortgages jointures dower rights and titles of dower  
uses trusts bills entails fines issues bonds annuities writs  
judgments reliefs executions rents and arrears of  
rents statutes recognizances and of and from and against  
all manner of other charges estates right titles troubles and  
incumbrances whatsoever that now are or have been or shall be  
made done committed or suffered by the  
said Mary Harper or any other person or persons whomsoever  
or howsoever And further that she the said Mary Harper  
her Heirs Executors and Administrators and all and every  
or may have or claim any estate right title or interest at  
Law or in Equity of or to any of the said hereby granted

and released Piece Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises  
or any part thereof shall and will from time to time and  
at all times hereafter upon the instable requests and  
at the proper costs and charges of the said Charles Powell  
his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns make do  
acknowledge pay suffer and redress or cause or procure to  
be made done acknowledged levied respond and executed  
all and every such further and other lawful and  
reasonable Acts Deeds conveyances and assurances in  
the Law extended for the further better more perfect  
and absolute granting conveying and assuring of the  
said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land buildings and Premises  
with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto and  
to the use of the said Charles Powell his Heirs and  
Assigns as by the said Charles Powell his Heirs and  
Assigns or his or their Counsel Learned in the Law shall  
be reasonably advised directed and required In Witness  
whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto  
set their Hands and seals the day and Year first  
above written

Given and Delivered  
in the presence of

Peter Gibbons

Patrick Burke

his

Mary Harper

her

Mark

Charles Powell

Received the Day and Year within written of and from  
the within married Charles Powell the Sum of Two  
hundred and Ten Pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the Shire of Worcester being the full  
consideration Money within in times to be paid  
by him to one

Witness

Peter Gibbons

Patrick Burke

his

Mary Harper

her

Mark



## Saint Vincent

Know all men by these presents  
That I George Power of the said Island sole surviving  
Executor named and appointed in and by the last Will and  
Testament of George Webb Lowman late of the said Island  
deceased have made retained nominated constituted and  
appointed and by these presents doth make certain nominate  
constitute and appoint John Petrell of the Island of  
Monserrat Esquire for me and in my name and to my use  
to ask demand sue for recover receive of and from all and every  
person or persons in the said Island of Monserrat whom it  
doth shall or may concern All and every sum or sums of money  
debts due and demands of what nature or kind soever  
which now are or hereafter may be due owing payable or  
belonging unto the said George Power as Executor as aforesaid  
or in any right or manner whatsoever And in default of payment  
to have use and take all lawful ways and means for the  
recovery of the same and upon receipt thereof or any part  
thereof for me and in my name and as my Act and deed  
good and sufficient acquittance released or other discharged  
for the same to make execute and deliver And in my name  
to appear and my person to represent in all or any Courts  
of Justice either as Plaintiff Defendant Appellant or  
Respondent and for me and in my name and as my  
act and deed or Acts and Deeds to commence and prosecute  
or appear to and defend All actions and suits of what nature  
or kind soever which my said Attorney shall think proper  
to commence or prosecute or appear to and defend and  
therein transact and perform whatsoever my said Attorney  
shall think most for my benefit or advantage And also  
for me and in my name and as my Act and deed to  
bargain sell and convey unto any person or persons and  
for such price or sum of money and upon such terms  
and conditions as my said Attorney shall think proper  
and beneficial All and every or any Slave or Slaves  
belonging to me as such Executor as aforesaid and all and  
every other or any other property or effects whatsoever belonging  
to me or to the Estate of the said George Webb Lowman And  
also doth to sign seal execute and deliver all or any  
kind soever which may be necessary for conveying and  
Assuring such Slave or Slaves or other property or effects

Henry  
DeputyPower made this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832

whosoever And for me and in my name to appear before the  
Register of deeds of the said Island or his lawful Deputy  
and acknowledge such deeds and also the same presents to be  
the act and deed and act and deed of me respectively the said George  
Power as such Executor as aforesaid And Generally for me and in  
my name and as my Act and deed and act and deed to do  
transact and perform all and every such further and other Acts  
deeds matters and things whatsoever which my said Attorney  
shall think proper or necessary in or about the premises and  
that in as full ample perfect and beneficial manner to all  
intents and purposes as the said George Power might or could  
do if personally present And likewise or mine Attorney or  
Attornies under him the said John Petrell to make and substitute  
and such substitution again to revoke and generally to do  
execute and perform All other matters and things requisite  
and necessary in and touching the premises as fully and  
effectually as might or could be done personally present  
Hereby Ratifying and Confirming all and whatsoever my  
said Attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do in or about  
the premises And Witness for me and in my name I have hereunto set and  
affixed my Hand and Seal this Eighteenth day of May  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty two  
Signed sealed and  
Delivered in the presence of  
James Power

W. J. Harris

Monserrat

Proprio Henry William Dwyer  
Deputy Registrar of Deeds &c  
for said Island

Presented by Appointment and sworn before me the said Island  
Esquire and lately from the Island of Saint Vincent  
who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God deposed and said that he was present together with W.  
J. Harris and John Harris Submitting Witness to the foregoing  
Signature of Attorney and did see the same duly executed  
and sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1832

John W. Dwyer



## Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 William Canonier of the said Island Esquire and Justice  
 Know ye that the said William Canonier for and in  
 consideration of the Sum of Sixty Pounds of Current  
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand  
 well and truly paid by Elizabeth Dubery of the said  
 Island at and before the sealing and delivery of these  
 presents the receipt whereof is truly acknowledged and to  
 the intent that my Negro Woman Slave Betty Grant  
 shall and may become free Race Manumitted emancipated  
 enfranchised and free from Slavery and servitude let free  
 the said Slave Betty Grant and her future issue and  
 increase for ever Hereby giving granting and releasing  
 unto the said Betty Grant and her future issue and  
 increase all right title dominion sovereignty and property  
 in her and them which I have had now have or can  
 or may hereafter possibly have And hereby agreeing to  
 warrant and defend the title Freedom of the said Betty  
 Grant and her future issue and increase against all and  
 every claim or claims whatsoever In Witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this sixth  
 day of September in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and thirty One  
 Sealed and delivered  
 in the presence of  
 Wm. Canonier  
 Wm. Irish

Montserrat Received the day and year within written  
 of and from the within named Elizabeth Dubery the  
 full Sum of Sixty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
 Money of the said Island being the full consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Witness

Wm. Irish

Montserrat

Before Henry William Dyett  
 Esquire Deputy Registrar of Deeds &c  
 Personally appeared William Irish of the said Island  
 of Almighty God deposed and Said that he was present  
 executed

Received this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1832

Sworn before me this 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Day of May 1832

Mary Wm Dyett  
 Deputy Registrar of Deeds &c

## Montserrat

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1832

To all to whom these presents shall  
 come Mary Morton of said Island Spinster sendeth  
 Know ye that I the said Mary Morton for  
 and in consideration of the faithful services and general  
 good conduct together with other weighty considerations  
 known to myself Race Manumitted Emancipated  
 and Enfranchised and set free and from all slavery and  
 servitude release discharge and for ever absolve my Negro Boy  
 Joseph and by these presents do for myself and Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators Manumit Emancipate  
 Enfranchise and set free and from all slavery and servitude  
 release discharge and for ever absolve the said Negro  
 Boy Joseph to have and to hold to the said Negro Boy  
 Joseph his freedom for ever In Witness whereof  
 the said Mary Morton have hereunto set my Hand  
 and Seal this  
 Signed and Sealed  
 In presence of  
 Ch<sup>s</sup> Griffin  
 Mary X. Morton  
 Mark

Received this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1832

## Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall  
 come I Eliza Blake of the Parish of Saint Peter of in  
 the said Island of Montserrat Spinster sendeth  
 Know ye that I the said Eliza Blake for and in  
 consideration of the Sum of five Shillings Gold and  
 Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well  
 and truly paid by my Negro Woman Molly Reddyahad  
 and by this contract that the said Negro Woman  
 named as above shall and may become free I the said  
 Eliza Blake have for and in consideration of the above  
 Sum of five Shillings Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Molly Reddyahad and by this contract that the said  
 Molly Reddyahad and by this contract that the said  
 Eliza Blake for my Natural Life  
 Do in these aforementioned Considerations Manumit



Emancipate Enfranchise and set free and by then presents  
said Negro Woman slave named Molly Kiddy alias  
Molly Oliver to this intent and meaning that should the  
aforesaid Negro Woman Molly Kiddy alias Molly Oliver  
have or begat any Children or Child after the signing sealing  
and delivery of these presents such Child or Children shall  
and must and shall be and must be considered the slave  
property of the said Eliza Blake In witness of these  
Considerations alone I hereto have affixed my Hand  
and seal this Eighteenth day of April in the Year of Our  
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty two  
Witness

Eliza Blake  
Peter Molinoux

Eliza Blake



Montserrat

I acknowledge to have received from Molly  
Kidd alias Molly Oliver the sum of Two Shillings Gold and  
Silver Money of this said Island being the within mentioned  
Sum for her freedom Witness my Hand and Seal this  
eighteenth day of April Eight hundred and thirty  
two

Witness  
Peter Molinoux

Eliza Blake

Montserrat

Before Henry William Dyett  
Deputy Registrar of Deeds &c  
for said Island

Personally appeared Peter Molinoux of the said Island  
One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument  
of Writing who being duly sworn depose and said  
that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
day of June 1832

Henry Wm Dyett  
Depy Secy H<sup>on</sup>rs

Peter Molinoux

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eighth  
day of June In the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and thirty Two Between John Parzey  
of the said Island Esquire of the first part and

Richard Symons Godall of the said Island Esquire of the other  
part Whereas the said Richard Symons Godall by his bond  
or obligation bearing date the Nineteenth day of May One  
thousand Eight hundred and twenty Three became bound to  
the said John Parzey in the sum of Two thousand Pounds  
of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island reciting  
that whereas the said Richard Symons Godall had lately  
purchased from Peter Dowdy of the said Island Esquire a  
certain Estate or Plantation called Parzey situated in the  
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island together with the  
Buildings Slaves Stock Plantations Utensils Implements  
and Accoutrements to the same belonging or appertaining  
and further reciting that the said John Parzey at the time  
of making such Purchase was a Mortgagee of the said Estate and  
had a claim or lien upon the said Estate for a certain sum of money  
and had at the special instance and request of the said  
Richard Symons Godall and for his benefit conveyed the said  
Estate and Premises to the said Peter Dowdy free from all  
incumbrances in Consideration whereof the said Richard Symons  
Godall did agree to give to the said John Parzey an Annuity  
or Annual Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds of current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island in half yearly  
payments The condition therein written was that if the said  
Richard Symons Godall his Heirs Executors Administrators  
or Assigns should and would well and truly pay or cause  
to be paid to the said John Parzey or to his Assigns during  
the life of the said John Parzey the said Annual or Yearly  
Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds for and clear of  
and from all and small manner of Taxes Charges and  
deductions whatsoever in the manner and at the times  
in the said Condition mentioned then the said Obligation  
to be void And otherwise the said annuity or Yearly Sum  
of One hundred and fifty Pounds to be payable to the said  
John Parzey in manner aforesaid had been duly paid  
to the said John Parzey up to the Nineteenth Day of  
December last past which said by him the said John  
Parzey hereby acknowledged and declared to be true  
Whereas the said John Parzey was on the said twentieth  
day of December justly and lawfully entitled to the said  
Richard Symons Godall in the sum of One hundred  
and fifty Pounds Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island And whereas the said John Parzey and  
Richard Symons Godall have come to a mutual

Henry  
Dyett

Received this 28th day of June 1832

Received this 28th day of July 1832



Agreement to wit with each other in manner following  
 viz. That the said John Barzey hath agreed that the said Annuity  
 of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds is payable  
 to him as aforesaid shall be from the said Day of  
 be absolutely determined and extinguished and that  
 he the said John Barzey shall absolutely release and  
 surrender the same and all his right title and Interest therein  
 in such manner as is hereinafter expressed and the said  
 Richard Symonds Goddall in Consideration of such surrender  
 and release One Hundred and Fifty Pounds is payable to him  
 as aforesaid shall be from the said Thirtieth Day of December  
 absolutely determined and extinguished and that the said  
 John Barzey shall absolutely release and surrender the same  
 and all his right and Interest therein in such manner as is  
 hereafter expressed and the said Richard Symonds Goddall  
 in consideration of such surrender and release hath agreed  
 to pay to the said John Barzey one Annuity or Yearly Sum  
 of One Hundred Pounds of Gold and Silver Money during  
 the Natural Life of the said John Barzey and to release  
 the said John Barzey from the sum of money or Debt so  
 due and owing to the said Richard Symonds Goddall from  
 the said John Barzey Now this Indenture Witnesseth  
 that he the said John Barzey in pursuance and perform-  
 ance of his Part of the said recited Agreement for then-  
 determining and extinguishing of the said Annuity or  
 Yearly Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds is payable  
 to him by the said Richard Symonds Goddall as aforesaid  
 and able in Consideration of the Covenant hereinafter con-  
 tained from the said Richard Symonds Goddall for  
 paying unto him the said John Barzey an Annuity or Yearly  
 Sum of One Hundred Pounds in manner hereafter mentioned  
 and Fifty Pounds Gold and Silver Money so due and owing  
 from the said John Barzey to the said Richard Symonds  
 Goddall and from the payment of which said sum the  
 exonerate and discharge the said John Barzey the said  
 John Barzey his Heirs Executors and Administrators for  
 sum of Two shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money  
 Richard Symonds Goddall at or before the sealing and delivering  
 of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

and for divers other good causes and considerations the said  
 John Barzey the said specially providing that the said  
 John Barzey doth assign surrender and release unto the said  
 Richard Symonds Goddall his Executors and Administrators  
 all that the said Annuity or Yearly Sum of One Hundred  
 and Fifty Pounds is payable to him the said John Barzey  
 and his assignee for and during the Term of his Natural  
 Life in manner as aforesaid and also all arrears now due  
 and payable to him the said John Barzey for or in respect  
 or on Account of the said Annuity if any such there be and  
 all the right title Interest benefit Advantage property claim  
 and demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him  
 the said John Barzey or of any Person or Persons in trust for  
 him or in or to the said herebefore recited annuity or Yearly  
 sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds and of in and to every  
 part thereof by Virtue of the said recited Bond or otherwise  
 howsoever To Have and to Hold the said Annuity or Yearly Sum  
 of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds and Remitted and every  
 part thereof herebefore assigned released and surrendered  
 or intended so to be unto and to and for the use and benefit  
 of the said Richard Symonds Goddall his Executors and  
 Administrators from the said Thirtieth Day of December  
 In and during the Natural Life of him the said  
 John Barzey and that in as full large and ample a  
 manner to all intents and purposes whatsoever as he the  
 said John Barzey could or might have had received or  
 enjoyed the same in case these Presents had not been  
 made And the said John Barzey for himself his Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators and for every of them doth  
 Covenant promise and Agree to and with the said  
 Richard Symonds Goddall his Executors Administrators  
 and Assignee in manner following that is to say that  
 he the said John Barzey hath not at any time  
 heretofore assigned or by any way or means encumbered  
 the said annuity or Yearly sum of One Hundred and  
 Fifty Pounds Gold and Silver Money or any part thereof  
 And this Indenture further Witnesseth that in  
 performance and pursuance of the said recited  
 agreement on the part of the said Richard Symonds Goddall  
 to be done and performed and in Consideration of the  
 assignment and release herein before made to him  
 the said Richard Symonds Goddall by the said John



40 456

pel

Barzey of the Annuity or Yearly Sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds is payable to him the said John Barzey as aforesaid and for other good causes and Considerations the said Richard Symons Goodall thereunto moving he the said Richard Symons Goodall for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators and for every of them Doth Covenant Promise and agree to and with the said John Barzey his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the said Richard Symons Goodall his Heirs Executors or Administrators of some of them Yearly and every Year from the Day of December last past before the date hereof for and during so long time as he the said John Barzey shall happen to live shall and well will and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said John Barzey and his Assigns the Annuity or Yearly Sum of One Hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island by equal half Yearly Payments that is to say the first half Yearly Payment thereof to be made on the thirtieth Day of June next ensuing the date hereof and that free and clear of and without making any deduction or abatement whatsoever out of the same for any manner of Taxes Assessments Charges or impositions whatsoever which shall or may be Laid Charged or imposed thereon or upon the said John Barzey in respect thereof by Act of Legislature or otherwise howsoever In Witness whereof the Parties above named have to these Presents Set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

W. H. Goodall

Richard S. Goodall John Barzey

Montserrat

Before Henry Wm Dyett  
Esq. Deputy Register of Deeds  
for said IslandPersonally appeared Charles H. Goodall of the  
said Island Esquire subscribing Witness to the

457

foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty Gods Deposeth and saith he was present and did see the same duly executed

\* 24<sup>th</sup> day of September  
\* Sworn before me this

C. H. Goodall

Henry Wm Dyett Esq. Reg. Deeds &amp;c

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Peter Burke of the said Island Pauline and Elizabeth my Wife of the said Island and Petering know to have the said Peter Burke and Elizabeth my Wife for and in Consideration of the full and complete sum of my Negro man named Jack and also in further Consideration of Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat to me in hand paid by the said Jack at and before the sealing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that the said Jack shall and may become free have manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the aforesaid Jack for ever having giving granting and releasing unto the said Jack all Right Title Dominion Privilege and Property over him which I have had now have or by any means whatsoever I may or can lawfully possess know and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Jack from henceforth forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal this Twenty Third day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Thirtieth

Peter X Burke

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
Augustus Daly  
Ch. AllenElizabeth X Burke  
Clark

Montserrat Recorded in the Register Office  
of the said Island this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1832.

Henry Wm Dyett  
Esq. Reg. of Deeds &c

Recorded in 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1832



451 450  
 Montserrat.

Received the Day and Year within  
 Written of and from the within Named Back the full  
 Sum of Forty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
 Money of the said Island being the Consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be by him paid to me  
 Witness

Aug<sup>d</sup> Daly  
 John Allen

Peter X Burke

Mark

her

X Burke  
 mark

Montserrat

Before Henry William  
 Dyett Dep<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>d</sup> of Deeds &c  
 Personally appeared Augustus Daly of the said Island  
 One of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument  
 of Writing who being duly sworn Deposed and said  
 that he was present and did see the same duly Executed  
 Sworn before me this  
 28<sup>th</sup> July 1832

Augustus Daly

Alb Dyett  
 D R of Deeds

This Indenture made the Fifth Day of December  
 in the Second Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord  
 William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United  
 Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender  
 of the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand  
 Eight Hundred and Thirty One Between Charles Cullen  
 of Quality Court Chancery Lane in the County of  
 Middlesex Gentleman of the first part George Daniel  
 Henry Robert Bell and William Brent Brent Esquires  
 the major part of the Commissioners named on and  
 authorized by a Commission of Bankrupt awarded and  
 issued forth and now in prosecution against Daniel  
 Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry  
 John Rucker of Menning Lane and of Wimpole Street  
 both in the City of London West India Merchants  
 the second part and John Watson Barradoile of  
 Fenchurch Street in the City of London Merchant and  
 Joseph Edlam in the City of Liverpool Street in the  
 said City of London Merchant of the Third part

459  
 Whereas his Majesty's Commission under the Great Seal  
 of Great Britain grounded upon the Statute made and  
 now in force concerning Bankrupts bearing date at  
 Westminster the Twentieth day of November One  
 Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One hath been awarded  
 and issued against the said Daniel Henry Rucker John  
 Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker directed to  
 the said George Daniel Henry Robert Bell and William  
 Brent Brent together with George Rots and Robert George  
 Cecil Esquires thereby giving full power and authority  
 to the said Commissioners four of three of them to execute  
 the said Commission And Whereas it appeared upon the  
 execution of the said Commission to the major part of the  
 Commissioners in and by the said Commission named  
 and authorized upon due examination of Witnesses and  
 other sufficient proof upon oath that the said Daniel Henry  
 Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker  
 had carried on the several trades and business of a West  
 India Merchant and a Wooden Merchant in partnership  
 together and did by such trade and business put out and  
 endeavour to get their living as others of the same Trade  
 usually do and in the course of their said Trade and dealing  
 they became indebted unto John Pratt of Morningside Place  
 Cumberland in the County of Surrey Gentleman in the sum  
 of One Hundred Pounds and upwards And whereas the  
 said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and  
 Henry John Rucker did in the Judgment of the Major part  
 of the said Commissioners become Bankrupt hallentins  
 and purposes within the compass true intent and meaning  
 of the Statute made and now in force concerning bankrupts  
 before the said and issuing forth of the said Commission  
 and they did adjudge and declare them Bankrupt accordingly  
 And whereas by Indenture bearing date the Twenty first  
 day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
 Thirty One between the said George Daniel Henry Robert  
 Bell and William Brent Brent of the one part and  
 the said Charles Cullen of the other part after reciting as  
 heretofore recited and the said Commissioners had  
 thereon further executions of the said Commission and  
 of the Statute therein mentioned had also found out  
 and discovered or it otherwise appeared to them that the  
 said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker at the time they



451  
 became bankrupts as aforesaid, or afterwards were possessed  
 of and interested in or well intitled unto sundry Goods  
 wares Chattels Merchandizes Stock in Trade household stuff  
 implements of household bedding Plate Linen and other  
 things and that they were also divers debtors and sums  
 of Money due and owing unto the said Daniel Henry  
 Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker  
 and their Estate from several persons and that the said  
 Commissioners parties thereto thought it necessary for the  
 better preserving and securing the Estate of the said Daniel  
 Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John  
 Rucker to appoint and assign provisionally of their Estate  
 and Effects until choice should be made by the Major  
 part in Value of the Creditors of an Assignee or Assignees of  
 the Estate and effects of the said Bankrupts pursuant  
 to Notice to be given in the London Gazette for that purpose  
 it was witnessed that the said Commissioners parties thereto  
 for the Consideration therein mentioned did thereby appoint  
 the said Charles Cutten Assignee of the Estate and Effects  
 of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker  
 and Henry John Rucker and also as much as in them  
 lay and they lawfully might did order bargain sell dispose  
 assign and set over unto the said Charles Cutten his  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns all and singular  
 the Goods Wares and Merchandizes Chattels Stock in Trade  
 Debts Sum and Sums of Money and all other the  
 personal Estate whatsoever of the said Daniel Henry  
 Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker  
 of or unto which they were possessed or entitled or of which  
 any person or persons was or were possessed in trust  
 for them at the time they became bankrupts or at  
 any time since to hold ask demand sue for recover buy  
 and receive the same unto the said Charles Cutten his  
 Executors Administrators or Assigns in Trust for the  
 immediate preservation thereof and to and for the use  
 and benefit of all the Creditors of the said Daniel  
 Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry  
 John Rucker who had then sought or who should  
 hereafter in due time come in and seek relief under  
 the said Commission according to the Statute therein  
 mentioned And the said Charles Cutten did thereby  
 Covenant with the said Commissioners parties thereto  
 their Executors and Administrators that he the said

461  
 Charles Cutten his Executors or Administrators would as  
 soon as the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects  
 of the said Bankrupts should be duly chosen and appointed  
 join with the Major part of the Commissioners authorized  
 by the said Commission in assigning all and singular  
 the said Goods Chattels debts Sum and Sums of Money  
 Wares Merchandizes and all other the Premises in the  
 said Recited Indenture assigned to him unto such  
 Person or Persons as should be duly chosen and appointed  
 to be Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of  
 the said Bankrupts or otherwise as the said Commissioners  
 should direct or appoint and Whereas at a Meeting of the Major  
 part of the said Commissioners in and by the said Commission  
 named and authorized held at the Court of Commissioners  
 of Bankrupts Newinghall Street London on the day of the  
 date of these presents pursuant to Notice in the London  
 Gazette for that purpose given the Major in Value of the  
 Creditors of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony  
 Rucker and Henry John Rucker then present and who  
 had proved their debts under the said Commissioners and  
 whose debts respectively amount to Ten Pounds or upwards  
 did Nominate choose elect and appoint the said several  
 persons parties hereto of the Third Part to be Assignees of  
 the Estate and effects of the said Daniel Henry Rucker  
 John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker and  
 desired an assignment thereof to be made to them Accordingly  
 by the said Charles Cutten and the said Commissioners  
 And Whereas the said Commissioners Parties then present  
 in further Execution of the said Commission did find that the said  
 Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry  
 John Rucker or some of them at the time they became bankrupts  
 and before the date and issuing forth of the said Commission  
 were seized and possessed of or otherwise intitled in and  
 entitled unto certain Freehold and Leasehold Estates or  
 Plantations or Negroes buildings Lands and Hereditaments  
 situate and lying in or within the Special Jurisdiction of  
 Antigua St. Vincent Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat  
 or elsewhere in the West Indies or within His Majesty's  
 Dominions Plantations or Colonies in America and  
 were also possessed or otherwise intitled in and entitled  
 unto certain Negro and other Slave holden and other  
 live and dead Stock and other Chattels and other  
 Chattels and Effects of a Personal Nature lying and



457 182  
 being in or upon the said Freehold and Leasehold Plantations  
 or Estate Messuages Buildings Lands and Hereditaments  
 or elsewhere in the West Indies or within the said Dominions  
 Plantations or Colonies and were also entitled to certain  
 Debts or Sums of Money due or owing to them or some of them  
 by Persons residing in the West Indies or in the said  
 Dominions Plantations or Colonies subject as to the said  
 Estates or Plantations Messuages Buildings Lands Slaves  
 Cattle live and dead Stock Hereditaments Chattels and  
 effects to certain Mortgages and incumbrances thereon Now  
 this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance and part  
 performance of the Covenant of the said Charles Cutten  
 In this purpose in the said Recited Indenture of the  
 Twenty first day of November now last past contained  
 and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings of  
 lawful Money of Great Britain to each of them the  
 said Charles Cutten and the said Commissioners parties  
 hereto in hand paid by the said Several Persons parties  
 hereto of the third part at or before the Sealing and delivery  
 of their Presents the receipt whereof are respectively  
 acknowledged And also in consideration of the Covenants  
 and Agreements hereinafter contained in the past and  
 behalf of the said Several Persons parties hereto of the  
 Third part their Heirs Executors Administrators to be  
 observed and performed by the said Charles Cutten with  
 the Consent and by direction of the Commissioners parties  
 hereto testified by their being parties to and Executing  
 these Presents Nath. Ordered bargained sold and  
 disposed of assigned sold over and by these Presents  
 set over And the said Commissioners parties hereto  
 and by these Presents Nath. ratified and confirmed  
 of them doth as much as in them lieth and they  
 lawfully can or may ratify and Confirm unto the  
 said Several Persons parties hereto of the third part  
 their Executors or Administrators all such and so many  
 and such part and party of the said Plantations or  
 Estates Messuages Buildings Lands Slaves and other  
 of them the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker  
 and Henry John Rucker and each and every of them  
 or which they or any or either of them

463  
 ever or was possessed of or entitled unto which any other  
 Person or Persons were or was possessed in Trust for them  
 or any or either of them at the time they respectively  
 became Bankrupt or at any time since which were or  
 are situate lying or being in the said several Islands of  
 Antigua Saint Vincent Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat  
 or any of them or elsewhere in the West Indies or within  
 his Majestys Dominions Plantations or Colonies in America  
 as were or are of Leasehold tenure or of the nature of Personal  
 Estate And the Issue and Increase of the females of  
 the said Nigro and other Slaves and all and singular  
 Mills Mill houses Pinling Houses baring Houses and  
 all other Houses out houses Cisterns erections buildings and  
 Machinery on the said several Plantations or Estates  
 Lands and Hereditaments hereby assigned and confirmed  
 or intended to be or any of them or any part thereof respec-  
 tively erected and built or standing or being together with  
 all and singular the Rights Members and appurtenances  
 whatsoever to the said Plantations or Estates Messuages  
 Buildings Lands Slaves Cattle live and dead Stock and  
 Hereditaments hereby acknowledged assigned and confirmed  
 or intended to be or any of them or any part or parts thereof  
 respectively belonging or in any wise appurtening and all  
 and singular the Goods Wares and Chattels Debts Sums  
 and Sums of Money Plantation Utensils and Implements  
 of Pinling and all other the personal Estate whatsoever of  
 the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker  
 and Henry John Rucker and each and every of them  
 or which they or any or either of them were or was possessed  
 of or entitled unto or of which any other Persons or Persons  
 was or were possessed in Trust for them or any or either of  
 them at the time they respectively became Bankrupt or  
 at any time since and which were or are lying and being  
 in the said several Islands of Antigua Saint Vincent  
 Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat or elsewhere in the West  
 Indies or within his Majestys Dominions Plantations  
 or Colonies in America And all the Estate Right Title  
 Interest term and term of Years Property claim and  
 demand whatsoever of him the said Charles Cutten and each  
 of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry  
 John Rucker as aforesaid and of the said Commissioners  
 parties to these presents and of the said Daniel Henry



454  
 Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker  
 and each of and every of them in or to the said Plantation  
 or Estates Messuages Buildings Lands Slaves Cattle  
 live and Dead Stock Hereditaments debts effects and other  
 things hereby assigned and confirmed or intended to be  
 or any of them or any part or parts thereof respectively To  
 And sold ask demand sue for levy recover and receive the  
 said Plantations or Estates Lands Slaves Cattle live and  
 Dead Stock Hereditaments debts Sums of Money goods  
 wares Chattels and other things and all other the effects  
 whatsoever of or belonging to the said Daniel Henry  
 Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John  
 Rucker or any or either of them hereby assigned and  
 confirmed or intended to be with and every of their  
 appurtenances unto the said several persons parties  
 hereto of the third part their Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns as and for their own proper goods Chattels  
 and effects but subject nevertheless to such Mortgage or  
 mortgages or other charges and incumbrances if any such  
 there be as the same premises were subject to and upon  
 the trust hereinafter mentioned and expressed in declared  
 concerning the same notwithstanding And Indenture  
 further Witnesseth that the said Commissioners parties  
 to these presents in further Execution of the said Commission  
 and by force and Virtue of the same and of the Statute  
 therein mentioned and for and in consideration of the  
 sum of Five Shillings of lawful Money of Great  
 Britain to each of them in hand well and truly paid  
 by the said several persons parties hereto of the third  
 part at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents  
 the Receipt whereof is hereby respectively acknowledged  
 and also for and in consideration of the Covenants and  
 agreements herein after contained on the part and behalf  
 of the said several persons parties hereto of the third part  
 their Heirs Executors and Administrators to be observed  
 and performed Have and each of them and every of  
 them Hath Granted Bargained Sold Assigned  
 and let over and by these presents Do and each and  
 every of them Doth as much as in them lieth and  
 let over unto the said several persons parties hereto  
 of the third part their Heirs and Assigns All and  
 singular the Freehold Plantations or Estates Messuages

455  
 Buildings Land and Negro and other Slaves Cattle live and  
 dead Stock Implements of Plantations and Hereditaments  
 situate lying and being in the said several Islands of  
 Antigua Saint Vincent Tobago Trinidad and Nevis  
 or any of them or elsewhere in the West Indies or  
 within his Majesty's Dominions Plantations or Colonies  
 in America whereof wheresoever the said Daniel  
 Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John  
 Rucker or any or either of them at the time they respectively  
 became bankrupt or at any time since had any Estate  
 Right Title or Interest in possession reversion Remainder  
 or expectancy or otherwise howsoever together with all and  
 singular Mills Mill Houses Boiling Houses curing Houses  
 and other Houses not Houses Carries Buildings and  
 machinery on the same several Plantations or Estates lands  
 and Hereditaments or any of them respectively erected and  
 built or standing or being at a wall and singular the Right  
 liberties and appurtenances to the said Freehold Plantation  
 or Estates hereditaments and premises belonging notwithstanding  
 and the Affair and Increase of the said several Slaves  
 Negroes and other Slaves partly heretofore mentioned  
 and referred to And the Reversion and all the State  
 Right Title Interest and trust property lease claim and  
 demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them  
 the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker  
 and Henry John Rucker and each and every of them  
 of them the said Commissioners by Virtue of the said  
 Commission of in and to the said premises and the Reversion  
 and Reversions Remainder and Remainders unto and  
 profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof to  
 have and to hold the said Freehold Plantation or Estates  
 Messuages Slaves Land and Negroes and other Slaves  
 partly heretofore mentioned and singular other the premises lastly hereinbefore  
 mentioned and intended to be hereby Granted Bargained  
 Sold and Assigned with their and every of their appurtenances  
 unto the said several persons parties hereto of the third part their  
 Heirs and Assigns for ever Subject nevertheless to such  
 Mortgage or Mortgages or other charges and incumbrances  
 if any such there be as the same premises are subject to and  
 upon the trust hereinafter mentioned expressed and  
 declared concerning the same And it is hereby expressly  
 declared and Agreed between and by the said several  
 persons parties to these presents that the said several






parties hereto of the third part and their respective Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns do and shall stand and be possessed and seized of and intended in the said personal and real Estates heretofore assigned and Confirmed and Bargained and Sold respectively or intended to be in Trust nevertheless to and for the use benefit and advantage of them the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part and all such other of the Creditors of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker as have already sought or shall hereafter in due time come in as Creditors and seek Relief by Virtue of the said Commission according to the limitations and directions of the Statute in that behalf made and provided and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever And the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part for themselves respectively and for their and each of their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively do hereby jointly and Severally Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Commissioners parties hereto their Executors and Administrators and each and every of them by these presents in manner following that is to say That they the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them shall and will with all convenient speed use their utmost and best endeavors and means by suit at Law or otherwise to get into their Hands all and singular the Good Chattels Wares and Merchandises Debts and Effects whatsoever of or belonging to the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker and heretofore assured and confirmed or intended to be and to enter upon and get possession of all and singular the Freehold and Leasehold Plantations or Estates Messuages Lands heretofore Bargained and Sold and assigned and Confirmed respectively or intended to be and after recovery or possession of the same respectively had and made shall and will with the like convenient speed accordingly sell and dispose of the same respectively and for the most Money and best prices that may or can be had or gotten for the same at the time of such sale and also shall and will use their utmost



endeavour to receive recover get in all and Every the Debt and Debt due and Sum due of Money due and owing to the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker or any or either of them or to their or either of their or any or either of their Estate heretofore assigned and confirmed or intended to be And further That they the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part their Heirs Executors and Administrators respectively shall and will give from time to time and at all times hereafter upon any reasonable request and notice in Writing to them the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part or either of them given for that purpose by the Major part of the said Commissioners by the said Commissioners authorized a just and true Account in Writing of all and every such Sum and Sums of Money or other Satisfaction as the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part their Heirs Executors and Administrators respectively shall have then received obtained and raised by free Sale or Sale or otherwise out of the Estate of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker or any of them heretofore assigned and confirmed and Bargained and Sold respectively intended to be and all such Minors and other Satisfaction as upon any such Account shall appear to be raised obtained and received by them the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors and Administrators or respectively they the said several Persons parties hereto of the third part their Heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Commissioners parties hereto the said Commission named and authorized or in any renewed Commission against Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker to be named and authorized or to such person or persons as they shall direct and appoint To the end that the same may be by them ordered disposed distributed and divided unto and amongst all and every the Creditors of the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker to be



469

Master John Pemberton Rops of the said Island Equire  
Samuel McEachnie of the said Island of Tobago Planter  
Angus Campbell of the said Island Planter Robert  
Nelson of the said Island of Trinidad Equire and  
William Shirell of the said Island of Montserrat  
Equire and the Treasurers and Secretaries of the said  
Several Islands for the time being and their respective  
Deputies jointly and each and every of them separately  
to Appear before all proper Officers and persons whomsoever  
in the said Several Islands of Antigua Saint Vincent  
Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat and elsewhere in the  
West Indies and particularly before the Registrar or  
Secretary or other proper Officer of the Illustrious Board  
of Commerce of the Town of Port of Spain in the said Island  
of Trinidad to acknowledge the Original Sealing and  
delivery by them the said Several persons parties hereto  
and each and every of them of these presents and the hands  
and Seals of each and every of them respectively thereto  
And to consent and procure that these presents be immediately  
enrolled registered and recorded in all proper Offices  
and places within the said Several Islands of Antigua  
Saint Vincent Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat and  
elsewhere in the West Indies according to the Laws  
Customs and Usages of the said Islands of Antigua  
Saint Vincent Tobago Trinidad and Montserrat  
and of the West Indies in order to give full force and  
Validity thereto In Witness whereof the said Parties  
to these presents have hereunto Set their Hands and Seals  
the day and Year first above Written

Ch<sup>t</sup>  Cutler Geo<sup>d</sup>  Harvey Rod<sup>d</sup>  Pele

W<sup>th</sup> B.  Great St<sup>th</sup>  Providence Is<sup>th</sup>  Calicut

*Agnes a Slave and Delivered by the within  
named Charles Cullen George David Macey William  
Brent Briss John Watson Bernard and Joseph  
Edlam in the Presence of  
Thomas Wright Notary New Bank Building London  
John Mitter New Bank Building London*



461 270

Taken and Acknowledged by William Brent Deponent party hereto at the Public Office Southampton Buildings Chancery Lane London the Sixth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One

Before me  
J. Knight

To all to whom these presents shall come I Sir John Knight Baronet Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second Entitled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the Date hereof personally came and appeared before me Thomas Wright Nelson the deponent named in the affidavit herunto annexed being a Person well known and worthy of good credit and by Solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed affidavit



In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Lord Mayor have caused the seal of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and Affixed and the Indenture of Assignment and Bargain and Sale mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the Twenty second day of December in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty One

Williams

Thomas Wright Nelson of New Bank Buildings in the City of London Gentleman maketh oath and faith that he was present and did see Charles Cullen Gentleman George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell and

471

William Brent Deponent. Signed the Major part of the said Commissioners named in and Authorized by a Commission of Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth and now in prosecution against Daniel Henry Rucker of New Bank Buildings Rucker and Henry John Rucker of Westminster Street and of Mining Lane both in the said City of London West India Merchants West Merchants Dealers Chapman and Partners and John Watson Bonadaile of Ten Church Street in the said City Merchant Joseph Edlam of Liverpool Street in the said City Merchants respectively Sign and Seal and as their respective Acts and Deeds deliver and duly Execute the Indenture and Assignment and Bargain and Sale herunto annexed and that the said Charles Cullen George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell William Brent Deponent John Watson Bonadaile and Joseph Edlam respectively did so Sign and Deliver and Execute the said Indenture in the presence of John Miller of New Bank Buildings aforesaid Gentleman and the Deponent and that the Names Charles Cullen George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell and William Brent Deponent John Watson Bonadaile and Joseph Edlam set and subscribed to the said Indenture as the six parties executing the same are of the proper hands Writing of the said Charles Cullen George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell William Brent Deponent John Watson Bonadaile and Joseph Edlam respectively and that the Names Thomas Wright Nelson and John Miller set and subscribed to the attestation indorsed on the said Indenture as the Witnesses attesting the Execution of the same by the said Charles Cullen George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell William Brent Deponent John Watson Bonadaile and Joseph Edlam are of the proper hands Writing of the Deponent and the said John Miller respectively

Sworn at the Mansion House in the City of London this Twenty second day of December 1831  
Before me  
John Knight Mayor

Thomas Wright Nelson



N<sup>o</sup> 384

Antigua Lodged this Nineteenth day of June 1832  
In<sup>o</sup> Two longe Rig<sup>s</sup> of Deeds

Antigua. Be it Remembered that upon this nineteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two personally appeared before me Samuel Luckinck of the said Island Esquire and by Virtue of the power and Authority to him given in and by the within Assignment and bargain and Sale did acknowledge the several and respective Signatures Charles Cullen George Daniel Marry Robert Bell William Brent Brent John Watson Rorradsen and Joseph Eadlam and the Seal thereto affixed to be the proper Hand Writing and Seal of the said several and respective parties and did then their and each of their respective Names deliver the same for the purposes therein mentioned.

J. S. Furlong  
Registrar of Deeds

Regular of Deeds  
Antigua Recorded in the Register Office of the  
said Island in Volume 38 Folio 1 and Examined

Two Paid Fifteen Pounds

Montserrat

Be it Remembered that upon this fifth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two Before us appeared before one William Shiell of the said Island Esquire and by Virtue of the Power and Authority to him Given in and by the Within Assignment and in — — — — —  
respective Signatures Charles Butler George Daniel Harvey Robert Bell William Brent Brent John Watson appeared to be the proper Hands Writing and Seal of the said several and respective Parties and did in their and each of their several and respective Names Do Seal Deliver the same for the Purposes therein mentioned.

Heathorn Dyest,  
Dep<sup>y</sup> Reg<sup>y</sup> of New Ha

Received the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1832

473

Enrolled in His Majestys High Court of Chancery the  
Seventh day of December in the Year of Our Lord One  
Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty One

D Drew

Today Recorded this Ninetieth day of March  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two

Thos. Blackwell  
Deputy Colonial Secretary  
and Register of Deeds

In the Matter of Daniel Henry Rucker and  
others Bankrupts

The Provisional Assignee and Comptroller  
To the Assignees

Assignment and Bargain and Sale of the Bankrupt's  
West India and Colonial Estates

Montserrat

I call to whom these presents shall come I William Ashbury Bishop of the said Island of Antigua. Sendeth Forth and Know Ye that Whereas William Ashbury hath for and in Consideration of One Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island in hand well and lawfully paid at and before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents by His Excellency of the said Island free Woman of Color the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge to the Intent that my Black man Slave Chas. Roach shall an every become free Race Man committed Emancipated Enfranchised and set free And by these Presents Doth manifest Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Black man Chas. Roach from Slavery from henceforth forever. Herby Agreeing to Warrant and defend the Freedom of the said Chas. Roach against me my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and against all and every Person and Persons whatsoever Whosoever shall have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twelfth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety and three.

Signed Sealed and delivered William Ashbury  
in the Presence of  
William Roach



451 474

Montserrat Received the day and Year within  
written of and from the within named Elizabeth Swary the full  
Sum of One Hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid  
by her to me  
Witness  
Wm Parzey

Montserrat Before Henry William Dyell Deputy  
Registrar of Deeds &c  
Personally appeared William Parzey of the said Island  
Writing Clerk who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God depose and say that he was present and  
aid at the foregoing Instrument of Writing duly executed  
between the said Elizabeth and the said  
Day of October 1832 Wm Parzey  
Deputy Registrar

To all to whom these Presents shall come The Honorable  
Sir John Salter of Rhode Hill in the County of Devon  
Knight Commander of the most Honorable Order of the  
Bath Lord Lieutenant of the said Sir John Salter  
is seized or possessed of and entitled unto a certain Estate  
and also certain Plantations and Tracts of Land Buildings  
and other Appurtenances and divers Negroes Stock Ponds  
Cattle and Property known thereto belonging or held  
therewith situate in the Island of Montserrat in the West  
Indies And whereas the said Sir John Salter is desirous  
present acting as Manager of the said Estate to superintend  
the Cultivation of the said Estate Plantations and Tracts of  
Land and to Manage the same and the said Negroes  
belonging to him the said Sir John Salter in the said  
Island of Montserrat Now Know Ye that the said  
Sir John Salter hath made ordained deputized  
constituted and hereby Doth make ordain Depute  
the said Dennis Farrell his true and lawful Attorney  
affairs matters and things of him the said Sir John  
Salter being or happening within the said Island of

475

Montserrat and for that purpose doth hereby empower  
him the said Dennis Farrell in the Name and on  
the part of him the said Sir John Salter to demand  
sue for recover and receive of and from all and every  
Person or Persons whomsoever whom it shall doth or  
may concern all and every Sum and sums of Money  
Debts Dues Fees Wages Merchandizes Chattels Effects and  
things of what nature or description soever which now are or  
may hereafter be or become due payable or belonging to the said Sir John Salter  
in or by any right title Ways or means howsoever in the said  
Island of Montserrat or near adjacent thereto And also  
for him the said Sir John Salter and in his Name  
or otherwise to settle any Account or Accounts reckoning  
or reckonings whatsoever Lands Buildings Negroes  
Chattels and Effects of the said Sir John Salter or any  
part thereof or any part thereof or any Property whatever  
of the said Sir John Salter in the said Island and to pay  
or receive the Balance or Balances thereof as the case may  
require And also for him the said Sir John Salter and  
in his Name or otherwise to compound with any Person or  
Persons for or in respect of the aforesaid Debts or any Sum  
or Sums or any other Debt or Debts or demands whatsoever  
which now is or are or hereafter shall become due or payable  
to the said Sir John Salter in respect of the Estate  
Plantations Lands Buildings Negroes Stock Wages  
Merchandizes Chattels and Effects whatsoever of the said  
Sir John Salter in the said Island or any of them or  
any part thereof or arising therefrom or in any wise  
relating thereto and to receive a dividend or Composition  
thereof or thereupon and to give Receipts releases or other  
discharges for the whole of the said Debts Sums or  
demands or to submit to arbitration all and every or any  
such debts or demands and all and every other Claims  
matters and things due to or concerning him the said  
Sir John Salter in respect or arising from or relating to  
the said Estate Lands Plantations Negroes Effects and Property  
of the said Sir John Salter in the said Island and as the  
said Dennis Farrell shall think most advisable for the benefit  
of the said Sir John Salter and for that purpose and in  
his Name or otherwise to enter into make sign execute  
and deliver such Bonds or Bonds of Arbitration or other  
Instrument or Instruments as are usual in like



And also for them the said Sir John Salbot and in his  
 name or otherwise to appear and his person to represent in  
 all or any Court or Courts or before all or any Magistrate or  
 Magistrates Judge or Judges or other Officers or Officers  
 of Law or Equity whatsoever as the said Dennis Carrel  
 shall deem expedient and to sue arrest prosecute detain  
 upon imprison and out of prison again to liberate and  
 discharge all and every or any person or persons whomsoever  
 now indebted or who shall hereafter become indebted to the  
 said Sir John Salbot upon whom he now has or hereafter  
 shall have any lawful claim in respect of concerning gaining  
 from or incident to the Estate Lands Plantations Buildings  
 Goods Chattels Negroes Effects and other Property of the said  
 Sir John Salbot in any part thereof in the said Island of  
 Montserrat and also for and in the name of the said Sir  
 John Salbot or otherwise to commence any Action or Actions  
 Suit or Suits in any Court of Law or Equity or any other Court  
 in the said Island for the recovery of any Debt Sum or Sums  
 of Money right title and interest Goods Negroes Merchandise  
 Crops Property matter or things whatsoever now due or  
 payable or belonging to the said Sir John Salbot by any means  
 whatsoever in the said Island and the same Action  
 or Actions Suit or Suits to prosecute or to discontinue if he  
 the said Dennis Carrel shall think fit and also for him  
 the said Sir John Salbot and in his name or otherwise  
 to take such other lawful measures for the recovery or getting in  
 any such Sum or Sums of Money Goods Merchandise Negroes  
 Crops Chattels effects and things whatsoever as aforesaid in  
 the said Island of Montserrat as is or shall be by the said  
 John Salbot and to appoint any Attorney or Attorneys  
 Solicitor or Solicitors at Law or in Equity and to sign any  
 affidavit or any of them in the Name of the said Sir John  
 Salbot or in the Name of the said Dennis Carrel and also  
 to execute and take possession retain and occupy the said  
 Estate Lands Plantations Negroes Goods all other the Lands  
 Property effects and things whatsoever or belonging to  
 the said Sir John Salbot in the said Island and to  
 Superintend Oversee Manage and the Employ and  
 deem expedient and to sell the Produce and Crops to arise

from the said Estate Lands and Plantations or any part  
 thereof or for the improvement thereof or for the advantage  
 of the said Sir John Salbot in regard of the Management  
 of the said Estate Lands and Plantations or for the improve-  
 ment or increase or Sale or disposal of the Crops produce or  
 profits thereof or of any part thereof and also for the said  
 Dennis Carrel to keep in good repair all the Buildings  
 and Edifices on the said Estate Lands and Plantations  
 or any of them and all Articles Machinery Implements  
 or other things whatsoever which may belong to the said  
 Sir John Salbot in the said Island and hereafter require  
 to be repaired and also for the said Dennis Carrel to erect  
 build such new and other Buildings or Buildings or other  
 things as may be beneficial or necessary for the cultivation  
 or improvement of the said Estate Lands and Plantations  
 or the preservation or Sale of the Crops or produce thereof or the  
 recovery of any Person or Persons to be hereafter employed hereon  
 in the Cultivation thereof and also to give and receive  
 from any person or persons in the said Estate Lands Plantations  
 and Buildings Negroes Goods Chattels or things or any part thereof  
 and any Person or Persons whomsoever now or hereafter being to be taken or employed  
 in the Cultivation or Superintendence of the said Estate Lands  
 and Plantations Crops Goods Chattels or any part thereof  
 whomsoever as the said Dennis Carrel shall and may deem  
 expedient to do with proper and necessary legal measures  
 or proceedings for that purpose and generally to do all and  
 every or any thing that shall be necessary and proper in and about and for the Management and Superintendence  
 of all and singular the Estate Lands Plantations and goods  
 Chattels Implements effects and affairs and matters  
 whatsoever of the said Sir John Salbot in the said Island  
 of Montserrat and to do all intents whatsoever as the said  
 Sir John Salbot could do or have done if he were present  
 had not been made by the said Sir John Salbot hereby  
 satisfying and confirming and providing in agreement to satisfy  
 and confirm all and whatsoever the said Dennis Carrel  
 shall lawfully do or execute to be done in and about the Powers  
 aforesaid by Virtue hereof And whereas the said Sir John  
 Salbot being desirous to provide for the benefit of the Decree  
 of the said Dennis Carrel or his absence from the said  
 Island hath requested the Honorable John P. Bridge  
 of the said Island to take upon himself the care of all



and singular the Estate Lands Plantations Chattels and effects of the said Sir John Talbot in the said Island in the event either of the Death or absence from the said Island of the said Dennis Farrel or of his becoming incapacitated by illness or otherwise to act in the execution of the powers hereby vested in him Now therefore further Know Ye that the said Sir John Talbot hath made Deputed Constituted and appointed and hereby doth make depute Constituted and appoint the said John Detridge his true and lawful Attorney immediately after the Decese of the said Dennis Farrel in case of his Death or in case of his absenting himself from the said Island or becoming unable by sickness or otherwise to act in the execution of the powers herein contained that in either of the said Cases immediately upon either of such events happening to Act in Conduct and Manage the said Estate Lands Plantations Goods Chattels Property and Effects whatsoever of the said Sir John Talbot in the said Island and all and every his matters affairs and things whatsoever therein in such and the same matter and as fully and effectually as the said Dennis Farrel now can or previously to either of such last named events happening may do or cause to be done And the said Sir John Talbot doth hereby Give and Grant to the said John Detridge all and every such and the same powers and authorities in and concerning the Premises in all things were before given or granted to the said Dennis Farrel and as if the Name of the said John Detridge had been inserted throughout these presents instead of the name of the said Dennis Farrel And the said Sir John Talbot doth hereby ratify and confirm And promise and agree to ratify and confirm all and whatsoever the said John Detridge shall do or cause to be done in and about the Premises by Virtue hereof And Witness the said Sir John Talbot hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal the Twentieth fifth day of February in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty two Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named Sir John Talbot in the Presence of John Hingeston of Lime Regis in the County of Dorset and John Huppene of the same Regis in the County of Dorset

John Talbot

John Hingeston of Lime Regis in the County of Dorset in both Oath and Truth that he this Deponent together with John Huppene of Lime Regis aforesaid Esquire One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County of Dorset was present and did see the Honorable Sir John Talbot the Constituent Party named in the Deed Poll or Power of Attorney hereunto annexed Sign Seal and as his Act and Deed in due form of Law execute and deliver the same annexed Deed Poll or Power of Attorney from the said Sir John Talbot to Dennis Farrel of the Island of Monmouth and also the Honorable John Detridge of the said Island in case of the death of the said Dennis Farrel or in case of his absenting himself from the said Island or becoming unable by sickness or otherwise to act in the execution of the powers in the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney contained in certain purposes in the said Deed Poll expressed and this Deponent further saith that the Name John Talbot Set and Subscribed and now appearing to the said Deed or Power of Attorney as the party executing the same is of the proper hand writing of the said Sir John Talbot and to the same purposes to be seen that the several Names John Hingeston John Huppene Set and Subscribed and now appearing to the attestation at the foot of the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney by the said Sir John Talbot are of the several and respective proper hand writing of the said John Huppene and of him this Deponent where the same respectively purports to be

John Hingeston  
Hingeston the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March  
1832 at Lime Regis in the County  
of Dorset before me  
Wm P. Daniel  
Magistrate of the Borough  
of Lime Regis in the County of Dorset

To all to whom these presents shall come I William Emory Daniel Esquire Magistrate of the Borough of Lime Regis in the County of Dorset do hereby Certify that in the day of the date hereof personally appeared before me John Hingeston of Lime Regis aforesaid who is the deponent named in the affidavit above written and is a Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by him in Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists did solemnly



and sincerely declare, testify and report to be true the several  
matters and things mentioned and contained in the above  
written affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony, whereof I the said William Smory Daniel have caused the Seal of the Borough of Lime Regis in the County of Dorset to be hereunto put and affixed and the Deed All or Power of Smory mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in Lime Regis aforesaid this twenty first day of March in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Two

Montserrat

*This Indenture Tripartite*  
made the Twenty fourth day of September in the Year  
of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty  
One Between Walter Hoy of the said Island  
Esquire of the first part Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy of  
the said Island Esquire of the second part and John  
Wheeler of the said Island Barrister at Law of the third  
part Whereas by Indenture bearing date the Ninth day of  
January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Seven  
and made entered into and executed by and between the said  
of the one part and the said Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy of  
the other part the said Walter Hoy made Covenant Promise  
and agree to allow and pay to the said Anthony Lynch  
Tully Hoy for and during the term of his Natural Life an  
Annuity or Annual Sum of One Hundred Pounds Current  
Gold and Silver Money and did Grant Bargain Sell  
Release and Confirm unto the said Anthony  
and Assigns All that his full undivided half of a  
certain Estate or Plantation called Bushy Park Situate  
in the said Island containing by estimation One Hundred  
and Fifty Acres of Land more or less Bounded and  
bounded to the Eastward by the tops of the Mountains  
to the Northward with Lands of Edward John his said

To the Westward with the Sea and to the Southward with  
 Lands of the said Edmond Semper and a Lot of Land  
 called Parry's formerly belonging to ~~Minor O'Carroll~~  
 deceased making the same solely entirely and separately  
 the Property of the said Anthony Lynch Tully they his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns together  
 with all the Houses Patches and Buildings thereon  
 and all the rights members privileges and Appurtenances  
 thereto belonging or deemed or taken as part or parcel  
 thereof or of any part thereof And also all that his full  
 undivided Half of Seven Negroes and Slaves named  
 Wesley John Beaupond, The Pierre, Leipsie, Biddy Tully,  
 Mary Norris, &c. mentioned and contained in the  
 Indenture to and annexed to the said Indenture together  
 with the future issue and Increase of the Females of the  
 said Slaves And did also by his the said Walter Thoy  
 Bond and Warrant of Attorney bearing equal date with  
 the said Indenture secure to the said Anthony Lynch  
 Tully they or his certain Attorney Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns the payment of the Sum of Three Hundred  
 and Seventy Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Maryland, or before the first day of the then  
 ensuing Month of February with lawful and customary  
 Interest for the same until fully paid and satisfied to  
 the said Walter Thoy the said Estate or Plantations Lands  
 and Tenements Slaves and other the Premises unto the  
 said Walter Thoy Anthony Lynch Tully they his Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and Whereas  
 the said Walter Thoy in and by the said Indenture did  
 for himself his Heirs Executors Administrators Covenant  
 promise and agree to acquit discharge exonerate and  
 bear altogether harmless the said Anthony Lynch Tully  
 they his Heirs Executors and Administrators from of in  
 and Concerning all Debt Obligations and local liabilities  
 for and in respect of their theretofore undivided Property  
 and to take all the burden and responsibility on himself  
 that is to say from of in and Concerning a Debt due to  
 Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper  
 secured by the joint Mortgage of the said Walter  
 Thoy and Anthony Lynch Tully they and of all  
 manner of subsequent debt contracted with the said  
 Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper  
 and from in and concerning all manner of Debt



and liability which they the said Walter Shoy and Anthony Lynch fully Shoy may have been jointly and severally subject to the payment of and bound for under and by Virtue of the Will of their late Father Peter Shoy of the said Island Esquire deceased as his Residuary Devisee and Legatee and as having accepted the Inheritance and Property Devisee and Bequeathed by him And from of en and discharging all Debt Obligations and legal liabilities for and in respect of the whole of his said Inheritance and Concerns excepted or ordered with before or after they became possessed thereof the whole to be paid and satisfied by the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors and Administrators And whereas the said Anthony Lynch fully Shoy in and by the said Indenture for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand well and truly paid by the said Walter Shoy at and before the Sealing and delivery thereof Did transfer assign and make over unto the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns All his Right Title Interest Property Claim or Concern in the Estate and Effects of his late Father Peter Shoy Esquire deceased under and by Virtue of his last Will and Testament bearing date the nineteenth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seven All his Right Title Interest Property or Concern in certain Negroes and Slaves given granted and transferred by Deed of Gift bearing date the seven day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Nine from Catharine Riley late of the said Island Spinster deceased to Michael Joseph Semper in Trust for them the said Walter Shoy and Anthony Lynch fully Shoy and all his Right Title Interest Claim or Concern in certain Rights and Property also Released Assigned Transferred and made over to them by a Certain Indenture bearing date the Twelfth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Two from Rose Antonetta Daniell of the said Island Widow And all that he had been theretofore at the time hereunder or in right thereof declaring himself to have the date of the said Recited Indenture And that the be wholly solely and separately the property of the said

Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns forever And the said Anthony Lynch fully Shoy in and by the said Indenture furtherance of the said Transfer and Assignment in which nothing was to have been excepted or reserved did Grant bargain Sell alien Release and Confirm unto the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns All that the full undivided Half of all those two several Estates or Plantations situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony and Saint George in the said Island Called Upper and Lower Jonathan Containing by Estimation Five Hundred Acres of Land more or less Bordered and Bounded to the Northward by Indigo Land and the Lands belonging to the said Estate to the Southward by Lands of William Dardis Furlonge and Riley Estate to the Eastward by the Lands of the late Thomas Willard and to the Westward by the Lands of the said William Dardis Furlonge And also all that the full undivided Half of all that Estate or Plantation Called O'Garra Situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island Containing by estimation One Hundred and Fifty Acres of Land more or less Bordered and Bounded to the Southward by the Lands of the late Catharine Riley to the Eastward by the Lands of the late Catharine Riley to the Westward by the Mountains and to the Northward by the Lands called Pushey Park making the same wholly entirely and Separately the Property of the said Walter Shoy his Heirs and Assigns together with all the Wind Mills Cattle Mills Milling Houses Curing Houses Still Houses Dwelling Houses Out Houses Negro Houses Provisions and Buildings Coppers Mills Worms Worms Mills Culmets Cooks Plantations Implements and Utensils to the said Estates or Plantations or any or either of them respectively belonging or appertaining therewith or with any of them usually worked or employed And all the Rights privileges Easements Commodities Advantages and Incidents Appurtenances and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said several Estates Plantations Residements and premises or any or either of them or any part or parts thereof respectively belonging or in any way appertaining And also that the full undivided Half of One Hundred and four Negroes and Slaves named Peter Meade Patrick James Drury Billy Black John James Riley John O'Garra Senior Tom O'Garra Junior



John Lewis, William O'Garra, James Shoy, Peter, John  
 State, Peter Pender, John Cooper, Henry O'Garra, John  
 Riley, Biddingsfield, Tom Roach, Pauline William,  
 John Paffens, John Lawing, Tom Billy, Lawrence,  
 Robert Lynch, Ned Co, Ned Minna, Henry Minna,  
 Mathea, Jack Roach, Tardley, Frank Riley, Tom Monts  
 Tom Lane, Quashy Shoy, Ben Shoy, Edward Seale, William  
 Minna, Guffy Roach, Tom Riley, George Bramley, John  
 Manning, John Shoy, William Henry, John Christmas,  
 Peter Lynch, Marmont, John Pender, Saint Delavie, John  
 Henry, Robert Lynch, Tom Pender, Joseph, Charles, William  
 Lute, Mile, Jack Shoy, Lady Riley, Dickie Mary, Julia  
 O'Garra, Phillis O'Garra, Sarah, Diana, Mary Ann, Peggy  
 Wally, Molly Tatts, Priscy, Elizabeth, Henry, Mary Path  
 Lucy Philip, Jenny Minna, Bridget Roach, Betty Cunge  
 Betty Hamlet, Nancy Henry, Lucy Shoy, Jenny Shoy, Nelly  
 Dwyer, Christmas O'Garra, Peggy Henry, Bridget Meade,  
 Jenny Pender, Mary Tate, Betty Cole, Maria, Katey Roach,  
 King Seale, Betty Meade, Christmas O'Garra, Peggy, Nancy  
 Riley, Peaty, Lucy Shoy, Julia Pender, Nancy Meade,  
 Christmas Rodney, Betty Shoy, Helen, Rosalie, Jenny  
 Trumble, Nelly Bowler, Melinda, Wenchy, and Priscy Micks  
 mentioned and contained in the Schedule N<sup>o</sup> 1 Annexed  
 to the said Indenture together with the future Issue  
 and Increase of the Animals of the said Slaves And also  
 all that the full uninclosed Galt of all the working and  
 other Cattle Horses Mules Sheep and other Stock upon and  
 belonging to the said Estates Plantations called Upper  
 and Lower Neathams To Have and to Hold the  
 said Estates Plantations Lands and Tenements Slaves  
 Horses Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever as  
 in and by the said Recited Indenture of the said North  
 day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty  
 seven recurre being thereunto had will more fully and  
 Sufficiently being entered into these a Considerable sum  
 of Money that is to say tenona Seven and Sixteen  
 Thousand Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of  
 the said Island due on the said Mortgage to the said Michael  
 Joseph Semper and Dudley Semper besides sundry  
 considerable Debts to Certain after Creditors And whereas  
 a Bill of Complaint was shortly after filed in the

Honorable Court of Chancery against the said Michael Joseph  
 Semper and Dudley Semper to unravel the said Mortgage  
 but which Bill failed in its Object and the said Walter  
 Shoy and Anthony Lynch fully Shoy have since Released  
 all their Equity of Redemption in and to the whole of their  
 theretofore Joint Property and Properties both Real and  
 Personal to the said Dudley Semper who was the surviving  
 Partner of the said Michael Joseph Semper and Dudley  
 Semper the said Michael Joseph Semper having previously  
 Departed this Life Upon the said Dudley Semper  
 Covenanted Promising and Agreeing to Convey to the  
 said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns the two said Estates called Bushy Park and  
 O'Garra's estate in the Parish of Saint Patrick a House  
 and Lot of Land in the Town of Plymouth and in the  
 said Island of which Ann Shoy late of the said Island  
 Spinster deceased had been Tenant for Life and which  
 became the Property of the said Walter Shoy on her  
 Death And the Negroes and Slaves given by Catharine  
 Riley of the said Island Spinster deceased as aforesaid  
 if the said Walter Shoy should within a specified time  
 Pay to the said Dudley Semper the sum of Six Hundred  
 Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Island with lawful Interest thereon and should procure  
 a legal Release of Power from Emma Shoy his Wife of  
 the Kingdome of France of the two Estates with their  
 Appurtenances called Upper and Lower Neathams And  
 Whereas the said Walter Shoy was unable to meet the  
 Conditions stipulated by the said Dudley Semper  
 and the whole of the Property would have been forfeited  
 And Whereas application was made to the said  
 Court It was to sell and dispose of to him Fully of the  
 Slaves given by the said Catharine Riley And to  
 Rent for the said Estates called Bushy Park for  
 the Term of Seven Years for the Use and Occupation  
 of the said Slaves And Whereas by and Between the  
 said Walter Shoy Anthony Lynch fully Shoy and  
 John Allen it was on the twenty Eighth day of June  
 One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty mutually  
 Covenanted and Agreed that the said Debt due to  
 the said Dudley Semper should be paid by the sum of  
 the said John Allen and that he the said John  
 Allen should also advance the means necessary



for the obtainment of the said Release of Power from Emma they the Wife of the said Walter they And also pay and satisfy the after Creditors agreeably to a Schedule or List of Debts submitted to him the said John Allers by the said Walter they and annexed to the Agreement entered into between them and that the said Anthony Lynch Tully they should Release and Discharge the said Walter they from all and every Claim against him And should Reconvey and Reassure the said Estate called Bushy Park and the said seven Acres mentioned and set forth in the said Recited Indenture of the Ninth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty seven the said John Allers paying to the said Anthony Lynch Tully they the Sum of Three Hundred and seventy Five Pounds of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and so paying also to the said Anthony Lynch Tully they yearly and every Year from the said twenty Eighth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty two for the time of seven Years the Sum of Twenty Five Pounds of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island as the Rent of the said Estate or Plantation called Bushy Park And the said Walter they Conveying and Assigning to the said Anthony Lynch Tully they his Wife or Assigns the Estate or Plantation called O'Garra And the said House and Lot of Land in the Town of Plymouth as aforesaid And Whereas by this Undertaking in the part of the said John Allers a Portion of Property has been saved to the said Walter they and Anthony Lynch Tully they when the whole of the Properties they were possessed or enjoyed would have been totally lost to them but for the interposition of the said John Allers And Whereas the said Parties are minded and disposed that their said Mutual Covenant and Agreement should be carried into full force and effect Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Walter they for and in Consideration of the Premises and of the Release and Discharge and the Reconveyance and Assurance to be made by the said Anthony Lynch Tully they And also for and in Gold and Silver Money of the Sum of Ten Shillings of current said Anthony Lynch Tully they in hand paid by the said Walter they and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Granted Bargained

Assigned Released Conveyed and made over And by these presents hath Grant Bargained Assign Released Conveyed and made over unto the said Anthony Lynch Tully they all that the said Estate or Plantation called O'Garra situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Patrick as aforesaid containing by estimation One hundred and fifty Acres of Land be the same more or less and better and bounded as follows hereinafter mentioned and set forth And also all that Lot of Land situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island and better and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward by the Lands formerly of Edward Semper Junior to the Westward by Gallows Square to the Northward by George Street and to the Southward with the Fort But in whatsoever otherwise the same are Bounded and Bounded lying and being together with all Houses Erections and Buildings thereunto pertaining or being And also all Ways paths passages Waters Water courses Gardens Orchards Timber or other Trees Woods or Woodcowses Pasture Land Brecken Land Rights Privileges and Commodities Advantages Emoluments Appurtenances and Appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or appertaining or with the same or any part thereof Used occupied possessed or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof And all the Estate Rights Title Interest Use Trust Property possession possession Claim Possibility and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said Walter they in respect of the same And the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and the said Lot of Land and of every part thereof respectively and of the Rents Issues and profits and Proceeds thereof and of any part thereof together with all Duties and Implications Muniments Evidence and Writings whatsoever which in any way relate to the same or any part or parts thereof And have and to hold the said Estate or Plantation called O'Garra and the said Lot of Land in the Town of Plymouth with their and every of their Rights Privileges Members and Appurtenances unto the said Anthony Lynch Tully they his Wife and Assigns to the only proper use and Benefit of the said Anthony Lynch Tully they his Wife and Assigns forever And to have for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever And this Indenture further Witnesseth



that the said Walter Shoy hath Leased and to Farm Let and by these presents Doth Lease and to Farm Let for the use and occupation of the Forty Slaves so sold as aforesaid to the said John Allers his Executors Administrators and Assigns for the Term of Seven Years commencing from the Twentieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended the said Estate or Plantation called Bushy Park for the Yearly Sum of Twenty Five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and soth Covenant and Agree for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators to the payment of the said Sum of Twenty Five Pounds being made to the said Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns each and every Year commencing from the day aforesaid for and during the term aforesaid And that the said John Allers for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth Covenant promise and Agree well and truly to make such Payment to the said Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy his Heirs Executors and Assigns And this Indenture further and Lastly Witnesseth that the said Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy for and in Consideration of the Premises And of the Property herein Granted and conveyed to him and of the said Sum of Twenty Five Pounds to be paid Yearly and every Year by the said John Allers for the term of Seven Years as aforesaid And also for and in Consideration of the said Sum of Three Hundred and Seventy Five Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand well and truly paid by the said John Allers for and in behalf of the said Walter Shoy at and before the sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is Hereto acknowledged Hath Released Discharged and Acquitted And by these Presents Doth Release Discharge and Acquitt the said Walter Shoy from the Payment of the said Summity and the amount of the said Bond and Warrant of Attorney mentioned and set forth in the said Indenture of the Ninth day of January from the performance of all covenants and Undertakings by him therein made and from every Claim and Demand or may ever have against the said Walter Shoy in Account of any matter or thing Covenant or Agreement that has or is taken place or been entered into between them

Hereto Renouncing all Claim Right Title and Interest in favor of the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in and to any Property or Properties jointly possessed by them from the Estate of the said Walter Shoy from the said Catharine Riley or from the said Mrs. Rose Antoinette Davis or from any other Person or Persons whomsoever Save and except the said Estate or Plantation called O Garait and the said House and Lot of Land in the Town of Plymouth And that the said Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy Doth hereto Receive and Receive unto the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Estate or Plantation called Bushy Park and the said Seven Slaves conveyed to him in and by the said Indenture of the Ninth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty seven Hereto declaring to quit Claim thereto and renounce all Right Title or Interest therein To have and to Hold unto the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns the said Estate or Plantation called Bushy Park and the said Seven Slaves in the said Indenture mentioned to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said Walter Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever In Witness whereof the Parties Have to these Presents Set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of the words hereunder

Walter Shoy  
Nicholas Sedmond

Walter Shoy Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy John Allers

Montserrat Received the day and Year within Written of and from the within named Anthony Lynch Tully Shoy the Sum of Ten Shillings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness  
Walter Shoy  
Nicholas Sedmond



pel

Montserrat Received the day and Year within  
Written of and from the within named Walter T. John  
Miles for and on behalf of the within named Walter They  
the sum of Four Hundred and Seventy Five Pounds  
of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by  
him to me

Witness Anthony Lynch Tully They

Witness

Witness

Montserrat Before Henry William Dwyer  
Esquire Deputy Registrar of Deeds  
for the said Island

Personally appeared William Carrington of the said Island  
Esquire one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing  
Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn upon the  
Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deposed and said  
that he was present and did see the same duly Executed  
before me this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1832

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen I Elizabeth  
Barzey of the Island of Montserrat Spinster do make and  
ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and  
form following that is to say  
I declare that all my just debts and Funeral  
Expenses be paid and satisfied as soon as can be after my Decease  
I give unto a Mulatto Woman named Betty Barzey  
my Negro Girl Mary and her future Issue and Increase  
for ever Also all my Household Furniture bed and bed linen  
I give that my Negro Man Anthony Barzey  
shall pay my Funeral Expenses and as soon as that is  
accomplished than I leave the said Anthony Barzey  
his Freedom for ever

I give unto William and Thomas Barzey of the  
said Island Free Cleaved Men all the rest residue  
and remainder of my Property consisting of the following  
Slave Fortune her Michael Joseph and Charles Betty  
Mackey and her young Child together with their future  
Issue and Increase for ever to be equally divided between

them than and than do

Lastly I do hereby revoke annul and make void all former  
and other Will and Testaments by me heretofore made and be  
of this my said last Will and Testament nominate and  
appoint William Barzey of the said Island Writing  
Clerk Executor in Witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my Hand and Seal this Twelfth day of August  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty two  
Signed Sealed Published and  
declared by the said Elizabeth Barzey as and for her last Will  
and Testament in our  
Presence who in her Presence  
her request and in the Presence  
of each other have Subscribed  
Our Names as Witnesses  
Wm. Smith  
Nathl. W. Smith  
Wm. Allen

Elizabeth Barzey  
Mark

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Henry William Dwyer  
Esq. President and Deputy Registrar of Deeds  
for the said Island

Personally appeared William Smith of the said Island  
Writing Clerk who being sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God deposed and said that he was present  
together with Nathaniel W. Smith of the said Island Writing  
Clerk and William Allen of the said Island Carpenter and  
did see Elizabeth Barzey late of the said Island Spinster  
but now deceased duly make her Mark to her last Will and  
Testament and that at the time the said Elizabeth  
Will and Testament and that at the time the said Elizabeth  
Barzey did to the use of her mind and disposing mind memory  
and understanding and did to make her Mark to her last  
the same in the presence of the said Nathaniel W. Smith  
William Allen and the Deponent who severally and  
respectively Subscribed their Names as Witnesses hereto  
in the Presence of and at the request of the said Elizabeth  
Barzey and also in the presence of each other and that  
the mark set Opposite to the last of the said Will and  
Testament the named Wm. Smith Nathl. W. Smith and  
William Allen Subscribed as Witnesses hereto  
are of the respective mark and proper Hand Writing

Recorded this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1832



of the said Elizabeth Borgey Nathaniel W Irish William Allen and from this Deponent respectively  
 Given Before me this }  
 29th day of August 1832 } Wm Irish

Attest Hamilton

Montserrat

Articles of Agreement had made concluded and agreed upon this Second day of May in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty one Between Walter Hoy of the aforesaid Island of Montserrat Esquire of the first part Ann Allers of the said Island Esquire Barrister at Law of the second part And Michael Hoy of the said Island Writing Clerk of the third part

Whereas the said Walter Hoy and Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy Brothers of the said Walter Hoy stood indebted to Ann Hoy late of the said Island Spinster in the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds of Gold and Silver Money of the said Island for securing the Payment of which said Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Gold and Silver Money the said Ann Hoy did obtain from the said Walter Hoy and Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy a Bond and Warrant of Attorney dated the fifth day of April which was in the Year of Our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty three Conditioned for the Payment of the said Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Money aforesaid as also for the Yearly or Annual Sum of Twenty Five Pounds per Centum per Annum on the Original Sum of Two Hundred Pounds until actual Payment shall have been made by them of Principal and Interest And Whereas the said Ann Hoy Spinster departed this life on or about the Eight Hundred and Twenty Seven having first duly bearing Date the Twentieth day of February in the Year Seven and after bequeathing sundry Legacies to divers persons and appoint him the said Michael Hoy Residuary

Legatee to all her Estate of whatever nature or kind so ever and did of her said Will appoint him the said Michael Hoy her Sole and only Executor And Whereas the said Michael Hoy after the death of Ann Hoy took upon himself the burthen and execution of her said Will and did duly Record the same in the Registers Office of the said Island before being thereunto had with more fully appear and at large appear And Whereas there still remains due owing and unpaid from the said Walter Hoy and Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy to the said Michael Hoy as Executor of Ann Hoy not only the principal Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Gold and Silver Money but the further Sum of One Hundred and thirty nine Pounds seven Shillings and four pence half penny Gold and Silver for arrears of Interest accruing thereon to the present period amounting in the whole to the Sum of Three Hundred and Sixty Nine Pounds seventeen Shillings and four pence half penny Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and secured by the aforesaid Bond to him as Executor of the Testatrix Ann Hoy And whereas the said Walter Hoy and Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy stands indebted to him the said Michael Hoy in his private account in a further Sum of Money to wit the Sum of Three Hundred and Forty One Pounds seven Shillings and Two pence Gold and Silver Money of said Island for Goods Wares and Merchandises had from him at various times as will appear by a reference to the settlement of an account between them and which said Sum of Three Hundred and Forty one Pounds seven Shillings and Two pence Gold and Silver Money of said Island still remains due and unpaid to him the said Michael Hoy And whereas the aforesaid Several Sums of Money is due and owing to him the said Michael Hoy as well in his Capacity as Executor to Ann Hoy as on his own private account amount in the whole to the Sum of One Thousand and Eleven Pounds four Shillings and six pence half penny money aforesaid And whereas by a certain agreement late or understanding which did take place between the said Walter Hoy and his Brother Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy it was Conditioned between them that the said Walter Hoy would undertake the Payment of all Sums of Money that were due and owing by Walter and Anthony Hoy and that the said Anthony Lynch Tully Hoy should be exonerated therefrom Wherby the said Walter Hoy became seized and possessed in his own



Right of a Gang of Negroes that they held as joint Property between them in equal proportions and which said Gang of Negroes were liable unto and subject to the payment of the various sums of Money so due and owing to him the said Michael Shoy as aforesaid. And Whereas the said Walter Shoy being anxious and desirous to satisfy and pay off the several Claims and Claims which the said Michael Shoy held upon him and for the payment of which his Negroes were liable Do agree with the said John Allers for the absolute Sale and Disposal of Forty Negro and other Slaves part of the aforesaid Gang of Negro and other Slaves for the purpose not only of satisfying the Claims of the said Michael Shoy but enable him to arrange and pay all other Debts to whom he stood indebted And whereas in consequence of such Agreement or understanding between the said Walter Shoy and John Allers and before any valid transfer could be made of the said Slaves it became known that the aforesaid Sum of One Thousand and Eleven Pounds Four Shillings and six Pence Half Penny Gold and Silver Money should be raised by the said John Allers for the purpose of satisfying and paying the demands of him the said Michael Shoy And Whereas the said John Allers hath found it difficult and inconvenient to raise or make up at this moment so serious a Sum as One Thousand Eleven Pounds Four Shillings and six Pence Gold and Silver Money to pay off the said Michael Shoy which he is by Contract bound to do before the said Walter Shoy can make any legal transfer to him of the Property aforesaid And Whereas the several Parties to these Presents being minded and willing that the Agreement between the said Walter Shoy and John Allers should not be rendered nugatory or abortive but that the same should be carried into full effect and being most anxious and willing that the Rights and interests of each Party should be protected and secured to them inviolate Hath Agreed and doth hereby agree in manner following that is to say First That the said Forty said Walter Shoy to the said John Allers should stand and be considered as specifically bound to the said Michael Shoy as a Security to him for the aforesaid Sum payable Pounds Four Shillings and six Pence Half Penny Gold and Silver Money so due and owing to him in his various Capacities as aforesaid Secondly that the said John

Allers on his part and on behalf of himself his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns doth hereby Promise and agree that upon obtaining Title Deeds from the said Walter Shoy for the said Forty Negro Slaves that he will immediately execute a Bond and Warrant of Attorney to the said Michael Shoy for the Sum of Two Hundred and Eleven Pounds Four Shillings and six Pence Half penny Gold and Silver Money of said Island and which said Bond to be made payable immediately to the said Michael Shoy his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns and to carry interest at the rate of Eight per Centum per Annum until actual Payment And the said John Allers doth further hereby Promise and agree to execute at the same time one other Bond and Warrant of Attorney to the said Michael Shoy as Executor of said Shoy for the further Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Gold and Silver Money of said Island which said Bond and Warrant of Attorney to be made payable in two Years after the date thereof and to carry Interest at the rate of Two per Centum per Annum until actual Payment of the whole to himself or his Heirs Executors or Administrators This Agreement being clearly understood and approved each of the Parties to these Presents and themselves and each of their Heirs Executors and Administrators to each other for the due performance and fulfillment of it in the Sum of One Thousand Eight hundred Pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island In Witness whereof We have hereunto set our Hands and Seals this Second day of May in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty One Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Walter Shoy John Allers Michael Shoy

Montserrat  
Before Henry William Dyett  
Esq. Deputy Registrar of Deeds  
for said Island

Personally Appeared William Smith of the said Island  
Writing Clerk who being duly sworn deposed and said  
that he was present and did see the foregoing  
Instrument of Writing duly executed

Recorded this 11th day of September 1832



Sworn before me this }  
4<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1832 }

Nenny Wyatt Deputy Reg<sup>r</sup> of Deeds H<sup>on</sup>

# Montserrat His Indenture made

the Eighth day of July One Thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Nine Between John Paynter Musson Scott of the said Island Merchant of the one part and John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart both of the said Island Equipped of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Paynter Musson Scott for and in consideration of the Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand paid by the said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart at or immediately before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he the said John Paynter Musson Scott doth hereby acknowledge and thence and therefrom and from every part and parcel thereof doth Acquit Release Exonerate and Discharge the said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart their Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them by these presents he the said John Paynter Musson Scott hath Granted Bargained Sold Aliened Released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain Sell Alien Release and Confirm unto the said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart in their Actual possession now being by Virtue of an Indenture of Bargain and Sale to them thereof made for one whole Year by Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these presents for the fullings Consideration And by force of the Statute made for transferring Uses into Possession and to their Assigns All that piece plot or parcel of Land of him the said John Paynter Musson Scott Situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the East with a Lane leading from George Street to Chapel Street to the South with the said George Street to the Lands North with the Lands late of and in the possession of the said John Paynter Musson Scott and to the Westward with the Lands of Mary Roderick Spindler or her or her assigns or otherwise the same is butted and bounded lying or being together

with all and singular Houses Cisterns and Buildings erected thereon and all Ways paths passages Easements Profits Commodities advantages and other emoluments whatsoever to the said piece plot or parcel of Land belonging or in any Wise appertaining and which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used Occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents Issues services profits and produce of all and singular the said Premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said John Paynter Musson Scott of in to or out of the said piece plot or parcel of Land and premises and of every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances And also all Deeds Covenants and Writings whatsoever touching or concerning the said Premises or any part thereof in the possession or Custody of the said John Paynter Musson Scott or which he can or may come by without suit either at Law or in Equity To Have and to Hold the said piece plot or parcel of Land Buildings and Premises hereby released and Imprimed or meant mentioned or intended so to be and every part and parcel thereof with the Appurtenances unto the said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart their Heirs and Assigns for ever In Trust For one Mary M Namara of the said Island Free Woman of Color during the term of her natural life and from and immediately after her decease In Trust for Sarah Ann John William Richard and Eliza Children of the said Mary M Namara equally to be divided amongst them as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants and to be assigned and transferred to them respectively at their respective Ages of Twenty One Year and in case any of the said Children shall happen to die in the Life time of the said Mary M Namara under the age of Twenty one Year without leaving lawful Issue Then in Trust for the said Mary M Namara or for such person or persons as she



shall by any Writing under her Hand and Seal or by  
 her last Will and Testament in Writing in the presence  
 of two Witnesses assign and Appoint And the said John  
 Bagster Musson Trott for himself his Heirs Executors  
 and Administrators doth Covenant Promise grant and agree  
 to and with the said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence  
 Hart their Heirs Executors and Administrators that he  
 the said John Bagster Musson Trott hath good right  
 full power and sufficient Authority to Grant Release  
 convey and Confirm the aforesaid piece plot or parcel of  
 Land Buildings and Premises heretofore granted and  
 Released with the appurtenances unto the said John  
 Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart and to their Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns to and for the uses  
 trusts intents and purposes heretofore mentioned and  
 expressed of and concerning the same And also that they the  
 said John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart their Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may  
 at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly Lawfully occupy  
 possess and enjoy the said piece plot or parcel of Land  
 Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances and  
 every part and every parcel thereof with the appurtenances  
 to go and upon the trusts uses intents and purposes herein  
 before mentioned without the let hind trouble hindrance  
 molestation interruption action or disturbance whatsoever  
 of him the said John Bagster Musson Trott his Heirs  
 Executors or Administrators or any other person or persons  
 lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from or under him them  
 or any of them And that he and discharged or otherwise  
 well and sufficiently saved and kept harmless and  
 indemnified of from and against all and all manner  
 of Charges Estates Rights Titles and Incumbrances  
 whatsoever had made done committed or suffered by the  
 said John Bagster Musson Trott his Heirs Executors  
 or Administrators and all and every other Person or Persons  
 having or lawfully claiming any Estate Right Title or  
 Interest of in and to the said piece plot or parcel of Land  
 Buildings and Premises shall and will from time to time  
 and at all times hereafter upon reasonable request and at the  
 proper costs and charges in the Law of the said  
 or cause or procure to be made done suffered sealed and  
 executed all such further and other lawful Indemnities

Act and Acts Deeds and Deeds Conveyances and Conveyances  
 Assurances and Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the  
 further better and more perfect granting Releasing  
 Conveying and Confirming the said piece plot or parcel of  
 Land Buildings and Premises with the appurtenances  
 and every part and parcel thereof unto the said John Joseph  
 Dowdy and Terence Hart or their Heirs as by the said John  
 Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart or their Heirs or his or  
 their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably  
 advised advised and required in Witness whereof the  
 said parties to these presents have hereunto set their  
 hands and seals the day and Year first above Written  
 Witnessed and Delivered  
 in the Presence of

Wm Chambers

Henry M Dyett

John M Trott John J Dowdy Terence Hart

Montserrat Received the day and Year within Written of  
 and from the within named John Joseph Dowdy and  
 Terence Hart the sum of two hundred and fifty Pounds  
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being  
 the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 them to me

Witness

Wm Chambers

Henry M Dyett

John M Trott

Montserrat This Indenture

made the Seventh day of July One Thousand Eight  
 Hundred and Twenty Nine Between John Bagster  
 Musson Trott of the said Island Merchant of the  
 one part and John Joseph Dowdy and Terence Hart  
 both of the said Island Esquires of the other part  
 Witnesseth that the said John Bagster Musson  
 Trott for and in Consideration of the sum of Five hundred  
 of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
 to him in hand paid by the said John Joseph



Dwady and Terence Hart as and before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Paynter Musson Scott both Granted Bargained and Sold and by these presents both Grant bargain and sell unto the said John Joseph Dwady and Terence Hart their Heirs and Assigns All that piece plot or parcel of Land of him the said John Paynter Musson Scott situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island butted and bounded as follows that is to say to the East with a Lane leading from George Street to Chapel Street to the South with the said George Street to the North with the Lands late of and in the possession of the said John Paynter Musson Scott and to the Westward with the Lands of Mary Brade Spindler or howsoever otherwise the same is butted or bounded lying or being together with all and singular the Houses Edifices and Buildings erected thereon And all Ways Paths Rynges Waters Profits Commodities and other Emoluments whatsoever to the said piece plot or parcel of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or known used occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member thereof or of any part thereof and the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and Remainders Rents issues services And profits of all and singular the Premises with the appurtenances therunto belonging To have and to hold the said piece plot or parcel of Land and Premises hereinbefore particularly expressed and mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and Sold with the Appurtenances unto the said John Joseph Dwady and Terence Hart their Heirs and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents for and during and unto the full end and term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be Complete and ended Yielding and Paying therefore unto the said John Paynter Musson Scott his Heirs or Assigns the Rent of One Pepper Corn only on the last day of the said term if the same shall be lawfully demanded To the intent and purpose that by Virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring Uses into possession they the said John Joseph Dwady and Terence Hart may be in the actual possession of all and singular the said piece plot or parcel of Land and Premises herebefore mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained and Sold

Received this 12th day of September 1832

with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take a grant and Release of the Freehold Reversion and Inheritance thereof to the use of them the said John Joseph Dwady and Terence Hart their Heirs and Assigns by and according to the true intent and meaning of a certain Indenture of Grant and Release already prepared and made or expressed to be made between the same parties as are parties hereto In Witness Whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above Written Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
Wm Chambers  
John W. Dyett

In PM J. Scott J. J. Dwady Terence Hart

Montserrat Received the day and Year within Written of and from the within named Joseph Dwady and Terence Hart the sum of Three Hundred Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me

Witness  
Wm Chambers  
John W. Dyett

John P. Scott

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty seventh day of October in the Second Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c And in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty One Between Nicholas Cotton of the said Island Planter of the one part and Peter Cotton of the said Island Planter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and thirty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said to the said Nicholas Cotton in hand well and truly paid by the said Peter Cotton at or before the Sealing



and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said Nicholas Deth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof Deth acquit Release and forever discharge the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns As the said Nicholas Gibbons hath Granted Bargained and Sold Alien Enfeoffed and Confirmed And by these Presents Deth Grant Bargain and Sell Alien Enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs And Assigns All that piece or parcel of Land of him the said Nicholas Gibbons situate lying and being in Fort Street in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island Called and Bounded as follows that is to say to the East by the Lands of Robert Dyett of the said Island to the West by Fort Street to the North by George Street and to the South by Old Street or however otherwise butted and bounded lying or being together with the Messuages or Dwelling Houses and all other Tenements and Buildings whatsoever upon the said Piece or Parcel of Land Erected Built standing or being with their and every of their Rights members and Appurtenances And their Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Tenants Parts and Profits thereof and of every part thereof And also all the Estate Right Title Property Use Trust Claim and Demand whatsoever either at Law or in Equity of him the said Nicholas Gibbons of in to or out of the said Land Messuages and Premises To Have and to hold the said Piece or parcel of Land Messuages Tenements and Hereditaments and all and singular the Premises with their and every of their Rights members and Appurtenances unto the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns to the use and behoof of the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns For ever And the said Nicholas Gibbons doth hereby Grant for him and his Heirs that As the said Nicholas Gibbons and his Heirs the said Piece or parcel of Land Messuages and Premises and every part thereof unto the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns against him the said Nicholas Gibbons and his Heirs and against all and every person and Persons whomsoever shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by these Presents And Deth hereby Covenant Promise and Agree that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly to Have hold occupy possess and enjoy All and singular the said hereby or intended to be

herely Granted and Conveyed Piece or Parcel of Land Messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Premises and to receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof to and for his and their own Use and Benefit without any Law Suit Hindrance interruption molestation denial disturbance or eviction of or by the said Nicholas Gibbons his Heirs or Assigns or of or by any other Person or Persons whomsoever having or lawfully Claiming or to Claim any Estate Right Title Property or Interest either at Law or in Equity of in to or out of the said Piece or parcel of Land Messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Premises or any part or parcel thereof in any Right or manner whatsoever And that free and Clear and fully and clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged or otherwise by the said Nicholas Gibbons his Heirs Executors or Administrators will and sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified of from and against all and all manner of former and other Estates Rights Titles Charges and incumbrances of what nature or kind soever And moreover that he the said Nicholas Gibbons and his Heirs and all and every other person or persons whomsoever having or lawfully Claiming or to Claim any Estate Right Title Interest and Property of in to or out of the said Piece or parcel of Land Messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Conveyed or conveyed or intended and intended to be shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter at and upon the reasonable request request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns make do execute and acknowledge and perform of Record or otherwise or otherwise all and every such Acts Deeds conveyances and Assurances whatsoever in the Law for the further better and more perfect Granting Conveying and Assuring the said Piece or parcel of Land Messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Premises or any part or parcel thereof unto the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs and Assigns according to the true intent and meaning of these presents as by the said Peter Gibbons his Heirs or Assigns or his or their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably desired advised or required In Witness whereof the said Parties have to these Presents set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first within Written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
and full Power and Taken given



by the said Nicholas Gibbons by  
the said Peter Gibbons  
In the Presence of

J<sup>n</sup> Allers

M<sup>r</sup> Canoner

Nicholas Gibbons Peter Gibbons

Montserrat

Received on the day and Year  
within written of and from the within Named Peter Gibbons  
the just and full Sum of Three Hundred and Thirty Pounds  
of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him  
to me

Witness

Nicholas Gibbons

J<sup>n</sup> Allers

M<sup>r</sup> Canoner

Montserrat

Before Henry William Dyett Dep<sup>y</sup>  
Registrar of Deeds &c for said  
Island

Personally appeared John Allers Esquire one of the  
Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of Writing  
who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God depose and said that he was present and did see the same  
duly executed

Sworn before me this 12<sup>th</sup>  
September 1832

J<sup>n</sup> Allers

Montserrat August 6<sup>th</sup> 1832 Received from Miss Catherine  
Bell Forty Five Pounds Cash In Full for the purchase of  
a Negro Woman named Nanny sold her this day The Title  
of which Woman I do hereby Warrant and for ever defend against  
my heirs Executors and Administrators and every of them or  
successors or any or either of them In Witness whereof I have  
sealed and delivered in the presence of John M. Brown Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller  
George Dwyer by John M. Brown

Montserrat

Know all Men by these presents that  
I Francis Dally of the said Island Widow and  
William Wade Dally of the said Island Esquire and  
Martha Dally of the said Island Spinster for in Consideration  
of the Sum of Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island to us in hand paid by Henry Pper of the  
said Island Free Black Man the receipt whereof We do jointly  
and severally acknowledge for the intent and Meaning that  
we do jointly and severally Manumit Emancipate Exonerate  
and Set Free our Mulatto Woman named Kitty and by these  
presents We do jointly and severally Manumit Emancipate  
Exonerate and Set Free All Slavery and Servitude of  
Free and Chaste the said Kitty for ever hereby giving manumission  
and releasing the said Kitty with her future Issue and  
increase of the said Kitty all Right Title dominion  
and Property over her and them which We have had now  
have or can or may hereafter possibly have and Agreeing  
jointly and severally to Warrant and defend the Freedom  
of the said Kitty and her future Issue and Increase for  
ever In Witness whereof We have hereunto Set our  
Hands and Seals this Twentieth day of September in  
the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and  
Thirty Two  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
in the Presence of  
J<sup>n</sup> G. Herbert

F. Dally W. Dally Martha Dally

Received the day and Year within of and from the  
within Named Henry Pper the full sum of Fifty Pounds  
Current Gold and Silver Money being the full  
Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid to  
for the Emancipation of the within Mulatto Woman  
named Kitty

J<sup>n</sup> G. Herbert

F. Dally

W. Dally

Martha Dally



